



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS



AUCTION 34
MAY 23 - 26, 2019



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS

AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Coins	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Numismatist/Cataloger	mike@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Cataloger	ndnicol@epix.net
Brian Henderson	Photography	brian@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Natalie Barry	Graphic Design Consultant	

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.

PO Box 7386

Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA

Telephone 1-707-539-2120

www.stevealbum.com

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

Bonded California Auctioneers

PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

All online bidding can now be done on iCollector (see link to www.sarc.auction below). In the past, only live internet bidding was done on that website, but now it will be possible to log in to place bids before the sale. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to contact your references.

Your ability to bid will be limited unless you provide adequate references (a maximum bid cap will be in place).

Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.

WWW.SARC.AUCTION

There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 1-707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid on the online bidding website, or send an email to info@stevealbum.com

Telephone Bids (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively.

You must contact us by Monday, May 20th, 2019 at 17:00 PDT (California time) to register for telephone bidding.

We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

ADDITIONAL BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid on iCollector (www.sarc.auction), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.

IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places an absentee bid on iCollector, that bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using our primary bidding system (iCollector).

Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.

* Email your bids to: bidding@stevealbum.com

* Mail a bid sheet to: Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407, USA

* Fax your bids to: 1-707-539-3348

Buyer's Premium 19.0%

Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 3.0% (of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)

AUCTION 34

MAY 23 - 26, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ancient Coins | 1-184

Greek.....	1-45
Roman & Byzantine.....	46-64
Near East & Africa.....	65-136
Central Asia.....	137-184

Islamic Dynasties | 185-996

Early Pre-Reform.....	185-250
Early Post-Reform.....	251-402
Spain & North Africa.....	403-442
Egypt & Syria.....	443-544
Arabian Peninsula.....	545-549
Rum (Anatolia).....	550-572
Ottoman Empire.....	573-670
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods.....	671-847
Atabegs & Contemporaries.....	848-869
Mongol Dynasties.....	870-937
Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid.....	938-946
Shahs of Iran.....	947-967
Central Asia & Afghanistan.....	968-978
Civic Coppers & Group Lots.....	979-996

World Coins | 997-1989

Asia & Middle East.....	997-1333
Europe.....	1334-1677
Africa.....	1678-1736
The Americas.....	1737-1901
Australia & Pacific.....	1902-1922
Worldwide Group Lots.....	1923-1989

China | 1990-2262

Ancient China.....	1990-1991
Early Imperial China.....	1992-2008
Qing Dynasty.....	2009-2035
Charms.....	2036-2050
Sycee.....	2051-2052
Chopmarked Coins.....	2053-2075
Later Imperial & Republic.....	2076-2126
Chinese Provincial.....	2127-2210
Japanese Puppet States.....	2211-2213
Soviet China / PRC.....	2214-2222
Foreign Colonies in China.....	2223-2231
Tibet.....	2232-2262

India | 2263-2800

Ancient India.....	2263-2342
Medieval India.....	2343-2358
Sultanates.....	2359-2381
Sind & Multan.....	2382-2450
Mughal Empire.....	2451-2526
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh.....	2527-2682
Colonial India.....	2683-2751
Republic & Misc. Lots.....	2752-2800

Numismatic Literature | (Internet-Only)

Literature (A-Z).....	2801-3000
-----------------------	-----------

AUCTION NUMBER 34

Thursday, May 23, 2019

Session A

09:00 PDT Lots 1 – 402

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

Session B

14:00 PDT Lots 403 – 996

Friday, May 24, 2019

Session C

09:00 PDT Lots 997 – 1397

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

Session D

14:00 PDT Lots 1398 – 1989

Saturday, May 25, 2019

Session E

09:00 PDT Lots 1990 – 2262

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

Session F

14:00 PDT Lots 2263 – 2800

Sunday, May 26, 2019

Internet-Only Session

12:00 PDT Lots 2801 to 3000

THE INTERNET-ONLY SESSION IS OPEN TO ONLINE BIDDING ONLY,
NO OTHER BIDDING METHODS WILL BE ACCEPTED

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

PRE-SALE BIDDING, LIVE BIDDING, AND HIGH
RESOLUTION IMAGES CAN BE FOUND AT

www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lots may be viewed in our office May 20 to 22 from 10:00 to 17:00 PDT. Appointment required for viewing.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- The first available on-site lot pickup time is 11:00 PDT Monday, May 27th, by prior arrangement only. Internet-Only lots are not available for on-site pickup.

THE SARC TEAM



Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. He has authored several books including the 1977 saw the release of his complete rewrite of Marsden's *Numismata Orientalia Illustrata*, a guide to Islamic and Oriental coins with values. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now in its third edition, is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)* beginning in 1999. In 2003 he was recipient of the American Numismatic Society's Huntington Award, one of only three Islamists to have received this honor. He has twice been the recipient of the Samir-Shamma-prize for Islamic Numismatics, in 2000 and then in 2005. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy. Steve is among the world's leading experts on Islamic and Indian coins.



Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics

Joe joined Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2001 and merged his company with Steve Album shortly thereafter. It was under his management of the firm that Stephen Album Rare Coins began operating their successful auctions in 2007. He now directs the firm as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Mr. Lang is a preeminent specialist in world coins with expertise in East Asian and Indian Numismatics. Joe serves on the International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) Executive Committee and is chairman of the Anti-Forgery Committee. He also sits on meetings of the International Bureau for Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC).



Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins and Medals

Paul joined the firm in January of 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins. In 2011 the company was merged with Stephen Album Rare Coins. He has published price lists for many years and has been a fixture at major coin shows since the 1980's. Paul is a life member of the American Numismatic Association and is a member of many other organizations.



Michael W. Barry | COO | Numismatist | Cataloger

Mike joined the firm in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. In his capacity as Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mike's duties with the company include organizing the production of fixed-price catalogs, our large auction catalogs, monthly internet auctions, managing our operations, attending coin conventions, as well as organizing and curating our extensive inventory. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association.



Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979 and during a subsequent post-doctoral stay in Egypt, co-authored a catalog of the coins and related items in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo (1982). During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.



Jocelyn McCord | Accounting

Jocelyn joined the firm in May of 2007 and is responsible for the accounting department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our bookkeeping and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company. If you have any questions relating to your payments or account please do not hesitate to contact her.



Brian Henderson | Photography

Brian joined the firm in July of 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our auction catalogs, fixed-price catalogs and internet-only auctions. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations. He is always happy to assist with any photography requests that you might have.



Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving

Kate joined the firm in June of 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs. With her experience and expertise you can be assured that your purchases will be packaged carefully and will arrive safely. Please feel free to contact her with any concerns or questions about your shipments.

Auction Highlights



LOT 288

UMAYYAD: Ibrahim, 744, AV dinar (4.14g), NM (Dimashq), AH127, A-T140, minor adjustment on the edge, EF-AU, **RRR**
Estimated Value \$12,000 to \$15,000



LOT 877

GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene, 1241-1246, AR 10 dirhams (28.52g), al-Kurraman, AH641, A—, within a square, the Abbasid caliph: *al-musta'im / billah amir / al-mu'minin*, with floral ornaments in each of the four marginal segments // also in square, *duriba hadha / fi'l-balad / al-kurraman*, with the date arranged in the margin: *bi-tarikh sana / ihda / (wa) arba'in / wa sitmi'a*, one small area of weakness, VF to EF, **RRRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection
Estimated Value \$18,000 to \$22,000



LOT 1469

GREAT BRITAIN: Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, 1653-1658, AR crown, 1658/7, KM-D207, S-3226, dies by Thomas Simon, struck at the Frenchman Pierre Blondeaus' mint at Drury House, London; OLIVAR D G R P ANG SCO HIB & PRO (Oliver, by the Grace of God, Protector of the Republic of England, Scotland and Ireland), laureate and draped bust of Cromwell left // PAX QVAERITVR BELLO (The peace is acquired through war), crowned garnished coat-of-arms, HAS NISI PERITVRVS MIHI ADIMAT NEMO (let no-one remove these letters from me, under penalty of death) on edge in relief, a lovely example of this popular type! PCGS graded MS63, **R**
Estimated Value \$8,000 to \$10,000



LOT 1697

EGYPT: Fuad I, as King, 1922-1936, SET of 3 extremely rare silver Art Deco style "Egyptian Royal Tour" medals in a period plush case, (full descriptions and photos further in this catalog), all three are unpublished in the standard references and are likely unique with period case, all mint state, **RRR**
Estimated Value \$10,000 to \$20,000



LOT 2110

CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1924), Kann-683, L&M-865, Tuan Chi Jui type commemorating the "Peaceful Unification" of China during the Warlord Era, PCGS graded MS62
Estimated Value \$5,000 to \$7,000



LOT 2260

TIBET: pattern 5 sho, ND (1929-30), KM-PnA12, YZM-497, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded Specimen 65
Estimated Value \$8,000 to \$10,000



LOT 2524

MUGHAL: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AV nazarana mohur (10.69g), Shahjahanabad, AH1218 year 46, KM-721, Stevens-8.2, 34mm, with mint epithet Dar al-Khilafat, struck in gold, NGC graded MS63+, Certificate #4668521-001
Estimated Value \$60,000 to \$80,000



LOT 2596

MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AV 2 pagoda (sadiqi), Patan, AM1217 year 7, KM-A129, almost certainly the finest known example of this very rare type, NGC graded MS67, **RRR**, sold as part of Lot 55 by Glendinings on 10 November 1976
Estimated Value \$14,000 to \$16,000



LOT 2722

BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1937-1947, nickel rupee, 1945(b), KM-557var, S&W-9.30var, off-metal strike, normal "5" in the date, unrecorded in nickel by KM, Pridmore, and Stevens & Weir; there is no record of any nickel off-metal strike of any date 1945 or earlier on CoinArchives, NGC graded Proof 62, **RRRR**
Estimated Value \$7,500 to \$8,500

GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you might encounter the following abbreviations:

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A	Album, Stephen, <i>A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition</i>
Artuk	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, <i>Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu</i>
B	Barker, R. Allan, <i>The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam</i>
Balog	Balog, Paul, <i>The Coinage of the Ayyubids</i>
Bennett	Bennett, Kirk, <i>A Catalog of Georgian Coins</i>
Bop	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., <i>Ancient Indian Coins</i>
Calciati	Calciati, Romolo, <i>Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage</i>
CCH	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, <i>Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I & II</i>
Cribb	Cribb, Joseph, <i>A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum</i>
Cr	Craig, William D., <i>Coins of the World</i>
Dav	Davenport, John, <i>European Crowns (Various Editions)</i>
De	Deyell, John, <i>Living Without Silver</i>
Dupriez	Dupriez, Charles, <i>Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge</i>
Fonrobert	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, <i>Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen</i> . Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
Fr	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i>
G	Göbl, Robert, <i>Sasanian Numismatics</i>
G	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i>
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Françaises</i>
Gaedechens	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, <i>Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen</i>
Gomes	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988</i>
Grabar	Grabar, Oleg, <i>The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)</i>
Grierson	Grierson, Philip, <i>Byzantine Coinage</i>
Gyselen	Gyselen, Rika, <i>Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage</i>
H	Hartill, David, <i>Cast Chinese Coins (or) Hartill, David, Early Japanese Coins</i>
Hazard	Hazard, Harry W., <i>The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa</i>
Herrli	Herrli, Hans, <i>Coins of the Sikhs</i>
Hsu	Hsu, T.K., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
Huszár	Huszár, Lajos, <i>The Art of Coinage in Hungary</i>
Izm	Ismilier, Yilmaz, <i>The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs</i>
Jafar	Jafar, Yahya, <i>The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study</i>
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, <i>Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes</i>
Kann	Kann, Eduard, <i>Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
Klat	Klat, Michael, <i>Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty</i>
Koch	Kochnev, Boris D., <i>Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History</i>
KM	Krause Publications, <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i>
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold & Silver</i>
Lecompte	Lecompte, Jean, <i>Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Françaises</i>
Liddle	Liddle, Andrew, <i>Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)</i>
M	Mitchiner, Michael, <i>Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World</i>
Ma	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, <i>Coins of the Crusader States</i>
Mazard	Mazard, Jean, <i>Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967</i>
Miles	Miles, George C., <i>Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)</i>
Ner	Nercessian, Y.T., <i>Armenian Coins and Their Values</i>
Nicol	Nicol, N. D., <i>A Corpus of Fatimid Coins</i>

NP	Pere, Nuri, <i>Osmanlılarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)</i>
Pieper	Pieper, Wilfried, <i>Ancient Indian Coins Revisited</i>
Price	Price, Martin, <i>Coins of the Macedonians</i>
Prid	Pridmore, Major F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage</i>
Pud	Puddeste, Robert P., <i>Medals of British India</i>
R&B	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., <i>The Coinage of Tripura</i>
Rabino	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. <i>Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)</i>
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, <i>Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India</i>
RIC	Carson, Kent & Barnett, <i>Roman Imperial Coinage</i>
Robinson	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, <i>The Coins and Banknotes of Burma</i>
Rulau	Rulau, Russell, <i>Latin American Tokens</i>
S	Sear, David R., <i>Greek Coins and Their Values (or) Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values</i>
S	Schjoth, Fredrik, <i>Chinese Currency</i>
S	Seaby, H.A., <i>Coins of England & the United Kingdom</i>
S&W	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, <i>Uniform Coinage of India</i>
Sc	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948</i>
Sell	Sellwood, David, <i>An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</i>
Senior	Senior, R.C., <i>Indo-Scythian Coins and History</i>
Shore	Shore, Fred B., <i>Parthian Coins and History</i>
SICA	Various Authors, <i>Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)</i>
Smirnova	Smirnova, O., <i>Catalog of Sogdian Coins</i>
SNAT	Ilisch, Lutz, <i>Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen</i>
SS	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, <i>Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography</i>
SS	Singh, Saran, <i>The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967</i>
Stv	Stevens, Paul, <i>The Coins of the Bengal Presidency</i>
Treadwell	Treadwell, Luke, <i>Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)</i>
Van Arsdell	van Arsdell, Robert, <i>Celtic Coinage of Britain</i>
Vard	Vardanyan, Aram, <i>A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins</i>
Vaz	Vaz, J.F., <i>Dinheiro Luso-Indiano</i>
W	Walker, John, <i>A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins</i>
Whelan	Whelan, Estelle, J., <i>Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins</i>
Y	Yeoman, <i>Current Coins of the World</i>
Zeno	Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru

ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

AE bronze	AR silver	AV gold
C/M countermarked	DM date missing	MM mint missing
ND no date	NM no mint	T/M testmark(s)

RARITY INDICATORS

S	(Scarce) - Usually available without long delay, but hardly ever in quantity.
R	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
RR	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
RRR	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
RRRR	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

Additional abbreviations are used throughout the catalog. Please feel free to contact us if you have a question about an abbreviation that is not listed on this page.

BID LIVE IN WINE COUNTRY!



- ◆ Attend our auction live in person in order to better secure your desired lots!
- ◆ For this sale, lot viewing is available at our office in Santa Rosa, California from May 20-22, between the hours of 10:00 and 17:00 PDT (appointment required, to be requested at least 1 day in advance). Lot viewing might be available at other times upon request, subject to our scheduling and availability.
- ◆ Located in the Northern California wine country, our office is in one of the most desirable vacation destinations in the United States. Attend our auction, and stay a few additional days visiting the area if you choose!
- ◆ In addition to being located in the middle of the wine country, we are also conveniently located only 1 hour north of San Francisco, 30 minutes east of the Pacific Ocean, and are located right in the middle of beautiful California scenery!
- ◆ Our office is 10 minutes away from the Santa Rosa airport (STS) and about 80 minutes away from the San Francisco airport (SFO) and Oakland airport (OAK). There are direct flights to Santa Rosa from airports including Phoenix, Seattle, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Santa Ana and San Diego.

Contact Us Today For Help Arranging Your Stay

1-707-539-2120
info@stevealbum.com

Session A

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Thursday, May 23, 2019

Ancient Coins

Greek



1. **APOLLONIA PONTIKA:** AR drachm, ND [450-400 BC], S-1655var, anchor with "A" to left and crayfish to right // gorgoneion, NGC graded EF \$100 - 150



2. **ATHENS:** ca. 4th century BC, AR drachm (4.22g), cf. Sear-2538 for the generic type, head of Athena // owl, crude style, said to be contemporary imitation from the region of Phoenicia, VF \$100 - 150



3. **BRETTIAN LEAGUE:** ca. 215-205 BC, AE sextans (14.79g), S-701var, head of Ares left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet // Nike standing left, holding palm & crowning trophy, caduceus between, some light porosity, VF \$100 - 120



4. **BRUTTIUM: Anonymous,** ca. 350-300 BC, AR nomos (7.55g), Kroton, ANS-369, eagle standing left on a hare, with head raised and wings displayed; to lower left, AI monogram // KPO at right, tripod with legs ending in lion's feet; to right, heron standing left, Fine \$125 - 175



5. **CELTIC (EAST EUROPE):** ca. 200-100 BC, AR "tetradrachm" (6.97g), OTA-303, stylized laureate head of Zeus right // stylized horse advancing left, VF-EF \$120 - 160
6. **CELTIC (EAST EUROPE):** LOT of 3 East European Celtic imitations of Macedonian drachms, one in the name of Alexander III (3.61g, EF), another in the name of Philip III (4.47g, VF), and one without any name (3.94g, VF), all of the same design: head of Herakles, wearing lion-skin // Zeus seated, holding eagle, retail value \$400, lot of 3 pieces \$220 - 300



7. **CRETE: Anonymous,** ca. 98-94 BC, AR drachm (3.35g), Gortyna, diademed head of Zeus right // warrior standing left, holding shield and spear; A to left, EF, R \$300 - 400



8. **LUCANIA: Anonymous,** ca. 400-340 BC, AR nomos (7.76g), Metapontion, Noë-486, head of Demeter right // Barley ear of seven grains, leaf to right; palmette above leaf, VF \$100 - 150



9. **LUCANIA: Anonymous,** ca. 340-330 BC, AR stater (7.52g), Metapontion, wreathed head of Demeter right // grain ear with leaf to right, META to left, Fine \$100 - 150



10. **LUCANIA: Anonymous,** ca. 334-300 BC, AR stater (7.05g), Velia, BMC-88, head of Athena left, wearing Phrygian helmet decorated with centauress // lion left, tearing at prey, below, VG-F \$100 - 150



11. **LYCIAN DYNASTS: Wekhssere II,** after 400 BC, AR tetrobol (3.01g), S-5218, ruler at Antiphellos: lion's scalp facing // triskeles, ruler's name around in the Lycian alphabet, lovely VF-EF \$120 - 160



12. **LYCIAN DYNASTS: Perikle,** ca. 380-362 BC, AR tetrobol (2.81g), S-5241, ruler at Antiphellos; lion's scalp facing // triskeles, with ruler's name around in the Lycian alphabet, VF-EF \$90 - 110

An Attractive Lydian Gold Stater



13. **LYDIA: Time of Kroisos,** 561-546 BC or later, AV stater (10.72g), Sardes mint, S-3411, Boston MFA-2068; Carradice, pl. X, 2; Dewing-2426, heavy series, confronted foreparts of lion facing right and bull facing left, both with straight legs // two square incuse punches of different sizes, VF, RR, ex Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Sale 60, lot 769 \$5,000 - 7,000



14. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, posthumous, ca. 2nd century BC, AR tetradrachm (16.70g), S-6713 ff, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left, legs crossed, holding eagle and scepter, and monogram to left, wall below, VF, R \$260 - 350



15. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm, Amphipolis, Price-108; Müller-369, early posthumous issue, circa 322-317 BC, struck under Philip III and Alexander IV: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus seated left; cornucopiae in left field, NGC graded Choice EF \$350 - 450



16. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.58g), Babylon, S-6713 ff, lifetime issue: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter, monogram below chair, M and flying deity below Zeus's arm, VF-EF \$350 - 450



17. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.87g), Mesembria, Price-1121, Müller-489, posthumous type struck circa 125-65 BC: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; monogram above knee, Corinthian helmet behind, in exergue, VF \$100 - 150



18. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.33g), Mesembria, Price-1047, posthumous type struck circa 175-150 BC, possibly a Celtic imitation, Lower Danube: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; Corinthian helmet and in left field, monogram beneath chair, F-VF \$100 - 150



19. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm, early posthumous issue: bust of Herakles in lion skin right // Zeus seated left, uncertain monogram to left, very boldly struck reverse, NGC graded Choice EF \$350 - 450



20. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm, lifetime or early posthumous issue, bust of Herakles in lion skin right // Zeus seated left, T monogram to left, nicely centered and boldly struck obverse, NGC graded Choice EF \$350 - 450



21. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm, lifetime or early posthumous issue, bust of Herakles in lion skin right // Zeus seated left, uncertain symbol to left, well-centered and boldly struck obverse, NGC graded Choice EF \$350 - 450



22. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm, early Ptolemaic issue, Byblos mint, bust of Herakles in lion skin right // Zeus seated, AP monogram to left, NGC graded Choice EF \$350 - 450



23. **MACEDONIA: Demetrios I Poliorketes**, 294-288 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.29g), S-6764, head of Demetrios right, with bull's horn // Poseidon standing, naked, his right foot resting on a rock, the right arm on his thigh, holding a trident, two monograms in the field, some light porosity (nearly all on reverse), and traces of corrosion on the reverse, still very attractive, with full details of the reverse figure, VF, R \$250 - 350

Ancient Coins



24. **PAMPHYLIA: Anonymous**, ca. 205-100 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.66g), Side, helmeted head of Athena right // Nike flying left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above magistrate initials, countermarked bow in bowcase within circular incuse with initials on Athena's helmet, F-VF \$100 - 150

Similar countermarks were applied in other Asia Minor cities, and Price has linked these countermarks to the introduction of the cistophoric coinage circa 180 BC. Their use allowed Attic-weight coins to continue to circulate in the post-reform years.



25. **PAMPHYLIA: Anonymous**, ca. 205-100 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.92g), Side, S-5436, SNG von Aulock 4792, helmeted head of Athena right // Nike flying left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above magistrate initials, CT, Fine \$100 - 150



26. **RHODES: Anonymous**, ca. 88-84 BC, AR plinthophoric drachm (2.59g), Jenkins Rhodian-249; SNG Keckman-676, Nikephoros magistrate, radiate head of Helios right // , rose with bud to right, hand holding grain ear to left, all within incuse square, VF \$75 - 100



27. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 280-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.28g), ND, S-6866, king's head right, middle-age style // Apollo seated on omphalos, holding one arrow and his bow, monograms left & right, lightly cleaned, VF \$150 - 200



28. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III, the Great**, 223-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.73g), S-6933, diademed youthful head to the king // Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow & resting on his bow, VF-EF \$200 - 260



29. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III, the Great**, 223-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.43g), S-6936, head of Antiochos right, with idealized features // Apollo naked, seated on an omphalos, holding arrow and resting on his bow, monograms left & right, some slight porosity, VF \$150 - 200



30. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III, the Great**, 223-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.04g), ND, S-6934, king's head right // Apollo seated on omphalos, holding one arrow and his bow, monograms left & right, F-VF \$150 - 200



31. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios I Soter**, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.52g), Antioch ad Orontes, ND, S-7014, king's head right, within laurel border // Tyche holding baton & cornucopiae, seated on stool propped up by a winged monster, VF \$150 - 200



32. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Alexander I Balas**, 150-145 BC, AR drachm (2.98g), ND, S-7035, king's head right, diademed // naked Apollo seated on Omphalos, holding arrow & resting on his bow, superb portrait, VF-EF \$120 - 150



33. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios II Nikator**, 1st reign, 145-140 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.38g), S-7053, diademed head to the king // Tyche seated on throne, supported by winged monster, holding baton & cornucopiae, monogram below, attractive VF \$160 - 200



34. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes**, 138-129 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.70g), ND, S-7092, king's head right, diademed, fillet border // Athena standing, holding Nike, spear & shield, all within a laurel wreath, lovely strike, EF \$180 - 220



35. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VIII Grypos**, 121-96 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.06g), ND, S-7143, king's head right, diademed, fillet border // Zeus standing, crescent above, holding star & scepter, all within laurel wreath, some porosity towards the rim, VF \$110 - 150



36. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Phillip Philadelphos**, 93-83 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.50g), ND, S-7196, king's head right, diademed, fillet border // Zeus seated, holding Nike and scepter, VF-EF \$110 - 150

37. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: LOT of 3 silver tetradrachms: Demetrios I Soter**, 162-150 BC: diademed head right // Tyche, holding scepter & cornucopia (2 pcs, one with and one without his title, both F-VF; and Demetrios II Nikator, 146-138 & 129-125 BC: same design, with two of his titles added, also F-VF; retail value \$300, **lot of 3 pieces** \$140 - 200



38. **TEOS: mid-6th century BC**, AR drachm (5.89g), S-3509, griffin seated right, left foreleg raised // incuse square or somewhat rough form, VF, R \$250 - 350



39. **THESSALY: Anonymous**, ca. 360-350 BC, AR drachm (6.04g), Larissa, S-2117, head of nymph Larissa left // horse galloping right, / , above and below, VF \$100 - 150



40. **THRACE: Anonymous**, ca. 400-350 BC, AR diobol (3.51g), Apollonia Pontika, S-1657, SNG BMC 160-1, laureate head of Gorgoneion facing with curls // anchor, A to left and crayfish to right of anchor, EF \$100 - 150



41. **THRACE: Anonymous**, ca. 340-320 BC, AR drachm (5.22g), Byzantion, S-1579, cow standing left on dolphin left, above // incuse punch of mill-sail pattern, VF \$100 - 150

42. **ANCIENT GREECE: LOT of 8 silver coins** (6 Greek, 2 Indian): **Greek**: Apollonia Pontika (AR biobol, VF); Aspendox (AR stater, F-VF); Cappadocia, Ariobarzanes I (AR drachm, F-VF); Illyria (AR drachm, Fine); and Miletos (AR obol, 2 pcs, one Fine, the other VF); and **India**: Mauryan period (AR punchmarked, Fine); and Indo-Skythian: Aspavarma (AR tetradrachm, VF); all in holders with at least partial identification; retail value \$560, **lot of 8 pieces** \$300 - 400

43. **ANCIENT: LOT of 106 antiquities**, including Egyptian scarab set in sterling silver chain (1), Celtic British fibula (brooch) and other bronze broken parts (29), Pre-Columbian terracotta Mexican spindle whorls, or malacates (3), Chinese Shang Dynasty bone arrowhead (1), Danubian Celtic and Roman bronze rings (40), Danubian Celtic and Roman fibula (8) including a couple of nice ones, Egyptian ushabti (shabti or shawabti), funerary figurines, small (4) two broken, large (1), Pre-Columbian terracotta broken figureine (1), Pre-Columbian bone carved artifact (1), Danubian Celtic and Roman bracelets (3), Central Asian terracotta clay seals (7), Central Asian glass seals (6) one broken, and a Birmingham *manilla* "bracelet" money (1), a diverse and interesting mix from an old dealer's stock, retail value \$800, **lot of 106 items** \$300 - 500

44. **ANCIENT: LOT of 12 coins** including Greek Sarmatia Olbia dophin bronze coin, Macedonia bronze coin, Roman silver denari Domitian, Antoninus Pius, Septimius Severus, Philip I, bronze coin, Indo-Greek Menander I bronze chalkous with elephant, Kushan Soter Megas bronze tetradrachm, Kidarite heavily debased gold stater, Ephthalite bronze coin, Umayyad of Spain silver dirham Madinat al-Zahra AH364, average circulated quality, retail value \$450, **lot of 12 coins** \$200 - 300

45. **ANCIENT: LOT of 3 silver coins: Seleukid Kingdom: Demetrios II**, 145-140 BC, AR tetradrachm: king's head, diademed // Tyche seated (Sear-7053, Fine); **Pergamon**: AR cistophoric tetradrachm: cista mystica within wreath // encased bow between 2 snakes (Sear-3948var, VF); and **Hunnic**: Nezak Malek: BI drachm: crowned bust with bull's head // fire-altar & 2 attendants (Göbl-198, choice EF); retail value \$370, **lot of 3 pieces** \$240 - 280

Roman & Byzantine



46. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Titurius L. f. Sabinus**, 89 BC, AR denarius (3.84g), S-253, RRC-344, head of King Tatius, SABIN behind // L. TITVRI, Victory in biga, holding wreath, VF \$100 - 130



47. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, ca. 157-155 BC, AE as (26.31g), Rome, S-712, laureate head of Janus, letter I above // prow of galley, I above, ROMA below; bold strike, EF \$180 - 220

48. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: LOT of 4 brockages** of the Roman Republic, average VG-Fine condition; retail value \$300, **lot of 4 pieces** \$140 - 200

Ancient Coins



49. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Sextus Pompey**, in Sicily, 43-36 BC, AR denarius (3.89g), Sicily (42-40 BC), S-1392, Cr-511/3, MAC PIVS IMP ITER, bare head of Sextus' father Pompey the Great between jug & lituus // PRÆF CLAS ET ORÆ MARIT EX S C (MAR as monogram), Neptune standing to left with right foot on prow, holding aplustre, between the Catanean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, each of whom bears a parent on his shoulders, off center strike, VF, R \$375 - 450

Sextus was executed in 35 BC by order of Mark Antony.



50. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR cistophorus (11.09g), Pergamum, ca. 19-18 BC, RIC-507, bear head of Augustus, IMP IX TR PO V below // MART VLTO, temple of Mars Ultor, five-teared base, signum within, VG, R \$120 - 160

A Gold Aureus of Emperor Tiberius



51. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius**, 14-37 AD, AV aureus (7.62g), Lugdunum (Lyon, France), ND (after 16), S-1760, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS; laureate head right // PONTIF MAXIM; Livia as Pax seated right on a throne with decorated legs, holding inverted spear & olive branch, light trace of have once possibly been mounted, barely visible, pleasing well-centered strike, attractive F-VF \$1,800 - 2,400

The silver denarius of the identical design is commonly referred to as the "tribute penny" of the Bible, as explained in St. Mathew's Gospel (22, 17-21).



52. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Galba**, 68-69 AD, AR denarius (3.13g), RIC-167, S-2109, IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head right // SPQR OB CS, legend in three lines within oak wreath, Fine \$100 - 150



53. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AE 29 (22.76g), Philippopolis, Varbanov-675, laureate head of Emperor right // river god Hebros reclining left on rocks, holding poppy and grain ears in his right hand, some porosity, VF \$100 - 150



54. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Balbinus**, 238 AD, AE sesterius (20.08g), Rome (238), S-8494, laureate bust of Balbinus // CONDORIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera & cornucopiae; lovely example, with attractive portrait of Balbinus, VF-EF, S \$400 - 500



55. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valens**, 364-378 AD, AR siliqua (1.88g), S-19675, Roma seated on throne, holding Victory on globe, and resting on sceptre, mint mark TR PS, struck 368-375, lovely bluish toning, superb strike, EF-AU \$180 - 220

56. **ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 6 silver denarii: Republic:** Female head // pegasus, but names off flan, F-VF; **Empire:** Augustus (reverse: IMP XII, Apollo with lyre. Fine); Nero (Jupiter, F-VF); Nero (Aequitus, F-VF); Vespasian (dolphin on tripod, Fine); and Trajan (Dacia seated, VG); retail value \$500, **lot of 6 pieces** \$300 - 400

57. **ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 4 billion tetradrachms of Nero** from Alexandria in Egypt, plus 2 miscellaneous pieces, average VG to Fine condition, some with corrosion; retail value \$250, **lot of 6 pieces** \$140 - 180



58. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus, Constantinople, S-139, D N IVSTINI - ANVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield // VICTORI left, the remaining legend at right weakly struck, angel standing facing, holding long cross topped by P and globus cruciger; to right, star; in exergue CONOB, graded strike 4/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$400 - 500



59. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus, Constantinople, S-139, D N IVSTINI - ANVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield // VICTORI - AAVCCCI, angel standing facing, holding long cross topped by P and globus cruciger; to right, star; in exergue CONOB, graded genuine (no grade assigned) by NGC, Choice AU \$400 - 500



60. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople, S-759, Three standing figures (Heraclius, in center, together with his sons Heraclonius & Heraclius Constantine) // Cross potent on 4 steps, monogram left, letter right, officina (retrograde), struck circa 630-641, VF \$250 - 300



61. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus, Constantinople, S-734, busts of emperor & his son Heraclius Constantine // cross potent above 4 steps, officina S, graded Genuine by NGC (grade not assigned), AU \$400 - 500



62. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus, Constantinople, S-734, busts of emperor & his son Heraclius Constantine // cross potent above 4 steps, officina Z (retrograde), NGC graded AU \$400 - 500



63. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Romanus IV Diogenes**, 1068-1071, AV histamenon nomisma (3.07g), Constantinople, S-1861, Christ crowning Romanus & Eudocia // Michael, Constantius & Andronicus, all standing, clipped down to lower standard, F-VF \$150 - 200



64. **OSTROGOTHS: Baduila**, 541-552, AR 1/4 siliqua (0.30g) (Ticinum), ND, MIB-63, in the name of the deceased Byzantine Emperor Anastasius (491-518): bust of Anastasius, diademed, draped & cuirassed // text within wreath: DN / BADV / ILA / RIX (sic), a lovely bold strike! choice VF, RR \$1,300 - 1,500

Ancient Near East



65. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 25 (8.26g), Hen-1437, Mildenberg-128, undated yet attributed to year 3 (134/5 AD), Archaic Hebrew text "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", palm tree with two bunches of dates // "Shimon" in Archaic Hebrew around grape leaf, lovely patina on this superb example! EF, ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 53 lot 679 \$500 - 700



66. **ARABIA: Arabian imitation**, ca. 440-400 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.75g), Huth-147, standard design (head of Athena // owl, olive leaves and), test cut across the owl's head (very common on the Arabian imitations and any regular Athenian coins that reached the Middle East or beyond), some porosity, VF, R \$300 - 350



67. **BABYLONIA: Anonymous**, ca. 328-311 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.93g), S-6141, Baal seated left, holding scepter // lion walking left, arrow above, some spots of adhesion, VF \$140 - 200



68. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: Anonymous**, ca. 546-510, AR siglos (5.38g), S-3424, lion facing bull // two punches, derived from the Kroisos series of Lydia, and struck at of near the ancient city of Sardeis, attractive, VF, S \$350 - 450



69. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: Anonymous**, 5th/4th century BC, AR siglos (5.57g), S-4682, bearded king kneeling, holding spear & bow // oblong punch, excellent strike, EF, S \$150 - 180



70. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: Anonymous**, ca. 420-375 BC, AR siglos (5.48g), BMC-plate XXV:15, Persian king kneeling, holding spear & bow // incuse punch, VF \$60 - 80



71. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: temp. Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II**, ca. 420-375 BC, AV daric (8.32g), Sardes mint, S-4679, Carradice Type IIIb, Group C, struck on the Lydo-Milesian standard, Persian king or hero holding spear & bow // incuse punch, VF \$800 - 1,000



72. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, 95-87 BC, AR drachm (4.01g), Shore-85 ff, bust left with long beard, diademed // king enthroned, holding bow, 5-line text, lovely EF \$100 - 140



73. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes I**, 95-87 BC, AR drachm (4.11g), Shore-110 ff, bust left with medium beard, wearing tiara with horn in center, stags atop // seated archer, 5-line text, lovely EF \$100 - 140



74. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates III**, c. 57-54 BC, AR drachm (4.06g), Shore-201/204var, star behind king's bust, mintmark #30 (for Mithradatkart), choice VF, S \$100 - 140

Ancient Coins



75. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (3.74g), Ekbatana (Hamadan), Shore-277/79, bust left with medium beard, diademed, with eagle crowning him with wreath // standard reverse, EF \$100 - 140



76. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (4.10g), Ekbatana mint, Sell-54.7, diademed bust left; behind, eagle left, holding wreath // archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; monogram below bow, Strike 4/5, Surface 5/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$100 - 150



77. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.61g), Seleukeia, SE288 (=32/31 BC), Shore-271/272, bust left with square cut beard // king seated on throne, receiving palm branch from Tyche, who holds the cornucopiae, VF \$120 - 160



78. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes II**, 44-51 AD, AR tetradrachm, Seleukeia, diademed and draped bust of Gotarzes II left // King seated right, receiving wreath from Nike standing left, holding cornucopia, encapsulated by NGC, but grade not assigned, VF \$100 - 150



79. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes II**, 44-51 AD, AR tetradrachm, Seleukeia, Seleukeia on the Tigris, diademed and draped bust of Gotarzes II left // King seated right, receiving wreath from Nike standing left, holding cornucopia, encapsulated by NGC, but grade not assigned, VF \$100 - 150



80. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vardanes I**, 40-45, AR tetradrachm (14.17g), Seleukeia, SE356 (44/45 AD), Shore-350/52, bust left, graffiti in the field to the left // king seated on throne, receiving palm branch from Tyche, who holds the cornucopia, VF \$100 - 150



81. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes II**, 44-51 AD, AR tetradrachm (14.24g), Seleukeia, SE356 (46/47 AD), Shore-358 ff, bust left // king seated on throne, receiving diadem from Tyche, who holds the cornucopia, nice strike, VF-EF \$120 - 160



82. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vardanes II**, AD 55-58, BI tetradrachm (14.34g), Seleukeia, SE367 (57/58 AD), Shore-383, bust left // king receiving diadem from Tyche, lovely strike, EF \$200 - 260



83. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases II**, AD 77-80, BI tetradrachm (13.70g), Seleukeia, SE390 (78/79 AD), Shore-387, bust left, wearing tiara with hooks on top, without horn, letter to right // king receiving diadem from Tyche, lovely strike, bold VF \$100 - 150



84. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, BI tetradrachm (14.40g), Seleukeia, SE389 (77/78 AD), Shore-394, bust left, wearing diadem, letter to right // king seated on throne, receiving diadem from Tyche, bold portrait, choice VF-EF \$140 - 170



85. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases IV**, 147-191 AD, BI tetradrachm (12.91g), Seleukeia, SE497 (185/86 AD), Shore-427/32, bust left, wearing tiara with hooks on crest, letter to right // king seated on throne, receiving diadem from Tyche, bold portrait, choice EF \$110 - 150



86. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases IV**, 147-191, AR drachm, Ekbatana, Shore-434, standard type, debased Aramaic top line on reverse, some minor scuffs and contact marks, lovely rainbow toning, NGC graded EF \$100 - 120



87. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases VI**, AD 208-228, BI tetradrachm (12.88g), Seleukeia, SE421 (209/10 AD), Shore-451, bust left, wearing tiara, letter to right // king seated on throne, receiving diadem from Tyche, lovely portrait, EF \$100 - 130



88. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, BI tetradrachm (12.59g), G-7, bust of Ardashir right, long beard, wearing tall crown with earflap // fire-altar, lovely example, VF-EF \$180 - 220



89. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, BI tetradrachm (12.89g), NM, ND, G-7, usual light porosity, VF \$100 - 150



90. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.45g), G-10, standard type, pellet right of the fire altar on the reverse, VF \$150 - 200



91. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur I**, 241-272, AR drachm (4.20g), G-23, bust of Ardashir right, wearing tall crown with earflap & korymbos / fire-altar & 2 crowned attendants, facing outwards, no symbols by the fire, lovely EF \$140 - 180



92. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, AE unit (6.51g), NM, ND, G—, SNS-257/258, very rare subtype with the king's portrait without mural tiara with korymbos; assigned by Schindel to the Kabul region, somewhat porous surfaces, F-VF, RR \$130 - 170

Illustrated by Göbl only for the gold dinar (G-113).



93. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AR drachm (3.88g), AY (Susa), year 7, G-169, silver drachms with a clear date are very rare for Peroz, pleasing VF, RR \$100 - 130

94. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 12 silver drachms, from 12 different mints: AH, AS, AT, AW, AY, BBA, DA, GW, LYW, ST, ShY, and WH, average VF condition, none with any damage; retail value \$550, **lot of 12 pieces** \$300 - 400

95. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 14 silver drachms, from 7 different mints: AS, AW, AY (3 pcs), DA (2 pcs), GW, LYW, ST (2 pcs), and WH (3 pcs), average VF condition, none with any damage; retail value \$550, **lot of 14 pieces** \$300 - 400

96. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 14 silver drachms, from 9 different mints: one each of AS, AT, AW, AY, DA, LYW, ST, ShY, and WH, plus 5 with unclear mint names, average VF condition; retail value \$550, **lot of 42 pieces** \$300 - 350



97. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, AR drachm (3.99g), ALM, year 40, G-196, decent portrait, struck on very broad flan, EF, S \$110 - 140

The mint has been interpreted as ARM ("R" is normally written with the "L" character in Pahlavi), identified as Armenia.



98. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, AR drachm (4.02g), DA, year 8, G-196, mint name weak but very likely, choice VF, R \$100 - 150

Unusual type, with additional word or abbreviation added at 3:00 in the reverse margin, tentatively read as HW or HN, of undetermined meaning.

99. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, SET of 21 silver drachms from 21 different mints, an excellent starter collection, with all lovely VF or better, with several EF: ART year 30 (Ardashir Khurra); AS 18 (the Court mint); AW 31 (Ahwaz); AY 38 (Susa); AYLAN 20 (Hulwan); BYSh 40 (Bishapur); BN 35 (possibly Bamm in Kirman province); GD 38 (Jayy); HWC 23 (Khuzestan); KL 14 (Kirman); LD 43 (Rayy); LYW 40 (Riv-Ardashir); ML 35 (Marw); MY 15 (Mishan); NAL 45 (Narmashir); SK 27 (Sijistan); ST 31 (Istakhr); WH 15 (Junday Sabur); WYH 38 (Bihqubadh); WYHC 38 (the 2nd Court mint); and YZ 40 (Yazd); retail value \$900; **lot of 21 pieces** \$500 - 350

100. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, SET of 12 silver drachms from 8 different mints: AY (3 pcs), AYLAN, HWC, GD, LD (Rayy). MY (2 pcs), ST, and WYH (2 pcs); all VF and a few better; retail value \$475, **lot of 12 pieces** \$240 - 300

101. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, SET of 6 silver drachms from the YZ mint (Yazd), all choice VF-EF or better, all but one with excellent portraits, dated years 18, 27, 28, 31, 32, and 41; retail value \$300, **lot of 6 pieces** \$170 - 200

Ancient Coins

102. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms: **Kavad I:** AS (Court mint, uncertain date); AW 11 (Ahwaz); BYSh 40 (Bishapur); and GW 13 (probably Jurjan); and **Khusro I:** early type Göbl-194: LD 3 (Rayy); and WH 2 (Junday Sabur); plus 3 examples of the later type Göbl-196 with uncertain mint names; all VF or better; retail value \$325, **lot of 7 pieces** \$170 - 200
103. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 6 silver drachms: Kavad I (PL 20, VF), Khusro I (GD 5, F-VF; and KR 24, cleaned EF); Hormizd IV (ART 3, EF, but much corrosion on reverse); and Khusro II (AW 3, VF, and AY 3, VF); retail value \$200, **lot of 6 pieces** \$100 - 120



104. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 62-54 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.34g), Van t'Haaff-9.2, diademed bust left, anchor behind // similar portrait with short hair, blundered Greek legend around, somewhat crude strike, bold VF \$140 - 180

Ancient Africa



105. **CARTHAGE: Anonymous**, ca. 350-320 BC, AV stater (7.57g), Zeugitania, S-6464, head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border // free horse standing to right, single exergue line below, three dots before, lightly cleaned, VF \$1,200 - 1,400



106. **KYRENAIKA: Anonymous**, ca. 485-475 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.83g), Barce, Asyut-855 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen-116, silphium plant; silphium fruit to each side // silphium seed flanked by two dolphins, pellets in corners; all within incuse square., **RR**, ex Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Sale 63 lot 733, ex Asyut Hoard \$3,000 - 4,000



107. **KYRENE: temp. Megas**, 308-277 BC, AR didrachm (6.69g), S-6323, bare head of Karneios right // silphium plant, Fine \$140 - 170



108. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy III**, 246-221 BC, AE 35 (42.97g), SNGCop 190, diademed head of Zeus-Ammon, with large horn // eagle standing on thunderbolt, head left, cornucopiae at lower left, star below eagle, VF \$75 - 100



109. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy III**, 246-221 BC, AE 37 (42.97g), S-7815, diademed head of Zeus-Ammon, with large horn // eagle standing on thunderbolt, head right, cornucopiae at right shoulder, VG-F \$75 - 100



110. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy IV**, 204-180 BC, AE 34 (32.43g), S-7843, head of Zeus-Ammon, with large horn // eagle standing on thunderbolt, VF \$75 - 100



111. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy V Epiphanes**, 204-180 BC, AE 25 (14.43g), Alexandraia mint, Svoronos-1233, head of Isis right, wearing wreath of grain ears, and her hair in long curls // eagle with open wings standing left on thunderbolt, Fine \$75 - 100



112. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy V**, 204-180 BC, AE 34 (36.19g), S-7878, head of Zeus-Ammon, with large horn // eagle standing on thunderbolt, coarse Greek calligraphy, VF \$75 - 100



113. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy VI**, 180-145 BC, AE 32 (27.46g), S-7900, head of Zeus-Ammon, with large horn // two eagles standing on thunderbolt, coarse Greek calligraphy, VF \$75 - 100



114. **MAURETANIA: Anonymous**, late 3rd/2nd century BC, AE 24mm (4.76g), Mazard-548/551, Iol-Caesarea: head of Isis left // three grain ears, very rare mint, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 120



115. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (2.93g), Müller-18, REX IVBA; king's head right, diademed // bust of Africa right, wearing elephant skin, two javelins behind, small lamination upper left of reverse, lovely VF-EF, **R** \$600 - 800



116. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (3.00g), Müller-20, REX IVBA; diademed head right // elephant pacing right, its trunk pointing upwards, VF-EF, **R** \$300 - 400



117. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (2.55g), Müller-20, REX IVBA; diademed head right // cornucopiae with fillet hanging to either side, transverse scepter in background, crescent to upper right, bold VF-EF, **R** \$240 - 300



118. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (2.97g), Müller—, brockage of the obverse: REX IVBA; diademed head right, nice strike, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 260



119. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (2.85g), Müller-64, REX IVBA; head of Juba II in the guise of Hercules, wearing lion skin headdress; club behind // capricorn flying right, cornucopia above its shoulder, rudder below, globe between its legs, nice strike, XXXXIII below, especially on the obverse, pleasing EF, **R** \$350 - 450



120. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (2.77g), Müller-64, REX IVBA; diademed head right // eagle standing to right with wings spread, standing atop thunderbolt, scepter resting against left wing, cleaned, VF-EF, **R** \$140 - 180



121. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AE 19mm (3.60g), Müller-77, REX IVBA; diademed head right // Victory marching right, Fine, **RR** \$80 - 100



122. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AE 21mm (5.57g), Müller-77, REX IVBA; diademed head right // Victory marching right, Very Good, **RR** \$50 - 70



123. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (2.87g), Müller-86, REX IVBA; diademed head right // in two lines; headdress of Isis with two corn ears to the left, sistrum to right, some weakness of strike, EF, **R** \$180 - 240

Citing his first wife Cleopatra Selene II, daughter of the Greek Ptolemaic Queen Cleopatra VII of Egypt and Roman triumvir Mark Antony. (See also lots 124-128 below).



124. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (2.28g), Müller-86, REX IVBA; diademed head right // in two lines; headdress of Isis with two corn ears to the left, sistrum to right, some weakness of strike, pleasing VF, **R** \$120 - 150



125. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (2.89g), Müller-86, REX IVBA; diademed head right // ; diademed head of Cleopatra left; drapery at neck, lovely VF-EF, **RR** \$800 - 1,000



126. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (3.10g), Müller-86, REX IVBA; diademed head right // ; headdress of Isis with two corn ears, above a crescent, attractive VF \$140 - 180



127. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (2.48g), Müller-92, REX IVBA; diademed head right // in two lines; crocodile between the two texts, standing towards the left, bold VF, **R** \$240 - 300

Ancient Coins



128. **MAURETANIA: Juba II**, 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (2.87g), Müller-95, REX IVBA; diademed head right // ; 6-point star above crescent, choice VF \$120 - 160

Citing his first wife Cleopatra Selene II, daughter of the Greek Ptolemaic Queen Cleopatra VII of Egypt and Roman triumvir Mark Antony.



129. **MAURETANIA: Ptolemy**, 24-40, AR denarius (1.35g), Müller-172 ff, REX PTOLEMAEVΣ; diademed bust right // Capricorn, with the date below, but not visible due to some corrosion on the reverse, nice portrait, F-VF, **R** \$80 - 120



130. **MAURETANIA: Ptolemy**, 24-40, AE 23mm (7.77g), REX PTOLEMAEVΣ (almost entirely off flan); diademed bust right // lion walking left, star above, Very Good, **RR** \$60 - 80



131. **NUMIDIA: Juba I**, 60-46 BC, AR denarius (1.97g), Müller-50, REX IVBA; diademed and draped bust right, with scepter over shoulder // octastyle temple, Punic inscription around, VG-F \$70 - 90



132. **NUMIDIA: Juba I**, 60-46 BC, AR denarius (3.31g), Müller-51, diademed and draped bust right, with scepter over shoulder; REX IVBA before // octastyle temple, Punic inscription around, some very light porosity, mainly on obverse, bold VF \$160 - 200



133. **NUMIDIA: Juba I**, 60-46 BC, AE 22 (8.06g), Müller-58, head of Numidia or Africa right, wearing elephant skin headdress // lion walking right, VF, **R** \$130 - 160



134. **NUMIDIA: Juba I**, 60-46 BC, AE 15 (1.73g), Müller—, bearded head right, wearing pointed tiara // standing figure, nice obverse, but very weak reverse, Fine, **RR** \$60 - 80



135. **AXUM: Endubis**, ca. 270-330, AV unit (2.61g), Munro-Hay 1, draped bust of Endubis to right, wearing head-cloth and circular earring; around, two wheat stalks; above, pellet in crescent // draped bust of Endubis to right, wearing head-cloth and circular earring; around, two wheat stalks; above, pellet in crescent, EF, ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 53 lot 989 \$2,000 - 2,500



136. **AXUM: Wazena**, early 6th century, AE unit (1.24g), M&J-118, royal bust right, holding grain ear // ornamental cross, with full original gold inlay, bold example, EF \$160 - 200

Ancient Central Asia



137. **BUKHARA / WESTERN SOGDIANA**: ca. 200-100 BC, AR tetradrachm (10.76g), cf. Zeno-111936, diademed head right, derived from a Bactrian prototype // Hercules seated, holding his club, with blundered Greek words to left & right, the Bukharan tamgha in the lower right area, nice strike, VF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

See the description of Zeno-111936 for further information. An inferior example sold in our Auction 33, Lot 120.



138. **CHACH: Anonymous**, ca. 600-650, AE cash (2.42g), S&K-3.1, female bust turned slightly to the right, crescent right // tamgha #3, legend around, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 140



139. **CHORESMA: Ramik**, late 6th century, AR tetradrachm (6.83g), Vainberg-G1, cf. Zeno-104915, crowned bust right // horseman, his name & title around in the Khwarizmian script, horseman's ribbons formed with string of dots, VF \$140 - 180



140. **FERGHANA: Tutuks of Ferghana**, 7th-8th century, AE cash (1.06g), Smirnova-1445, Sogdian legend, Runic character to right, uniface, VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



141. **ALCHON TURKS: Khingila**, ca. 440-490, AR drachm (3.95g), G-61, flatback bust right, diademed, flames on the shoulders, tamgha to right // fire-altar & two attendants, VF \$150 - 200



142. **ALCHON TURKS: Khingila**, ca. 440-490, AR drachm (4.07g), G-61, flatback bust right, diademed, flames on the shoulders, tamgha to right // fire-altar & two attendants, VF \$150 - 200



143. **TURK SHAHIS: Shahi Tegin**, after 700, AR drachm (3.14g), G-208, crowned bust facing slightly right; animal's head on crown / facing bust of Anahita, trilingual (Brahmi, Baktrian and Pahlavi), dated year 77 (possibly = 728 AD), lovely full strike without any weakness, trace of porosity, VF-EF, R \$150 - 200



144. **NEZAK HUNS: Nezak style**, 7th century, AR drachm (3.18g), G-232, Nezak style bust right, symbol before // fire altar & two attendants, EF \$120 - 160



145. **TURK SHAHI KINGS: Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.43g), G-244, standard Sasanian design, trilingual, with legends in Brahmi, Baktrian and Pahlavi, gold/silver plug in center, countermark #103 at bottom of obverse, superb strike, without any weakness, a common type, but rare in this quality, choice VF-EF \$120 - 160



146. **TURK SHAHI KINGS: Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.38g), G-244, standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Baktrian and Pahlavi, gold plug in center, countermark #103 at bottom of obverse, superb strike, without any weakness, rare in this quality, choice VF-EF \$120 - 160



147. **WESTERN TURKS: Phromo Kesaro**, 7th century, AR drachm (3.36g), blundered mint, ND, G-251var, standard late Sasanian style, with Baktrian legends in the field & the margin // Arab-Sasanian style, with outer circle, pseudo-Arabic mint name perhaps derived from HLY for Herat, attractive VF \$120 - 160



148. **NEZAK HUNS: Sri Shahi**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.05g), G-252, bust right, banner in front, inscribed *sri shahi* in Brahmi // fire altar & 2 attendants, nice strike, with most of the reverse design clear, EF \$160 - 200



149. **TOKHARISTAN: Yabghus of Baktria**: 6th century, AR drachm (4.10g), G-265, Sasanian bust right, wearing Nezak-style crown, unread "Pahlavi" legend to left & right // standard fire-altar & attendants Sasanian reverse, blundered mint/date formula, superb strike, EF, R \$300 - 400



150. **TOKHARISTAN: Yabghus of Baktria**: 6th century, AR drachm (4.06g), G-265, Sasanian bust right, wearing Nezak-style crown, unread "Pahlavi" legend to left & right // standard fire-altar & attendants Sasanian reverse, blundered mint & date, lovely bold strike, EF, R \$250 - 350

Ancient Coins



151. **HUNNIC: Sri Shahi**, probably 6th century, AE unit (0.55g), G—, Vondrovec—, bearded head facing, wearing simple cap // winged Pegasus right, Brahmi legend *sri sahi* above, superb strike, EF, **RRR** \$200 - 250



152. **HUNNIC: AR drachm** (3.29g), "BBA", year "27", G—, Vondrovec—, posthumous imitation of Khusraw II, BBA mint and year 27, with countermark in ObQ3, consisting of a tamgha and unread Bactrian legend (cf. Göbl countermark #109), struck to the typical weight of Tokharistan region imitations, EF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$120 - 160



153. **HUNNIC: AR drachm** (3.31g), DM, G—, Vondrovec—, posthumous imitation of Khusraw II, blundered mint & date, with countermark in ObQ3, consisting of a tamgha and unread Bactrian legend (cf. Göbl countermark #109), struck to the typical weight of Tokharistan region imitations, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$120 - 160

The blundered mint and date perhaps derived from MLW (Marv) and year 27.



154. **HUNNIC: Late series**, ca. 670s & later, AR drachm (3.08g), G—, Vondrovec—, blundered form of the Arabic *bism Allah* in ObQ2, with the triplets of pellets flanking the bottom obverse star-and-crescent, thus derived from Darabjird area drachms of the Arab governors, blundered mint & date on the reverse, unusual countermark of the senmurg (mythical bird) in ObQ1, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

Possibly unpublished, certainly an interesting piece.



155. **ALCHON: Khingila**, ca. 440-490, AR drachm (3.87g), G-57, flat-back bust right, Brahmi *KhiGi* before // fire-altar & two attendants, VF \$110 - 150



156. **ZABULISTAN: Mardanshah (Spur Martan)**, ca. 7th century, AR drachm (2.85g), NM, ND, G-216, facing Sasanian style bust, senmurg to right // Anahita facing, trilingual, small chip at the edge, F-VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$150 - 200



157. **GANDHARA: AE unit** (1.00g), ca. 1st-4th century, Vondrovec-GC-G72, Brahmi legend, *suva / sata*, said to be a personal name // 7-petal flower, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150



158. **HUNNIC: "Khusro" type**, before 700, AR drachm (3.19g), as Zeno-33518 (same dies), imitation of a Sasanian drachm of Khusro II, Sogdian legend in ObQ3 and Sogdian tamgha in ObQ1, reverse copies Khusro drachm of AY mint (Susa) year 37, VF-EF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$120 - 160



159. **HUNNIC: Anonymous**, ca. 7th-8th century, AV burial bracteate (0.72g), bust right, probably derived from one of the Nezak series, but with without the bull-head or related cap, meaningless "inscription" around, uniface as always, EF, **RRR** \$600 - 800

A somewhat related Hunnic/Hephthalite burial bracteate was sold in our Auction #13, Lot 107.



160. **HEPHTHALITE: 7th century**, AR drachm (2.84g), cf. Zeno-162876 (with lengthy discussion), style derived from drachm of Sasanian Hormizd IV (579-590), Balkh mint (BHL) year 11 (mint & date severely blundered), "flying camel" countermark in ObQ1, nice strike, EF \$150 - 200

161. **HEPHTHALITE: LOT of 2 silver drachms**, 4 billon drachms, and 2 copper coins: (1) Turk Shahi Kings, in the name of Valkhu Deva, trilingual type derived from Sasanian style, Göbl-244; both well-struck with no weakness (2 pcs, both VF) (2) Nezak Huns, the standard type with king wearing bull-head crown, fire-altar and 2 attendants on reverse, Göbl-198 (4 pcs, all VF-EF); and (3) Kushano-Sasanian Shapur II type copper units, bust // fire-altar, Cribb-46 (2 pcs, one VF, the other VF-EF); retail value \$525, **lot of 8 pieces** \$260 - 325



162. **KABARNA: Anonymous**, ca. 620-750, AE cash (1.61g), S&K-2.7, horseman // tamga, excellent example, VF, **R** \$100 - 140



163. **KESH**: ca. 1st century BC & AD, AR obol (0.41g), cf. Zeno-34949, Rtveladze (page 37), Hercules standing, holding ribboned diadem, crude text to left // Zeus seated, VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200



164. **SAMARKAND: Turgar**, 738-755, AE cash (2.87g), cf. Zeno-107648, Sogdian text // 2 Samarkand tamghas, crescent above, VF \$110 - 140



165. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.39g), NM, Alram-1252, Zeno-29312, bust left, derived from Antiochus of Baktria // archer with quiver, scyphate, anepigraphic, bold strike, lovely toning, VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200



166. **SAMARKAND: Tarkhun**, 700-710, AE cash (2.64g), Sm-215 ff, Zeno-46923, Sogdian text (his name and the title MALKĀ) // two tamghas, F-VF, **S** \$100 - 140

167. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, LOT of 8 AE cash coins, Kam-24, cf. Zeno-6317, Sogdian legend *bgi twrgsh xagan pnw* // tamgha based around the central square hole, average Fine condition, a few with minor porosity; retail value \$500, **lot of 8 pieces** \$240 - 350

168. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, LOT of 3 nice quality AE cash coins, Kam-24, cf. Zeno-6317, Sogdian legend *bgi twrgsh xagan pnw* // tamgha based around the central square hole, average VF condition; retail value \$350, **lot of 3 pieces** \$180 - 240



169. **SEMIRECH'E: Arslanid**, 7th/8th century, AE imitative cash (8.15g), hand-engraved "magical" symbols plus an Arslanid tamga // decorative engraving, and unusual item, VF, **R** \$100 - 120



170. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (1.61g), Kam-24, Zeno-6317, Sogdian text *bgy twrkys gagan pny* // Turgesh tamgha, small size, VF \$100 - 150



171. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th Century, AE cash (5.61g), Kam-24, Sogdian legend // tamgha based around the central square hole, medium weight standard, attractive patination, VF \$100 - 150



172. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (9.22g), 8th century, Kam-24, Sogdian legend // tamgha based around the central square hole, heavy weight standard (rare thus), VF \$110 - 150



173. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (3.86g), Kam-22, Smirnova-1586, tamgha around the center hole, Runic R and Sogdian *prn* added on reverse, VF \$110 - 140



174. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (5.79g), Kam-28, cf. Zeno-139994, tamgha around the center hole, Runic R added on reverse, attractive F-VF, **R** \$120 - 150



175. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE heavy cash (9.42g), Kam-23, Smirnova-1588, cf. Zeno-9955, tamgha around the center hole, Runic R and Sogdian *mny* added on reverse, attractive Fine, **R** \$130 - 150



176. **SEMIRECH'E: Tukhus: Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (2.94g), Kam-43, cf. Zeno-170399, Sogdian legends both sides, with ruler's name after the tamgha, VF, **R** \$120 - 160

Ancient Central Asia | Islamic Coins



177. **SEMIRECH'E: Tukhus: Bitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (1.02g), Kam-43, cf. Zeno-170399, Sogdian legends both sides, with ruler's name after the tamgha, Fine, **RR** \$120 - 160



178. **SEMIRECH'E: Arlsan Bilge Qaghan**, ca. 8th century, AE cash (2.78g), Kam-46/47, cf. Zeno-1742, issued by the Arslanid branch of the Qarluq tribe: Sogdian legend // Runic symbols, rare in this quality, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



179. **SEMIRECH'E: Arslan Kul Erkin**, 8th century, AE cash (5.64g), cf. Zeno-5956, Runic characters, said to be R and M, VF, **R** \$110 - 150



180. **SEMIRECH'E: Qarluq Qaghan Kobak**, 8th century, AE cash (2.30g), cf. Zeno-142558, Runic characters, said to be R and M, VF, **R** \$120 - 150



181. **SEMIRECH'E: Kai Yuan imitation**, 8th century, AE cash (10.12g), 8th century, cf. Zeno-215280, Chinese *kai yuan tong bao* on both sides, extra thick heavy variety, Fine, **R** \$100 - 140



182. **XIZHOU HUIHU: Aslandhan & successors**, 9th-12th century, AE cash (2.42g), XN-79/81, cf. Zeno-19360, Uighur text *iduq yarlq yurisun*, country also called the Uyghur Khanate, VF, **R** \$180 - 220



183. **SOGDIANA: Sashro Xidev**, 6th-7th Century, AR drachm (2.74g), Chaghanian region, Rtveladze-45, Khusraw I type (trace of what must have been text, star & crescent right / star left, squiggly text), c/s human head 3 times in obverse margin, no reverse countermark, nice VF, **R**, ex William F. Spengler \$200 - 250

184. **ANCIENT CENTRAL ASIA: LOT of 4 interesting pieces:**
Samarkand: Turgar, ca. 700-710, AE cash (1.78g), cf. Smirnova-519, roundish central hole (Fine); **Samitan:** unknown ruler, ca. 7th century, AE cash (1.11g), cf. Zeno-77708 (Good); **Semirech'e:** Turgesh, 8th century, AE cash (6.33g), Kam-24, Zeno-6317 (F-VF); and **Northern Tokharistan:** Kobadian series, 6th century, AR drachm (2.83g), 5 countermarks, cf. Zeno-138259 (Fine, some scratches); retail value \$400, lot of 4 pieces: \$200 - 300

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



185. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.76g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last purely Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in ObQ2, VF-EF \$150 - 200



186. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.95g), MY (Mishan), year 26, A-4, scarce mint, choice VF \$180 - 220



187. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (4.03g), SHY (Shiraz), year 29, A-4, EF \$150 - 200



188. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.70g), WH (Junday Sabur), year 30, A-4, some light adhesions on the reverse (removable), bold VF, **S** \$180 - 220



189. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670??
AR drachm (4.09g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), YE25, A-A6, minor traces of porosity, bold strike, VF-EF, **R** \$200 - 250



190. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670??
AR drachm (3.81g), DA (Darabjird), YE35, A-A6, without the pellets left & right of the bottom star-and-crescent in the obverse margin, EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$150 - 200



191. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670??
AR drachm (4.02g), DA (Darabjird), YE37, A-A6, with countermark #3 in ObQ4, graffiti in RvQ5, very lightly cleaned, attractive VF-EF \$200 - 280



192. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670??
AR drachm (3.96g), WH (Junday Sabur), YE37, A-A6, attractive strike, VF-EF, **R** \$200 - 250



193. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670??
AR drachm (3.82g), GW, YE37, A-A6, very rare mint abbreviation, tentative identified as Qumm, known as GWYMAN in contemporary Pahlavi documents, VF, **RR** \$200 - 250



194. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (4.20g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, modestly cleaned, exquisite strike, EF-AU, **R** \$200 - 250

Mu'awiya was the first Umayyad caliph, who ruled AH41-60. Although dated "43", this type was actually struck circa AH52-54.



195. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (4.12g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-8, with the Pahlavi letter P at 3:30 in the reverse margin, EF, **R**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$150 - 200

The P in the reverse margin may refer to the city of Fasa, which is well-known for this type, with DAP as the mint name where DA appears on this piece, and just 1 pellet at 9:30 in the reverse margin.



196. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Samura b. Jundab**, ca. 672-673, AR drachm (4.07g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-9, Pahlavi letter P at 11:30 in reverse margin (probably also for Fasa); mount removed from reverse center, VF-EF, **S** \$130 - 170



197. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.25g), DSh (Dasht Maysan), AH57, A-12, countermark #11 in ObQ1, three pellets after *bism Allah*, VF-EF \$150 - 200



198. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.81g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH58, A-12, with an additional symbol in ObQ3, tentatively read as Pahlavi NW or GW or GN after a pellet, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 250

Islamic Coins



199. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.12g), DA (Darabjird), YE59, A-16, bold strike, choice EF \$150 - 200



200. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.82g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH66, A-15, caliph's name on this coin is APDWLA / YBYNY ZWBYL, where YBYNY is the Pahlavi transliteration of Arabic *ibn* ("son of"), rare Pahlavi name form, used only at Ardashir Khurra during this reign, some discoloration in the margins, EF, RR \$200 - 250



201. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AE pashiz (2.40g), ST (Istakhr), AH6x, A-16K, Gyselen-63 (known dated AH62), his name at the normal location right of the portrait, stylistically identical to his silver drachms, nice strike, mount removed, VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 140



202. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.77g), HLA (Herat), AH67, A-18, triplet of pellets after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, star at 11:30 in reverse margin, EF \$180 - 220



203. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.79g), HLA (Herat), AH67, A-18, star at 11:30 in reverse margin, VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$120 - 160



204. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR dirham (3.84g), MLW (Marw), AH63, A-18, bold strike, some delightful golden toning, choice EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$150 - 200



205. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (4.05g), MLW (Marw), AH64, A-18, triplet of pellets left & right of bottom star-and-crescent on obverse, EF \$130 - 170



206. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR drachm (3.37g), "MLW" (Marw), AH63, A-19var, Hunnic imitation, probably from Tokharistan, with extra outer circle around the reverse, triplets of pellets flanking the right star-and-crescent; countermarked with a tamgha & undeciphered Bactrian legend (cf. Göbl mark #109), EF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 300



207. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR dirham (3.91g), MLW (Marw), AH66, A-19, two Pahlavi countermarks, Göbl-47 in ObQ4 (MLWLWT, which is the name of the city Marw-Rud) and Göbl-51 in ObQ1 (WLHLAN, the name Varahran, of unknown meaning), both occasionally found on drachms of the Marw mint, lovely EF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 250



208. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR dirham (3.83g), APLShT (Abarshahr), AH67, A-19, with 3 countermarks, Baktrian script Göbl-28 in ObQ4 and Göbl-14 twice, bold VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$120 - 160



209. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Talha b. 'Abd Allah**, fl. 683-685, AR drachm (3.92g), SK (Sijistan), AH66, A-26, full clear strike, VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160



210. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mus'ab b. al-Zubayr**, ca. 685-690, AR dirham (4.11g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH68, A-17, countermark G-8 in ObQ1 (*lillah*), some double-striking on reverse, EF, **R**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$220 - 280



211. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (3.93g), ST (Istakhr), AH69, A-21, 1 pellet before and 4 pellets after *bism Allah*, plus one pellet at 6:50 in ObQ3, VF \$100 - 150



212. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (4.14g), KLMANNAL (Narmashir), AH72, A-28, with countermark #48 (the Arabic word *lillah* with 2 pellets below) in ObQ4, VF-EF, **R** \$300 - 400



213. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR dirham (3.93g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH72, A-28, date written in Pahlavi as TLYNHPTAT, pleasing VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$160 - 200



214. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 690-693, AR drachm (3.66g), TART (Tawwaj), AH74, A-25K, two old nicks on the reverse, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



215. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.84g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH76, A-A35, Gaube-2.2.2.4, governor's name in Arabic, with the full kalima, *bism Allah la ilah illa Allah wahdahu muhammad rasul Allah*, written radially in obverse outer margin, in eleven segments, F-VF, **RR** \$400 - 500



216. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.90g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH77, A-A35, Gaube 2.2.2.4, governor's name in Arabic, the long shahada *bism Allah la ilah illa Allah wahdahu muhammad rasul Allah*, written radially in obverse outer margin, in eleven segments, excellent strike with full outer border circles on both sides, choice VF-EF \$700 - 800



217. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Abi Bakra**, fl. 698-699, AR dirham (4.06g), SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-37, Pahlavi PL in ObQ1 and Arabic '*ubayd Allah lillah* in ObQ3 ("Ubayd Allah is for God"), very rare subtype, probably struck circa AH81-83 by opponents of 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad in Sistan, choice EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 260



218. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.98g), SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-38A, Arabic YZ in ObQ1, three pellets after *bism Allah*, EF, **RR** \$200 - 250

It is possible that YZ refers to Yazid b. al-Muhallab, who was governor of Khorasan under al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf.

Islamic Coins



219. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad, 700-703**, AR drachm (3.98g), SK (Sijistan), AH83, A-38A, three pellets after *bism Allah* on obverse, two pellets at 11:30 in reverse RvQ5, EF \$180 - 220



220. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umara b. Tamim, 703-704**, AR drachm (3.89g), SK (Sijistan), AH84, A-C40, with Pahlavi NYWK in ObQ1, EF, R \$150 - 200



221. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umara b. Tamim, 703-704**, AR drachm (4.03g), SK (Sijistan), AH84, A-C40, Pahlavi NYWK in the 1st quarter of obverse margin, lightly cleaned, bold strike, choice EF, R \$100 - 140



222. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 680-710, AE pashiz (0.81g), NM, ND, A-44U, Gyselen—, facing bust, APZWT GDH left, uncertain legend right // two lines of corrupt Pahlavi, three circles below, unpublished, extremely rare, strong VF, RRR \$200 - 260



223. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Busayr, fl. 713/714**, AE fals (0.96g), NM, AH95, A-49V, Gyselen—, transitional type between the Arab-Sasanian and the post-reform Umayyad copper coinage, without mint name, dated 95 (713/14 AD), in the name of 'Abd Allah b. Busayr, VF-EF, RRRR \$1,200 - 1,600

This unique piece is strictly in the Arab-Sasanian pashiz fabric, but with purely Arabic legends that resemble contemporary Syrian or Jaziran fulus, and inscribed with the Arabic denominational name "fals". According to Treadwell, the earliest reform fulus were struck at some point between 96 and 100, but always purely anonymous as Syrian type A-153, without mint, date or gubernatorial name. The addition of a date and name commenced at al-Kufa in the year 100, and rapidly spread to other mints in Iran & Iraq. This piece confirms that the transitional period must have begun by AH95.



224. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 660-700, AE pashiz (1.47g), BYSh (Bishapur), ND, A-L41, Gyselen-5, standard Sasanian style obverse, with *bism Allah* added in ObQ2 // cross potent above 3 steps, mint name to right (retrograde!), blundered date left, some minor spots of adhesions, VF, RRR \$120 - 160



225. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (1.90g), NM, ND, A-44P, Gyselen-74, Byzantine style head facing, pseudo-Greek legend around, large cross to left // Pahlavi LWBAK, Pahlavi monogram above, about 15% flatness, VF, RR \$200 - 250

Treadwell has assigned this type to the Susa mint, based on style and finds area.



226. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 695-705, AE pashiz (0.90g), ShWSh (Susa), ND, A-47, Gyselen-39b, standing caliph as engraved on Syrian coppers, holding sword, mint name ShWSh in Pahlavi to left // fleur-de-lis style symbol above 3 steps (instead of a cross), slightly porous surfaces, VF, RR \$240 - 300



227. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.84g), Tabaristan, AH93, A-48.2, Gyselen-47b, Sasanian style bust right // two line Pahlavi legend for the mint & date, minor weakness, mostly on reverse, pleasing F-VF, R \$100 - 150



228. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.50g), ST (Istakhr), ND, A-I46, Gyselen—, camel facing to the left, with a rider holding a long spear // 3-line Pahlavi text, of which the bottom line is clearly the mint name ST, slightly double-struck, EF, RRR \$400 - 500

This appears to be the second known specimen, the other an inferior example in a CNG auction in 2015.

229. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 2 Arab-Sasanian and 1 Sasanian high-grade silver drachms: Arab-Sasanian: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, BCRA (al-Basra), AH60 (A-12, EF); and Muhallab b. Abi Sufra, BYSh (Bishapur) AH76 (A-31, EF); and Sasanian: Ardashir III, AYLAN (Hulwan) year 2 (Göbl-226, choice EF); retail value \$360, lot of 3 pieces \$220 - 280**



230. **TABARISTAN: Nusayr**, 784-785, AR ½ drachm (1.97g), al-Rayy, AH168, A-L73, Malek-212, mint & date written in Arabic on the reverse, whereas the name of Nusayr is in Pahlavi at the usual name location before the bust on the obverse, VF, **RRR** \$1,600 - 2,000

Miles and DeShazo have argued that this individual was the eunuch Nusayr al-Wasif, who served as chief of intelligence under the caliph al-Mahdi.



231. **TABARISTAN: Mihran**, 786, AR ½ drachm (1.68g), Tabaristan, PYE135, A-62, VF-EF, **RR** \$250 - 300



232. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (4.16g), SK (Sijistan), AH89, A-77, with 4 pellets after *bism Allah*, bold date, EF \$150 - 200



233. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (3.81g), SK (Sijistan), AH92, A-77, with 1 pellet after *rabbi*, full bold date, EF \$150 - 200



234. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (3.87g), SK (Sijistan), AH93, A-77, no pellets in the obverse margin, full bold date, EF \$150 - 200



235. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (3.87g), SK (Sijistan), AH97, A-77, 3 pellets after *bism Allah* and 3 pellets after *rabbi*, complete date, EF \$150 - 200



236. **EASTERN SISTAN: Muhammad b. Zuhayr**, 780s, AR drachm (2.84g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-88, minor porosity, but overall well above average for this type, VF, **R** \$150 - 200



237. **EASTERN SISTAN: Tamim b. Sa'id**, 783-786, AR drachm (3.08g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89, with the full name of the governor, some cleaning in the reverse margin, nice strike, lovely VF, **R** \$150 - 200



238. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Enthroned Emperor**, ca. 670-690, AE fals (3.98g), Dimashq, ND, A-3511.2, Emperor seated, facing, holding medium length cross & globus cruciger, crescent above T left, Greek right // capital **M**, Arabic legend around, with the mint name below the M, lovely patination, choice VF, **R** \$120 - 160



239. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures**, ca. 700±, AE weight (2.93g), NM, A—, uniface dirham weight, presumably produced after the reform that introduced the new dirham in 697/698; with serrates edges, to protect against illicit adjustments, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



240. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (3.08g), Dimashq, year A-3517.1, Goodwin type 1c, bird-on-T to left, no Greek text // capital **M**, Greek / / around, VF, **R** \$100 - 150

Islamic Coins



241. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (4.09g), Dimashq, A-3517.3, Goodwin type 2a, Greek to right of the standing emperor, rare variety with fleur-de-lys object to left // capital **M**, normal Arabic legend around, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



242. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (3.87g), Dimashq, A-3517.3, Goodwin type 1c, bird-on-T to left, blundered Greek text to right // capital **M**, standard Arabic legend, overstruck on undetermined Byzantine host, VF, **R** \$100 - 150



243. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 670s-690s, AE fals (3.47g), Tabariya (Tiberias), A-3519, Goodwin type #1, standing emperor holding long cross & globus cruciger, Greek abbreviated city name (sic) to right // cursive **m**, blundered Greek text around, two wavy lines within the cursive **m**, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150



244. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 670-700, AE fals (3.08g), "Damascus", ND, A-3522.2, pseudo-Damascus type derived from type A-3517.1, year 18 (sic), below capital **M**, cross above, VF, **R** \$100 - 140



245. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Anonymous**, ca. 690-700, AE fals (2.90g), Iliya (Jerusalem), ND, A-3534, TG-1/16, standing caliph, with Arabic *muhammad rasul Allah* around // cursive **m**, *iliya left and filastin* right, plain line below, VF \$180 - 220

246. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 6 lovely copper fulus**, all with attractive toning or patination: (1) A-3501, three standing figures, year 17 (choice VF) (2) A-3504, Standing Emperor, derived from series 1-4 of Constans II, blundered Greek legends, broad flan (VF) (3) another A-3504, small flan (VF) (4) A-3513.2, two Standing Emperors, Ba'albakk mint, bold strike (choice VF) (5) A-3524, Imperial Bust, Hims (Emisos) mint (VF); and (6) Standing Caliph, Halab (Aleppo) mint (F-VF); retail value \$375, **lot of 6 pieces** \$220 - 300

247. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 4 copper fulus: Hims mint**, scarce Standing Emperor type (A-3516), with Arabic *bism Allah* left // mint name in Greek around capital **M**, Arabic *tayyib* below, three varieties, one Fine, one F-VF, the other two VF; retail value \$325, **lot of 4 pieces** \$160 - 220

248. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 3 attractive copper fulus: A-3517.2**, Damascus mint, capital **M**, mint name in Greek on obverse, Arabic inscriptions on reverse (VF-EF, couple tiny corrosion spots); **A-3524**, Hims, mint, mint name in Arabic on obverse & Greek on reverse (Emises), cursive **m** (VF-EF); variant of **A-3513.2**, two standing figures, Arabic word *tayyib* instead of mint name, blundered Greek letters left & right of capital **M** (choice VF and rare); retail value \$300, **lot of 3 pieces** \$140 - 200

249. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 3 copper fulus: Hims mint**, common Imperial Bust type, A-3524, three varieties, average VF condition; retail value \$225, **lot of 3 pieces** \$120 - 150



250. **AFRIGHID: Khalid**, ca. 810, AR drachm (2.20g), NM, ND, A-98.3var, Khwarizmian bust right, name of the local Afrighid ruler Askaswar II, without the name of al-Fadl // horseman, stylized Sogdian legend around, Arabic name *khalid* above the horse's back, nice Fine, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 300

This example is without the name of the Abbasid vizier al-Fadl (al-Fadl b. Sahl, known as Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn) in the obverse, apparently unpublished, not in Vainberg or on Zeno.

Early Post-Reform



251. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH78, A-125, one tiny nick, pleasing VF \$500 - 600

This is earliest affordable Islamic coin bearing a Hijri date.



252. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.15g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, interesting graffiti below the obverse field, bold VF \$375 - 475



253. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.12g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, nice VF \$350 - 450



254. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH80, A-125, VF \$350 - 450



255. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.14g), NM (Dimashq style), AH"86", A-125, blundered date, many spelling errors, contemporary or slightly later imitation, perhaps struck in India, choice EF \$300 - 400



256. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq style), blundered date, A-125 or later, completely blundered text, contemporary or early Abbasid period imitation, perhaps struck in India, VF-EF \$300 - 400



257. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.61g), "Fil", AH79, A-126, Klat-514, two chips within the rim, VF, RR \$900 - 1,200

The mint name cannot be Fil, in Khwarizm, as that locale was not annexed by the Umayyads until after the year AH95. An alternative is perhaps Qibāl, a district in Isfahan.



258. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.66g), al-Basra, AH79, A-126, Klat-168, lovely VF \$150 - 200



259. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.50g), Jayy, AH80, A-126, Klat-254, choice VF \$150 - 200



260. **UMAYYAD: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, governor, 694-713, lead seal (4.23g), NM, ND, inscribed *bism Allah ... / al-amir al-hajj(aj) / (bin) yusuf*, VF, RR \$400 - 500



261. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.19g), NM (Dimashq), AH87, A-127, VF \$350 - 450



262. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.19g), NM (Dimashq), AH88, A-127, pleasing VF \$350 - 450



263. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH90, A-127, pleasing VF \$350 - 450



264. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.29g), NM (Dimashq), AH92, A-127, pleasing VF \$350 - 450



265. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.11g), NM (Dimashq), AH94, A-127, very slightly clipped or adjusted on the edge, pleasing VF \$325 - 425



266. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), Hulwan, AH91, A-128, Klat-280, rare Umayyad mint, located on the commercial highway from Baghdad to Rayy, superb strike, lovely bold EF, RR \$1,000 - 1,400



267. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.70g), Sarakhs, AH95, A-128, Klat-455b, VF, S \$150 - 200



268. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), Ramhurmuz, AH96, A-128, Klat-389, rare date for this mint (Klat knew of only 4 pieces), interesting graffiti in both the obverse & reverse fields, VF, R \$200 - 250



269. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH96, A-130, lovely VF-EF \$350 - 450

Islamic Coins



270. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH97, A-130, VF \$300 - 400



271. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.80g), Istakhr, AH102, A-135, Klat-82a, harshly cleaned, bold strike, EF, scarce date, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 140



272. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.71g), Adharbayjan, AH105, A-135, Klat-24a.1, with triplet of pellets below the reverse field, pointing upwards, lightly polished, VF \$100 - 140



273. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.05g), NM (Dimashq), AH108, A-136, slightly clipped, better date, choice VF \$450 - 550



274. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.14g), NM (Dimashq), AH110, A-136, strong VF-EF \$450 - 550



275. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH114, A-136, VF-EF \$400 - 500



276. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH118, A-136, EF \$500 - 600



277. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.18g), NM (Dimashq), AH122, A-136, EF \$500 - 650



278. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.61g), al-Andalus, AH109, A-137, Klat-122, tiny chip, rare date for this mint, VF, R, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$250 - 350



279. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Mubarakka (= Balkh), AH110, A-137, Klat-573, bold strike, EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 150



280. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.83g), Balkh, AH115, A-137, Klat-160, EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 160



281. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.97g), Ifriqiya, AH116, A-137, Klat-103a, lovely strike, EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$110 - 150



282. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Bab, AH120, A-137, Klat-147, VF-EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$110 - 150



283. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.82g), Dimashq, AH122, A-137, Klat-366, better date, slightly uneven surfaces, EF \$150 - 200



284. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.84g), Balkh, AH122, A-137, Klat-184var, with triplet of dots above *sharik* in the obverse field, VF, R, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$140 - 180



285. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.98g), Wasit, AH123, A-137, bold strike, minor discoloration near the rim, AU \$70 - 90



286. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid II**, 743, AV dinar (4.18g), NM (Dimashq), AH126, A-T138, few scratches on obverse, scarce date, VF, S \$600 - 700

Without change of date or design, dinars dated AH126 continued to be struck under the next two Umayyad caliphs, Yazid III and Ibrahim, without any identifiable difference.



287. **UMAYYAD: Yazid III**, 743-744, AR dirham (2.79g), Wasit, AH126, A-139, Klat-719b, four obverse annulets, pleasing VF \$110 - 140

A Boldly Struck Dinar of AH127 The Second Rarest Date for Umayyad Dinars



288. **UMAYYAD: Ibrahim**, 744, AV dinar (4.14g), NM (Dimashq), AH127, A-T140, bold strike, minor adjustment on the edge, EF-AU, RRR \$12,000 - 15,000

The year AH127 is the second rarest of the Umayyad dinars, with only year 77 rarer.



289. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.94g), al-Kufa, AH129, A-142, Klat-549, bold strike, EF, S, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$150 - 200



290. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan**, finance director, ca. 749/750, AE fals (4.92g), Atrib, ND, A-152, W-ANS.37, extremely rare Egyptian mint, nice strike with attractive patination, bold VF, RRR \$300 - 400



291. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 730-750, AE fals (2.00g), NM, ND, A-156, pictorial type, with the protome of a horse in reverse center, surrounded by the 2nd part of the kalima (the first half on the obverse), overstruck on uncertain host, VF, R \$100 - 150



292. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (4.23g), uncertain mint, ND, A-176var, stylistically similar to the contemporary issues of Halab, either a blundered engraving of the mint name *halab* or some other short-lived local mint, an interesting research piece, choice VF \$100 - 150

Without the central star in the obverse, thus very similar to Walker-793 of Halab.



293. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.96g), al-Madina Ma'din Amir al Mu'minin, ND, A-A183, decent strike with some minor weakness near the rim, clear mint name, VF, R \$300 - 400

This mint name is now assigned to al-Rusafa in Syria, the ancient Sergiopolis, south of al-Raqqa in Syria, confirmed by coin finds in that region but never in Arabia; an important Umayyad palace was erected at that site during or shortly before the time of the Umayyad caliph Hisham.



294. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.7g), Qurus, ND, A-A185, Bone-1, standard design, with obverse within two circles of dots, probably the finest known specimen, choice VF-EF, RRR \$400 - 500

Very rare mint in the Jund of Halab (Aleppo) in northern Syria.

Islamic Coins



295. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.95g), al-Rusafa, ND, A-185S, standard design, with the obverse bearing three annulets in the margin, identical to type Walker-838 from the mint of Dimashq, which is dated circa 116-120 by Bone, likely struck very shortly after the well-known al-Madina Ma'din Amir al Mu'minin type (type #A183), Fine, **RRR** \$300 - 400

The only other reported example sold in the Morton & Eden auction 82, lot 25, in 2016.



296. **UMAYYAD:** Yahya b. Muhammad, after 739, AE fals (2.38g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-193, W—, Rotter-3, tree in square, overstruck on a fals of Walid b. Talid, governor at al-Mawsil 732-739, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

Governor's name was misread as Yahya b. Yahya by Rotter, who only knew of 2 poor quality examples.



297. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.07g), Dabil (= Dvin in Armenia), ND (circa 700-720), A-198, listed by Walker as *, citing a publication by Karabacek in 1877, nice even strike, well-centered, F-VF, **RR** \$200 - 250



298. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.75g), al-Kufa, AH100, A-203, W-923, excellent strike, evenly worn, VF, **R** \$130 - 170

This is the first dated reform copper coin from the region of Iraq & Iran.



299. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.67g), al-Kufa, AH101, A-203, W-P.142, pleasant strike, couple tiny corrosion spots on the obverse, much rarer than the AH100 version, pleasing F-VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



300. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.12g), al-Mansura, AH130, A-A204, first half of full kalima // rest of kalima in square, mint / date formula around, anonymous, some moderate corrosion on the obverse only, unpublished date for this mint, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 250

The ruins of al-Mansura are adjacent to the village of Brahminabad, about 8 miles SE of Shahdadpur, 43 miles NE of Hyderabad, Pakistan.



301. **UMAYYAD:** Yusuf b. 'Umar, governor of Iraq about 738/744, AE fals (4.39g), Zaranj, ND, A-A204, mint name below the kalima on the obverse, governor's name in the reverse margin, with the mythical bird known as the *senmurg* in the center of the reverse, and likely the 2nd known example (the previous one appeared in our Auction 33, Lot 276), VG-F, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Yusuf b. 'Umar was never recorded as governor of Sijistan, but since he controlled both Kufa and Basra, he was likely also recognized as chief Umayyad official over Sijistan.



302. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.81g), al-Mubarakah (=Balkh), AH119, A-C204.2, evenly worn, some porosity and a few corrosion spots, nonetheless reasonably attractive, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 130

According to al-Tabari, al-Mubarakah was a temporary epithet for Balkh; it was used for silver coinage between AH106-110 and 116-120.



303. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.38g), al-Mahfuza, ND (ca. 730-740), A-E204, *duriba hadha al-fals bi'l-mahfuza // muhammad rasul Allah*, decent strike, minor porosity, unique, VF, **RRRR** \$450 - 550

This is the first known fals of al-Mahfuza, which was founded by al-Hakam b. 'Awana, the second Umayyad governor of Sind. After a few years, al-Hakam replaced al-Mahfuza with his second foundation, the town of al-Mansura, which became the capital of Sind for more than 300 years. The two locations were on opposite sides of a small lake near the town of Shahdadpur, Pakistan.

Silver dammas in the name of the Sind governor I-Hakam b. 'Awana were also struck, with two distinct varieties (A-4501 & 4502). An example of A-4501 appears in this auction, Lot 2387.



304. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.11g), al-Rayy, AH130, A-204, Miles-37D, citing the governor Yazid b. 'Umar and the prefect Habib b. Budayl, VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



305. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.25g), Sabur, ND, A-A205, first half of kalima on obverse, *amara Allah bi'l-wafa wa'l-'adl* and the city name below on the reverse, probably the earliest post-Arab-Sasanian fals from Sabur, struck ca. AH96-100 or slightly later; possibly unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



306. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.89g), NM, ND, A-O206, Gyselen-71, legends exactly as the standard Syrian type A-153 and its Iranian equivalent type A-M260, but with the Pahlavi word APD added above *muhammad / rasul / Allah* on the reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 120

Dated by Treadwell circa AH96-100 (about 695-700 AD), just before mints & dates were added (in his article note here for Arab-Sasanian copper). The mint(s) of issue are undetermined, but all known examples share the calligraphy and broad thin flan characteristic of the fulus of al-Basra & al-Kufa dated 100-102.

307. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 7 dirhams and 1 fals: **Silver:** al-Basra 81, Dimashq 100, and Wasit 99, 104, 105, 116, and 120, average VF or better; and **Copper:** al-Mawsil ND (VF), retail value \$280, **lot of 8 pieces** \$170 - 220



308. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous,** 744-751, AR dirham (2.38g), Darabjird, AH129, A-206.1, Klat-302, slightly corroded margin surfaces, mainly on the reverse, F-VF, **RR** \$300 - 400

Very rare mint for this type, with Klat recording only two pieces dated AH128 and just two for 129.



309. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous,** 744-751, AR dirham (2.75g), Jayy, AH130, A-206.1, struck by the partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya, minor surface unevenness near the rim, VF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$250 - 350

Only the years 128 and 129 are common for this type at Jayy, 127 and 130 are both very rare.



310. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous,** 745-746, AR dirham (2.96g), al-Kufa, AH128, A-207.1, Kharijite issue, with the phrase *la hukma illa lillah* in the obverse margin ("there is no judgment but God's"), EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 280



311. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd Allah b. 'Umar,** governor of Sistan, 743-748, AE fals (3.34g), NM (AH128), A-D208, worn host (only Fair), but with the important countermark of a Sasanian style bust without crown, facing right, with the Arabic word *ja'iz* behind his head, VF on Fair, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 300

The only other recorded example on CoinArchives, believed unique at the time, bore the same countermark, but much weaker, on an equally Fair condition host, sold at Baldwin's Auction 71, Lot 1659.



312. **ABBASID: al-Saffah,** 749-754, AV dinar (3.88g), NM, AH132, A-210, first year of the Abbasid caliph, and an very rare year, same obverse die as specimen SICA-3, #1, somewhat clipped (from an original weight of about 4.25g), few light scrapes on the reverse, VF-EF, **RR** \$2,000 - 2,400



313. **ABBASID: al-Mansur,** 754-775, AR dirham (2.80g), al-'Abbasiya, AH151, A-213.1, citing the governor 'Umar, choice VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 120

314. **ABBASID: al-Mansur,** 754-775, LOT of 50 common dirhams, of al-Basra (2 pcs), al-Kufa (8), Madinat al-salam (31), and al-Muhammadiya (9); average VF condition, a few nicer; retail value \$1350, **lot of 50 pieces** \$650 - 850



315. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi,** 775-785, AV dinar (4.13g), NM, AH168, A-214, bold VF \$200 - 260



316. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi,** 775-785, AR dirham (2.87g), Arminiya, AH162, A-215.1, VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 130



317. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi,** 775-785, AR dirham (2.92g), al-Yamama, AH165, A-215.1, inscribed *hajar* below the reverse field, EF, **R** \$500 - 600



318. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi,** 775-785, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Yamama, AH166, A-215.1, inscribed *hajar* below the reverse field, bold strike, VF-EF, **S** \$350 - 400

Al-Yamama was the first mint in Arabia to strike silver coins, located near the modern city of Riyadh, with its administrative capital at the town of Hajar. It operated AH165-170.

Islamic Coins



319. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.65g), al-Yamama, AH166, A-215.1, minor edge damage, VF \$160 - 200



320. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.96g), al-Yamama, AH168, A-215.1, citing the governor 'Abd Allah b. Sa'id, without the place name Hajar, and 2 pellets below the obverse field, VF, S \$325 - 425

Al-Yamama was the first mint in Arabia to strike silver coins, located near the modern city of Riyadh, with its administrative capital at the town of Hajar. It operated AH165-170.

321. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, LOT of 50 common dirhams of type A-215.1, mostly Madinat al-Salam, with a few al-Muhammadiya and one al-Basra, average VF condition, retail value \$1250, **lot of 50 pieces** \$600 - 800

322. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, LOT of 36 common dirhams, virtually all Madinat al-Salam 161, average Fine condition; retail value \$700, **lot of 36 pieces** \$350 - 450



323. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AV dinar (4.07g), NM, AH169, A-216, with the letters *b.r* below the reverse field, thus confirmed as an issue of al-Hadi, VF, R \$300 - 400



324. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.95g), al-Yamama, AH170, A-217.1, without any governor, just *bakh bakh* below the reverse field, VF, RR \$1,500 - 1,800

Al-Yamama was the first mint in Arabia to strike silver coins, located near the modern city of Riyadh, with its administrative capital at the town of Hajar. It operated AH165-170. The mint at al-Yamani was closed by the end of AH170, while a new mint at San'a in Yemen opened for silver coinage in 171, but to a much lower weight standard of about 1.25g.



325. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.76g), Jayy, AH170, A-217.1, citing the caliph as just *al-khalifa musa*, VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$120 - 160



326. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.72g), Ifriqiya, AH170, A-217.4, citing the heir Harun [al-Rashid] as *wali 'ahd al-muslimin*, bold VF \$120 - 160



327. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH185, A-218.3, with second margin on reverse, citing the al-Amin as heir apparent. bold strike, choice EF \$300 - 400

Although a common type, it is surprising rare in this quality.



328. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.84g), Madinat Jayy, AH172, A-219.4, citing the official Da'ud below the obverse field, triplet of pellets below reverse field, couple light scratches on obverse, bold VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 250



329. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), Madinat al-Salam, AH170, A-219.6a, citing the caliph as '*abd Allah harun amir al-mu'minin*' as a second inner margin on the reverse, early style with full clear inner margin, VF-EF, R, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$120 - 160



330. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.84g), Arran, AH184, A-219.7, Vardanyan-129, citing the governor Yazid b. Muhammad, VF \$140 - 180



331. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.89g), Ma'din Bajunays, AH191, A-219.9, Vardanyan-203, citing Umm Ja'far, the popular name for Zubayda, the wife of the caliph al-Rashid, with the name *da'ud* below the reverse field, VF, R, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$150 - 200



332. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.83g), Dimashq, AH189, A-219.10a, Lowick-602, very rare one-year type, struck only at Dimashq, with the reverse field legend *muhammad rasul / Allah sall Allah 'alayhi wa salam / mimma amara bihi al-amir al-ma'mun*, VF-EF, **RRR** \$700 - 850



333. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.85g), Dimashq, AH181, A-219.13, citing Ja'far b. Yahya after the office phrase *fi wilayat* at the end of the obverse field, with the name Khalid below, small chip near the edge, EF, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 300

No example of this type is recorded on CoinArchives.



334. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.86g), Sijistan, AH219, A-219.5, citing 'Ali above and Muhammad below reverse margin, stained, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 250

335. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, LOT of 50 common dirhams, about equal quantities of Madinat al-Salam and al-Muhammadiya, average F-VF condition, a few much nicer; retail value \$1000, lot of 50 pieces \$500 - 750



336. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.87g), Madinat al-Salam, AH198, A-221.1b, Lowick-1409, *rabbi Allah* above, and the caliph's name *al-amin* below the reverse field, with 3 pellets beneath his name, slightly wavy surfaces, full strike with virtually no weakness, VF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

The last issue of al-Amin, struck at Baghdad just months before the city was taken by al-Ma'mun and al-Amin killed. There are no other types or mints in the name of al-Amin dated AH198. An extremely rare variety, none has appeared on CoinArchives.



337. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.91g), Ma'din Bajunays, AH195, A-221.3a, Vardanyan-214, citing his mother Zubayda, wife of al-Rashid, as *al-sayyida umm al-khalifa*, lightly polished, bold VF-EF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$180 - 220



338. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.98g), Nishapur (Naysabur), AH194, A-221.4, Lowick-2318, citing the governor Jibril beneath the reverse field, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 250

339. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, LOT of 57 common dirhams, including 52 of Madinat al-Salam and 5 of al-Muhammadiya, average VF, several much nicer; retail value \$2000, lot of 57 pieces \$800 - 1,200



340. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH203, A-222.14, Bernardi-107, the letter *h* below the reverse field, possibly an abbreviation of al-Hasan, governor at al-Kufa & Wasit, strong VF, **R** \$250 - 300



341. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.21g), NM, AH207, A-222A.1, Bernardi-116, probably struck only at Madinat al-Salam, lovely VF \$220 - 280



342. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.21g), Madinat al-Salam, AH214, A-222A.2, Bernardi-116Jh, glorious strike, perfectly centered, choice EF \$350 - 400



343. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.04g), Misr, AH215, A-222A.2, Bernardi-116De, decent strike, VF-EF \$220 - 280



344. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.04g), Misr, AH218, A-222A.2, Bernardi-116De, lovely strike, choice EF \$300 - 400



345. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.98g), Ma'din Bajunays, AH210, A-223.8, citing the governor 'Abd al-A'la b. Ahmad, slightly wavy surfaces & some light adhesions, bold legends, VF, **RR** \$180 - 240

Islamic Coins



346. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.41g), al-Shash, AH196, A-223.4, Lowick—, some porosity, mint & date slightly weak but certain, VF, **RR** \$240 - 280

Appears to be an unpublished Abbasid date for the mint of al-Shash, a silver-mining town near modern Tashkent in Uzbekistan.



347. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.98g), al-Kufa, AH205, A-223.4, one test cut, attractive VF, **S** \$100 - 150



348. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.96g), Zaranj, AH207, A-223.4, citing Dhu'l-Yaminin above reverse field, followed by *a'azzahu Allah* and the governor Ibn al-Qusi below, choice VF, **RRR** \$260 - 350

Dhu'l-Yaminin, "possessor of the two right hands," actually refers to the first Tahirid ruler, Tahir b. al-Husayn, who died early in the year AH207. The same upper reverse inscription is best known on coins dated AH207. This type can alternatively be considered a Tahirid rather than 'Abbasid coin.



349. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.84g), Zaranj, AH207, A-223.4, citing the governor Ibn al-Qusi and the commander Dhu'l-Yaminayn (=Tahir b. al-Husayn, founder of the Tahirid dynasty), wavy surfaces, F-VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



350. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.98g), al-Kufa, AH205, A-223.5, bold strike, EF \$120 - 160



351. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.14g), al-Kufa, AH206, A-223.5, lightly crinkled, clear mint & date, VF, **R** \$120 - 140



352. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.89g), Madinat al-Salam, AH212, A-223.6, key date for all dirhams of al-Ma'mun, especially for the mint of Madinat al-Salam, VF-EF \$200 - 260



353. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), al-Muhammadiya, AH202, A-224, citing the Shi'ite Imam 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida as heir-apparent to the caliphate, al-Ma'mun's attempt to unify Sunni and Shi'ite Islam, superb strike, AU, **R** \$700 - 900



354. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.00g), Samarqand, AH202, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam, also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, lovely strike, perfectly centered, choice EF \$600 - 800



355. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.95g), Isbahan, AH203, A-224, citing the Shi'ite Imam 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida as heir to the caliphate, indicating al-Ma'mun's attempt to peacefully reunite the Sunni and Shi'ite branches of Islam, unfortunately a failure, as 'Ali b. Musa died in AH203, choice VF, **S** \$550 - 750



356. **ABBASID: Abu'l-Saraya al-Shaybani**, 815, AR dirham (2.96g), al-Kufa, AH199, A-A225, cited on the dirham as *al-asfar al-fatimi*, in rebellion at al-Kufa January to September 815, attractive VF, **RR** \$500 - 600

Abu'l-Saraya was not of the Abbasid family, but was an 'Alawi rival, in rebellion against the Abbasid al-Ma'mun, and occupied al-Basra brief in the year AH199.

His dirhams bear the Qur'an verse 61:4 in the reverse margin..



357. **ABBASID: Abu'l-Saraya al-Shaybani**, 815, AR dirham (2.83g), al-Basra, AH199, A-A225, somewhat cleaned, F-VF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$140 - 180

Abu'l-Saraya was not of the Abbasid family, but was an 'Alawi rival, in rebellion against the Abbasid al-Ma'mun, and occupied al-Basra brief in the year AH199.

His dirhams bear the Qur'an verse 61:4 in the reverse margin.



358. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH219, A-225, Bernardi-151De, EF, **R** \$300 - 400



359. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.19g), Madinat al-Salam, AH220, A-225, Bernardi-151Jh, bold strike, some original luster, choice AU, **R** \$400 - 500



360. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.93g), Fars, AH220, A-226, superb strike, choice EF \$160 - 200



361. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.23g), Madinat al-Salam, AH244, A-229.3, VF \$220 - 280



362. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative dirham (3.00g), Madinat al-Salam, AH243, A-230B, struck on a thin flan with a broad outer margin, with the central religious text on the obverse and the margin on the reverse gilt, choice VF, **RR** \$400 - 600

The rims have been slightly hammered, probably because this piece was once mounted in either jewelry or decorative wear.



363. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH249, A-233.2, citing the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, lovely strike, EF \$200 - 300



364. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.26g), al-Shash, AH249, A-233.2, citing the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, bold VF, **S** \$300 - 400



365. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Basra, AH252, A-235.1, Bernardi-162Je, VF-EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$250 - 350



366. **ABBASID: al-Muhtadi**, 869-870, AR dirham (2.81g), Wasit, AH255, A-238, one ding in the reverse margin, magnificent strike for this caliph, choice VF \$400 - 500

Overall in truly impressive strike, without any of the weakness almost invariably found on the silver dirhams of al-Muhtadi.



367. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.37g), Samarqand, AH276, A-239.5, citing the heir al-Muwaffaq, EF \$260 - 325



368. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (2.35g), Arminiya, AH287, A-242, slightly weak strike, perhaps from the use of worn dies, EF \$200 - 250



369. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (3.28g), Hamadan (Hamadhan), AH291, A-244, lovely VF, **R** \$100 - 150

Islamic Coins



370. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH302, A-245.2, fabulous bold strike, far superior to most Misr examples of this type, virtually UNC \$300 - 400



371. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.66g), Harran, AH312, A-246.2, some weakness, bent, VF \$100 - 120



372. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR donative dirham (3.34g), Madinat al-Salam, AH304, A-246A, with broad outer margins both sides, bold strike, pierced, EF \$325 - 425



373. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.64g), al-Ahwaz, AH321, A-250.2, citing the heir Abu'l-Qasim, EF \$220 - 280



374. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.64g), al-Ahwaz, AH321, A-250.2, citing the heir Abu'l-Qasim, bold VF-EF \$220 - 280



375. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH323, A-254.1, superb strike, rare for this relatively common mint, two light scratches on the obverse, AU, R \$500 - 700



376. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR dirham (3.75g), Arzan, AH329, A-255.1, extremely rare mint, located a short distance north of Hasankeyf; this is the first reported Abbasid coin of this mint, which has only been heretofore reported for the Marwanids, Ilkhans, and possibly the second Safavid ruler (all extremely rare); without the heir-apparent to the caliphate, much central weakness, but the mint & date are perfectly clear, F-VF, RRR \$1,600 - 1,800

Arzan is not to be confused with Arzan al-Rum, i.e., Erzurum, which has been retaken by the Byzantines in 931 and held by them until the battle of Manzikert in 1071.



377. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AV dinar (5.05g), Madinat al-Salam, AH331, A-260, citing the Hamdanid amirs Nasir al-Dawla Abu Muhammad and Sayf al-Dawla Abu'l-Hasan, with the word *ibriz* (pure gold) on reverse, fantastic strike, AU \$400 - 500



378. **ABBASID: al-Mustakfi**, 944-946, AR dirham (2.58g), Antakiya, AH333, A-264, citing the chief amir Tuzun by his titulature al-Muzaffar Abu'l-Wafâ, slightly bent, F-VF, R \$110 - 150



379. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (10.15g), Madinat al-Salam, AH608, A-268, full strike, well-centered, without any weakness, choice VF-EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$600 - 800



380. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR dirham (2.94g), Madinat al-Salam, AH637, A-272, wonderful strike, without any weakness whatsoever, EF \$110 - 150



381. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR ¼ dirham (0.73g), NM, AH63x, A-273B, VF, RRR \$240 - 300

Extremely rare denomination, confirmed by weight, and the square on both sides.



382. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (8.07g), Madinat al-Salam, DM, A-275, many spelling errors and coarse calligraphy, clearly an eastern imitation, perhaps produced as far away as India, for trade between India and the Middle East, VF, **R** \$400 - 500



383. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (6.52g), Madinat al-Salam, AH65x, A-275, traces of the final digit of the date suggest either 653 or 656, barely visible trace of mount removal, normal Abbasid type, F-VF \$350 - 400



384. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR dirham (3.00g), Madinat al-Salam, AH646, A-276, VF, **R** \$100 - 150

Abbasid Bronze



385. **ABBASID: 'Abd Allah b. Dinar**, ca. 848-862, AE fals (3.45g), NM, ND, A-293, Zeno-126582 (same dies), also citing the superior official Bughâ, assigned to the mint of Sur (Tyre), wonderful strike, without any weakness, VF-EF, **RR** \$180 - 220



386. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.66g), [Tarsus], ND, A-300, with the word 'adl below the reverse, VF \$80 - 120



387. **ABBASID: AE fals** (1.81g), [Tarsus], ND, A-300, Tarsus-26, citing the governor Ibrahim b. Salâma, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



388. **ABBASID: Yazid b. Usayd**, governor, ca. 759-761 & 775-780, AE fals (3.87g), Yazidiya, AH159, A-313K, Vardanyan—, unpublished (but cf. Vardanyan-248 for a very similar piece of the mint of Bardha'a), pleasing patination, VF, **RRR** \$260 - 350

The dies are so similar to the fals of Bardha'a 159, also citing Yazid b. Usayd, that we can now assert that Yazidiya was either located very close to Bardha'a or an alternative name for Bardha'a itself.



389. **ABBASID: AE fals** (1.47g), Ardashir Khurra, AH134, A-317, anonymous issue, decent F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 120



390. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.95g), Jabal al-Fidda, AH155, A-A326, citing the governor Rawh as the 'amil of 'Iyad, the mawla under the future caliph al-Mahdi, nice even strike, F-VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



391. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.65g), Jurjan, AH147, A-327, pleasing strike, F-VF, rare date for this mint, **R** \$100 - 140



392. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.23g), Ramhurmuz, AH210, A-A332, citing the governor Muhammad b. 'Amr (very clear name), excellent strike, just one corrosion spot, VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

This appears to be a previously unknown date and governor's name for Ramhurmuz.



393. **ABBASID: AE fals** (4.67g), Sijistan, AH151, A-335, citing the caliphal heir-apparent al-Mahdi, with square hole imitating contemporary Chinese cash coins, minor corrosion, bold mint & date, F-VF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 120



394. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.01g), Sijistan, AH176, A-335, citing the governor Da'ud b. Bakr, lovely design, superb strike, extremely rare in this quality, bold EF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$150 - 200

Islamic Coins



395. **ABBASID: Countermarked**, after about 773, AE fals (3.53g), Tawwaj, ND, A-337H, countermark *tawwaj* on type A328 dated AH156, with the mint names Kazirun in the center and Sabur in the margin, both on the same side as the countermark! VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



396. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.09g), Tawwaj, ND, A-337I, Zeno-81297, citing Muhammad below the obverse and Barmak below the reverse, thus struck circa AH160s to the 180s, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220

This is the 3rd reported example of this extremely rare type, the first illustrated on Zeno as noted, the second in our Auction 22, Lot 306, and this is the third.



397. **ABBASID: lead seal** (4.84g), Sijistan, ND, in the name of Abi Hashim, unready top word, followed by the regional name *sijistan* and the individual's name, VF, **R** \$100 - 150



398. **ABBASID: ca. 8th/9th century**, lead seal (10.88g), Ard Qinnasrin, A-290, with the phrase *jalâjal* (for onions?) above the region name, *ard / qinnasrin*, "the region of Qinnasrin", VF, **RR** \$200 - 300

An alternative interpretation of the top word is "halâhil" (instead of "jalâjil"), which means "all" or "complete".

399. **ABBASID: LOT of 5 silver dirhams**: Arminiya AH167, citing Bin Khazim (VF); al-Muhammadiya 171, with the phrase *mubarak* (choice EF); al-Muhammadiya 175, citing Yazid (2 pcs, both choice EF); and Madinat al-Salam 235 (EF-AU); retail value \$450, **lot of 5 pieces** \$280 - 375

400. **ABBASID: LOT of 15 copper fulus**: Bukhara 143; Samarqand 172, and 205 (4 pcs); al-Shash 149 (4 pcs), and 204; and 4 miscellaneous piece not identified, average F-VF; retail value \$525, **lot of 15 pieces** \$250 - 400

401. **ABBASID: LOT of 13 silver dirhams**: al-'Abbasiya 172, Balkh 184, 185, and 188 (2 pcs); al-Mawsil 317; Madinat al-Salam 278, and 324; al-Rafiq 188 (choice EF); and Samarqand 197, 198 (2 pcs), and 201, average VF, some better, attractive group, all identified by the consignor; retail value \$500, **lot of 13 pieces** \$250 - 350

402. **ABBASID: LOT of 103 copper fulus**, various types, perhaps half identifiable, and some with legible mint & date, average Good for VG condition, quite a few nicer, including some examples of Samarqand 205 and al-Shash 204 in the name of the governor Ghassam; loose and unidentified; retail value \$600, **lot of 103 pieces** \$220 - 350

End of Session A

Session B

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Thursday, May 23, 2019

Islamic Coins

Spain & North Africa



403. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.64g), al-Andalus, AH190, A-341, superb strike, choice AU \$120 - 160



404. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.73g), al-Andalus, AH192, A-341, excellent strike, choice EF \$100 - 120



405. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.61g), al-Andalus, AH193, A-341, AU \$100 - 120



406. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.67g), al-Andalus, AH198, A-341, lovely strike, EF \$100 - 120

407. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: LOT of 3 silver dirhams of al-Hakam I**, type A-341, dated AH191, 193, and 195, all well-struck examples in EF condition (tiny scratches on the AH193 piece); retail value \$230, **lot of 3 pieces** \$130 - 160

408. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: LOT of 3 silver dirhams of al-Hakam I**, type A-341, dated AH196, 197, and 199, all well-struck examples in EF condition; retail value \$240, **lot of 3 pieces** \$140 - 160



409. **JAWHARID OF CÓRDOBA: temp. Abu'l-Walid Muhammad**, 1042-1058, AV fractional dinar (0.63g), Qurtuba (Córdoba), DM, A-D399, VyE-440, portions of the city name clearly visible, crude strike with some weakness, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160

Originally a tentative attribution by Vives y Escudero, but now confirmed by Toneygawa.



410. **ABBADID OF SEVILLE: al-Mu'tadid 'Abbad**, 1042-1069, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), al-Andalus, ND, A-401A, wavy flan, much peripheral detail, VF \$250 - 300



411. **ABBADID OF SEVILLE: al-Mu'tamid Muhammad**, 1069-1091, AV fractional dinar (1.44g), AH484, A-403A, nicely centered, VF-EF \$300 - 400



412. **TAIFAS AFTER THE ALMORAVIDS: Anonymous**, 1146-1155, AV dinar (4.02g), NM, AH544, A-4201, cf. VyE-1998 for an identical piece dated 545, obverse legend ends with *nasr min Allah* bold strike, without any weakness (formerly type A-405 in the Checklist), trace of waviness but overall stunning, EF, **RR** \$800 - 1,000



413. **TAIFAS AFTER THE ALMORAVIDS: Anonymous**, 1146-1155, AV dinar (3.52g), NM, AH550, A-4201, cf. VyE-1998 for a somewhat similar piece dated 546, obverse legend ends with *al-amr kulluhu lillah / wahdahu*; lovely obverse, reverse somewhat double-struck, mount removed (formerly type A-405 in the Checklist), VF-EF, **RR** \$600 - 800



414. **TAIFAS AFTER THE ALMORAVIDS: Anonymous**, 1146-1155, AV dinar (3.86g), NM, AH554, A-4201, cf. VyE-1998/2002 for a group of somewhat similar examples of different years, obverse legend ends with *al-amr kulluhu lillah la / quwwa illa billah*, lovely strike on broad flan, without any weakness (formerly type A-405 in the Checklist), appears to be unpublished date, EF, **RR** \$900 - 1,100

This type was probably issued somewhere in southeastern Spain by local contenders opposed to the rising Kings of Murcia and the Almohades arriving from North Africa. The overall calligraphic style resembles some of the dinars minted in the early to mid 540s in and around the Spanish city of Jaén.



415. **HUDID OF MURCIA: temp. Muhammad Baha al-Dawla**, 1241-1261, AV ½ dinar (2.26g), Mursiya, AH644, A-A410.1, totally anonymous, with religious legends only, plus the mint/date formula in the bottom two lines of the reverse field: *duriba bi-mursiya 'am ar- / -bi'a wa arbi'in wa sitmi'a*., wonderful strike, with no weakness & perfectly centered, choice EF, **RRR** \$3,000 - 3,500

The gold coins of Muhammad Baha' al-Dawla are the only dated gold coins of North Africa or Spain struck between the demise of the Kings of Mursiya in AH567 and the arrival of the Sa'dians in Morocco in the AH950s (Ottoman slightly earlier, after 926), struck from AH644-648 with the date in the field, 649-659 with the date in the margin, always written out in words. The Hudids of Murcia arose during the demise of the Almohades in the 620s, agreed to a protectorate with Fernando III of Castile in 640/641 by the treaty of Alcaraz, briefly succeeded by the Nasrid Muhammad I, then ultimately surrendered to James I of Aragon in 1266 (AH664). Only 2 examples of this type are recorded on CoinArchives, dated 646 and 647, both of much lower quality than this example.



416. **IDRISID: Idris I**, 789-791, AR dirham (2.45g), AH177 (sic), A-419, mint must be Tudgha, but the engraver confused the city name with the following word *sana*, which he in turn combined with what should be *arba'* for "4" (for AH174), the ruler's name in the reverse margin is *Idris bin 'abd Allah*, who ruled AH172-175; an interesting error, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



417. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.44g), Walila, AH182, A-420, some adhesions in the obverse margin, not affecting the design, bold strike, choice VF, **S** \$120 - 160



418. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.07g), Mrira, AH204, A-421, E-265, slightly uneven surfaces, VF, **R** \$180 - 240



419. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (1.74g), Tilimsan, AH207, A-421, E-78, extremely rare mint for the Idrisid dynasty - Eustache lists only two dates for the mint (207 & 212, both extremely rare), crude VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220



420. **KHARIJITE OF TUDGHA: Khalaf b. al-Muda'**, 791-792, AR dirham (2.68g), Tudgha, AH175, A-430, no hidden names, pellet below the upper name *khalaf* in the reverse field, VF \$110 - 140



421. **KHARIJITE: al-Rashid**, ca. 796-803, AR dirham (2.45g), NM, ND, A-430D, North African issue, related to the series of Khalaf b. al-Muda' and afterwards, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Rashid and with the word *'abd* below the reverse field, VF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$130 - 160



422. **AMIRS OF TILIMSAN (Nefza): Anonymous**, 796-814, AR dirham (2.55g), Tilimsan, AH180, A-T434, E—, inscribed *tayyib* below the reverse (reported thus far only for AH191, E-85, and a different reverse field text: *tilimsan / sall / Allah / 'ala muhammad / tayyib*, unpublished and likely unique, pleasing VF \$200 - 300



423. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim I**, 800-811, AR dirham (2.75g), Ifriqiya, AH185, A-435.1, al-'Ush-171, in the sole name of Ibrahim, a few light scratches in obverse field, but still very attractive, choice VF, **S** \$100 - 150



424. **AGHLABID: Anonymous**, ca. 822-825, AR dirham (2.97g), MM, AH210, A-A441.5, citing 'Isa in the obverse center, mint off the flan but likely Ifriqiya, muled with an old reverse die of al-Rashid citing al-Amin as heir to the caliphate, VF, **RR** \$300 - 350



425. **AGHLABID: Muhammad I**, 840-856, AE fals (0.45g), NM, AH233, A-D444, very clear date, extremely rare when the date is legible, always without mint name, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$110 - 150

Islamic Coins



426. **ALMORAVID: Abu Bakr**, 1056-1087, AV dinar (4.20g), Sijilmasa, AH454, A-461.2, H-29/30, bold mint & date, EF, **R** \$650 - 800

Hazard cited only 2 examples assigned to this year, but both with unclear dates; a clearly dated example of AH454, same obverse die, was sold in our Auction 14, Lot 230.



427. **ALMORAVID: Abu Bakr**, 1056-1087, AV dinar (4.13g), Sijilmasa, AH473, A-461.2, H-44, nice strike, EF \$600 - 700



428. **ALMORAVID: Ibrahim b. Abi Bakr**, 1070-1074, AV dinar (4.14g), Sijilmasa, AH465, A-463, H-55, same obverse die as the piece illustrated by Hazard, probably also the same reverse die, choice VF, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000

Only one example of the extremely rare dinars of Ibrahim is posted on CoinArchives, dated AH462.



429. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AV dinar (3.93g), Sabta (Ceuta), AH484, A-464.1, H-73, slightly wavy surfaces, bold and well-centered, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$2,000 - 2,500

The Sabta (Ceuta) mint produced gold coins for the Almoravids (al-Murabitun) only for Yusuf b. Tashufin and only in AH484. A similar example is also posted on the website of the Toneyawa Collection.



430. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AV dinar (4.09g), Sijilmasa, AH486, A-464.1, slightly uneven surfaces, decent strike, EF \$550 - 650



431. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AV dinar (4.12g), Aghmat, AH494, A-464.1, H-67, lovely well-centered strike, VF-EF \$600 - 700



432. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.20g), al-Mariya (Almeria), AH533, A-466.2, H-361, citing the heir apparent Sir, who was replaced by his brother Tashufin in that year; superb strike for this mint during the AH530s, bold EF \$1,200 - 1,300



433. **ALMOHAD: Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Mu'min**, 1130-1163, AV 1/2 dinar (2.28g), Fèz (Fas), ND, A-478, VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$140 - 180



434. **ALMOHAD: Abu Hafs 'Umar al-Murtadâ**, 1248-1266, AV dinar (4.60g), NM, ND, A-491, H-533, Zeno-221743 (this piece), fabulous strike, with the finest calligraphy for this reign, and without any weakness whatsoever! choice EF \$1,000 - 1,200



435. **HAFSID: Abu Zakariya' Yahya I**, 1230-1249, AV dinar (4.72g), Tilimsan (Tlemcen), ND, A-499.2, H-548, gorgeous calligraphy, adopted from the finest styles of the previous Almohad gold coinage; superb bold strike, EF-AU, **RR** \$2,000 - 2,400

Although the chief city of the Ziyarids from AH637, it was retaken by the Hafsids about AH640 (1242/43 AH) and held for a few years (perhaps until about 650), thereafter almost permanently Ziyarid.



436. **HAFSID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz II**, 1394-1434, AV 1/4 dinar (1.14g), ND, A-512A, bold well-centered strike, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



437. **ZIYANID: Abu Tashufin 'Abd al-Rahman I**, 1318-1337, AV dinar (4.54g), Tilimsan (Tlemcen), ND, A-515.2, H-648, superb strike, without any weakness at all, a common type, but rare in this quality, lovely EF-AU \$1,100 - 1,200



438. **ZIYANID: Imitation**, ca. 14th/15th century, AV dinar (4.58g), "Tilimsan", ND, A-515.2var, H-H—, imitating the standard dinar of Abu Tashufin 'Abd al-Rahman I (1318-1337), with numerous spelling errors and stylistic calligraphy, EF, **R** \$250 - 350

The mint name should read "tilimsân", but it appears as a couple of meaningless symbols, followed by the central portion of the mint name engraved as "muhammad". Hazard lists imitations based on Almohad, Hafsid, and Merinid prototypes, but none based on Ziyaniid prototypes.



439. **MERINID: Abu Sa'id 'Uthman II**, 1310-1331, AV ½ dinar (2.20g), Sijilmasa, ND, A-A528, 4-line legends in the field on both sides, slight weakness, VF, **RR** \$240 - 300

Hazard lists this type only for the mints of Fêz and Marrakesh.



440. **MERINID: temp. Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali**, 1331-1351, AV dinar (4.64g), Sijilmasa, ND, A-528.3, with the Ziyaniid term *ma aqrab faraj Allah*, referring to 737-749 occupation of Tilimsan, excellent strike, choice EF, **R** \$800 - 900



441. **MERINID: Abu'l-'Inan Fâris**, 1348-1358, AV dinar (4.68g), Madinat Fas (Fêz), ND, A-531, H-774/75, ruler cited as 'abd Allah faris amir al-mu'minin al-mutawakkil 'ala Allah rabb al-'alimin, wonderful strike, EF \$800 - 900



442. **MERINID: Abu'l-'Inan Fâris**, 1348-1358, AV dinar (4.63g), Madinat Sijilmasa, ND, A-531, H-772/73, ruler cited as 'abd Allah faris amir al-mu'minin al-mutawakkil 'ala Allah rabb al-'alimin, excellent strike, EF \$800 - 900

Egypt & Syria



443. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH286, A-667.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, bold strike, choice EF \$325 - 425



444. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (3.87g), Misr, AH290, A-667.2, wonderful bold strike, finest style, choice AU \$350 - 450



445. **IKSHIDID: Muhammad**, 935-946, AR dirham (2.36g), Dimashq, AH334, A-675, Bacharach-137, ruler cited only as al-Ikshid, caliph al-Mustakfi, about 10% flat strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 130



446. **IKSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AR dirham (2.53g), Tabariya, AH336, A-677, Bacharach-161, some central weakness, very clear mint & date, about 30% flat strike, crude VF, **R** \$90 - 110



447. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.18g), NM, AH315, A-688, Nicol-95, above average strike for this type, EF \$700 - 900



448. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AR ½ dirham (1.44g), al-Mahdiyya, AH326, A-693, VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$150 - 200



449. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mahdiyya, AH330, A-693, Nicol-175, date weak but certain, minor weakness, overall quite attractive, VF \$80 - 100

Islamic Coins



450. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AV dinar (4.13g), al-Mansuriya, AH340, A-694, Nicol-218, decent strike, attractive VF \$500 - 700



451. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AV dinar (4.18g), al-Mansuriya, AH341, A-694, Nicol-221, lovely strike, EF \$700 - 900



452. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.17g), al-Mansuriya, AH355, A-697, Nicol-412, lovely strike, EF \$300 - 350



453. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.88g), Misr, AH358, A-697, Nicol-358, year of Fatimid conquest of Egypt, Fine, R \$200 - 240



454. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.96g), al-Mansuriya, AH344, A-697.1, Nicol-395, Fine \$180 - 220



455. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.69g), Filastin, AH359, A-697.1, Nicol-336, first Fatimid dinar from Filastin, as the Fatimid conquest of Filastin from the Qaramita occurred during that year, uneven surfaces, pierced, VF, RR \$800 - 1,000



456. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.10g), Misr, AH363, A-697.1, Nicol-368, nice strike, VF \$220 - 300



457. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH363, A-697.1, Nicol-368, VF \$200 - 250



458. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV 1/8 dinar (0.59g), NM, ND, A-698A, very attractive with virtually no wear evident, EF \$300 - 400



459. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV 1/4 dinar (1.02g), al-Mansuriya, AH361, A-698, Nicol-422, Fine, R \$110 - 140



460. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV 1/4 dinar (1.05g), Siqilliya, AH362, A-698, Nicol-313, superb example, almost perfectly centered and without any weakness, EF, R \$260 - 350



461. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV 1/4 dinar (1.04g), Siqilliya, DM, A-698, clear mint name, date off flan, VF-EF, R \$120 - 160



462. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (3.41g), Filastin, AH359, A-W699, Nicol-340, first year for Fatimid coinage of Filastin, about 40% flat, but full clear mint & date, Fine, RR \$400 - 500



463. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.90g), Filastin, AH363, A-W699, Nicol-342, bold strike (only about 15% flat), full mint & date, of which Nicol knew of just three pieces, VF, RR \$500 - 600



464. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.88g), Filastin, AH363, A-W699, Nicol-342, modestly crinkled, some spots of weakness, reasonably clear date, of which Nicol knew of just three pieces, VG, RR \$500 - 600



465. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.33g), Filastin, AH364, A-W699, Nicol—, unpublished date, some weakness but overall a nice strike with bold mint & date, VF, **RR** \$500 - 600



466. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.44g), al-Mansuriya, AH353, A-699, average strike, VF \$100 - 120



467. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.31g), al-Mansuriya, AH355, A-699, Nicol-449, decent strike, nice VF \$100 - 120



468. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.47g), al-Mansuriya, AH357, A-699, Nicol-451, superb strike, lovely golden toning, one of the loveliest examples we have ever seen, choice EF-AU \$200 - 250



469. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.46g), al-Mansuriya, AH358, A-699, good strike, VF-EF \$110 - 130



470. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.39g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-699, Nicol-454, nice strike, choice VF \$100 - 140



471. **FATIMID: al-Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Mahdiya, AH367, A-703, Nicol-799, VF \$200 - 250



472. **FATIMID: al-Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.17g), Filastin, AH373, A-703, Nicol-673, spacious even strike on broad flan, EF \$600 - 800



473. **FATIMID: al-Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.98g), al-Mahdiya, AH375, A-703, decent strike for this mint, Fine \$200 - 260



474. **FATIMID: al-Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.18g), Filastin, AH378, A-703, Nicol-679, VF \$600 - 800



475. **FATIMID: al-Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.13g), al-Mansuriya, AH383, A-703, Nicol-764, VF \$200 - 250



476. **FATIMID: al-Aziz**, 975-996, AR broad dirham (3.35g), Filastin, AH367, A-W705, Nicol—, very soft strike, but clear mint & date, and an unpublished date for Filastin silver, Fine, **RRR** \$350 - 450



477. **FATIMID: al-Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.40g), Misr, AH371, A-705, Nicol-728, minor weakness, as usual, VF, **S** \$110 - 150



478. **FATIMID: al-Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.27g), al-Mahdiya, AH372, A-705, Nicol-830, clear mint & date, VF \$90 - 110



479. **FATIMID: al-Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.21g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Libya), AH373, A-705, Nicol 652, Fine \$220 - 260



480. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (3.85g), Misr, AH388, A-709.2, Nicol-1074, modestly wrinkled, VF \$180 - 220

Islamic Coins



481. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH393, A-709.2, Nicol-1079, F-VF \$200 - 250



482. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH396, A-709.2, Nicol-1080, lovely strike for this type, choice EF \$280 - 350



483. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.27g), Misr, AH398, A-709.2, Nicol-1084, decent F-VF \$180 - 220



484. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH400, A-709.2, wonderful strike for this type, choice EF \$300 - 400



485. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH400, A-709.2, decent strike, VF \$220 - 260



486. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH403, A-709.3, Nicol-1091, slightly wavy surfaces, EF \$220 - 260



487. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (5.91g), ND, A-713, FGJ-66, legend *al-hakim / bi-amr / Allah*, plain border, very light brownish color, translucent, VF \$180 - 220



488. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (5.93g), ND, A-713, FGJ-74, Imam's name in 2 lines, minor weakness, plain border, translucent green, VF \$100 - 120



489. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.20g), Misr, AH414, A-714.1, Nicol-1514, bold strike, VF-EF \$250 - 300



490. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH418, A-714.1, Nicol-1520, Fine \$180 - 240



491. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV 1/4 dinar (0.96g), Siqilliya, AH419, A-715, Nicol-1412, nice strike, choice VF, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$110 - 150



492. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV 1/4 dinar (0.81g), al-Mansuriya, AH423, A-715, Nicol-1562, small flan crack, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

Nicol lists only 2 pieces, one of which is this piece, sold in our price list #131.



493. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV 1/4 dinar (0.97g), Siqilliya, AH426, A-715, Nicol-1429, nice strike, choice EF, **R** \$250 - 350



494. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass jeton/weight (5.93g), ND, A-718, FGJ-215, Imam's name & titles in three lines // the Shi'ite kalima, of which '*ali wali Allah*' is clear, light brown, translucent, VF-EF \$300 - 400



495. **FATIMID: Anonymous**, 1036-1039, AV ¼ dinar (rub'i) (0.96g) (Siqilliya), DM, A-718N, Spahr-32/33, cf. Nicol-1761 dated AH431 for an example of this series, his type Y6, VF, **R** \$150 - 200

Struck during the conflict after the death of al-Zahir, between al-Mustansir and his rivals in the west.



496. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.54g), Halab, AH446, A-719A, Nicol-1710, EF \$1,200 - 1,600



497. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.83g), Dimashq, AH435, A-719.1, Nicol-1723, twice lightly creased, decent strike, F-VF, **R** \$450 - 550



498. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH436, A-719.1, Nicol-2114, slightly crinkled, but very attractive strike, VF \$200 - 250



499. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-2117, gorgeous strike, EF-AU \$300 - 400



500. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.93g), Misr, AH439, A-719.2, Nicol-2119, bold strike, very slightly uneven surfaces (likely from original striking), EF-AU \$250 - 325



501. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH440, A-719.2, Nicol-2121, EF \$300 - 350



502. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.31g), Dimashq, AH441, A-719A, Nicol-1727, VF-EF, **R** \$600 - 700



503. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.41g), Sur, AH446, A-719A, Nicol-1925, struck with slightly worn dies, VF \$220 - 260



504. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.84g), Sur, AH450, A-719A, Nicol-1929, some weakness in the mint/date formula, but certain, F-VF \$180 - 220



505. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.42g), Sur, AH453, A-719A, Nicol-1932, F-VF \$200 - 250



506. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (2.88g), Sur, AH454, A-719A, Nicol-1933, EF \$260 - 350



507. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.43g), al-Iskandariya, AH465, A-719A, Nicol-1667, lightly uneven surfaces, VF \$200 - 260



508. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.44g), Sur, AH468, A-719.1, Nicol-1943, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$220 - 300

Islamic Coins



509. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.84g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH471, A-719.2, Nicol-2017, strong VF \$280 - 350



510. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.03g), al-Iskandariya, AH475, A-719A, Nicol-1681, lightly crinkled, bold VF \$180 - 220



511. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.41g), al-Iskandariya, AH482, A-719.2, Nicol-1689, bold VF \$260 - 325



512. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.22g), al-Iskandariya, AH482, A-719.2, Nicol-1689, EF \$250 - 350



513. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.37g), Sur, AH487, A-719.2, Nicol-1952, last issue in the name of al-Mustansir, who died in this year after a 60 year reign, minor double-striking in the reverse center, EF, RR \$500 - 600

Nicol reported only one example for this rare date.



514. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/4 dinar (1.10g), Siqilliya, AH(45)2, A-722, Nicol—, stellate type, the middle digit is almost certainly *khamsin* for "50", with Nicol's design X7, a short-lived variant also found on Nicol-1814 for the year AH451, EF-AU, R \$200 - 260



515. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/4 dinar (0.92g) (Siqilliya), ND, A-722, stellate design, decent strike, with virtually no weakness, VF-EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$120 - 160



516. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (3.00g), ND, A-724, FGJ-298, Imam's name & titles in circular text, with part of *amir al-mu'minin* in center, almost transparent, very light gray, VF-EF \$120 - 160



517. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (2.93g), A-724, FGJ-262, green, translucent, VF \$150 - 200



518. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (2.77g), A-724, B-FGJ-262, light green, transparent, moderate devitrification, F-VF \$150 - 200



519. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, AV 1/4 dinar (1.16g), NM, ND, A-726, Nicol-2427, gorgeous example without any weakness whatsoever, choice EF, RRR \$1,200 - 1,600

Nicol lists just 2 examples, one described as "severely clipped", the other, which he illustrates, also of very poor quality.



520. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (3.78g), Sur, AH495, A-729, Nicol-2475, first year of reign, very rare date, with Nicol reporting only two specimens, VF-EF, RR \$500 - 600



521. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AE "dinar" (2.88g), "Misr", AH506, A-729 type, copper imitation, probably a Crusader issue intended to be gold-plated to deceive the Arab population in trade, lovely VF, R \$80 - 100



522. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (3.98g), Misr, AH509, A-729, Nicol-2528, EF \$250 - 325



523. **FATIMID: al-ʿAmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH511, A-729, Nicol-2456, fabulous strike, choice AU \$450 - 550



524. **FATIMID: al-ʿAmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.57g), al-Muʿizziya al-Qahira, AH522, A-729, Nicol-2564, very rare mint, only briefly in operation, lovely VF-EF, **RR** \$800 - 1,000



525. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, glass jeton/weight (2.99g), ND, A-737, FGJ-398, Imam's name & titles in 4 lines, grayish green, opaque, VF \$80 - 100



526. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, glass jeton/weight (1.05g), ND, A-737, FGJ-398.4/5, Imam's name & titles in 4 lines, green, opaque, weight of ¼ standard dinar, VF \$80 - 100



527. **ANTI-NORMAN IN SICILY: Muhammad b. ʿAbbad**, 1219-1222, BI denaro (dirham) (0.53g), NM, ND, A-A747, claiming to be caliph, with the title *amir al-mu'minin*, lovely bold strike, perhaps the finest we have seen, EF, *ex M.H. Mirza Collection* \$200 - 250



528. **ANTI-NORMAN IN SICILY: Muhammad b. ʿAbbad**, 1219-1222, BI denaro (dirham) (0.64g), NM, ND, A-A747, claiming to be caliph, with the title *amir al-mu'minin*, nice strike, with minimal weakness, VF-EF \$120 - 160

529. **FATIMID: LOT of 4 gold coins:** al-Muʿizz (dinar, al-Mansuriya AH360, 4.16g, Fine); al-ʿAziz (dinar, Misr 381, 4.15g, Fine, somewhat scruffy); al-Hakim (dinar, Misr 405, 4.23g, nearly EF, pierced); and al-Mustansir (quarter dinar, type of Siqilliya, 0.95g, much weakness, VF), total weight 13.49g; retail value \$900, **lot of 4 pieces** \$650 - 750

530. **FATIMID: LOT of 4 gold coins:** al-ʿAziz (dinar, Misr 37x, 3.45g, Fine, scruffy; and Misr 366, 3.85g, VG, crinkled); al-Zahir (quarter dinar, Siqilliya type, date off, 0.96g, EF, much weakness); and al-Hakim (dinar, al-Mansuriya 41x, 4.05g, VF-EF, slightly uneven surfaces), total weight 12.29g; retail value \$850, **lot of 4 pieces** \$650 - 750

531. **FATIMID: LOT of 4 silver and billon coins:** al-ʿAziz: A-W705: AR broad dirham, style of Filastin mint, DM, 2.25g (F-VF); A-705, AR ½ dirham, al-Mansuriya AH368, 1.37g (nearly VF) and al-Mahdiya 373, 1.39g (weak VF); and al-ʿAmir: A-732, BI dirham, Sur, ND/DM, 1.59g (Fine, much porosity); retail value \$325, **lot of 4 pieces** \$180 - 240

532. **FATIMID: LOT of 10 silver coins and 1 glass jeton:** al-ʿAziz: AR ½ dirham, al-Mansuriya DM (2 pcs); al-Hakim: AR ½ dirham, MM DM (2 pcs), and AR tiny fraction, NM ND (0.39g); and al-Mustansir: BI fractional dirham, NM ND (0.73g), all these average circulating grade; plus 3 sudaṣis of the Rassids of Yemen (1 of al-Hadi and 2 of al-Nasir, all VF condition); and one Fatimid glass jeton in poor condition (unidentifiable, 2.57g); retail value \$360, **lot of 11 pieces** \$180 - 200



533. **BURID: Abaq**, 1140-1154, debased AV dinar (4.11g), Dimashq, AH548, A-A784, citing the Burid ruler and his Seljuq overlords in the inner obverse margin, *al-amir abaq al-sultan sanjar wa mas'ud*, with the caliph cited as *al-imam* in the reverse center, *al-muqtafi* in the obverse center, one minor weak spot, unpublished and probably unique, VF-EF, **RRRR**, *ex M.H. Mirza Collection* \$1,600 - 2,000

Although Mas'ud died in Rajab AH547, he was still cited on this Burid dinar at Dimashq, on the same side as the clear date, AH548.



534. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.78g), blundered mint, AH(581), A-787.2, contemporary imitation, possibly Armenian, some weakness, bold VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



535. **AYYUBID: al-Afdal ʿAli**, 1193-1196, AR dirham (3.00g), Dimashq, AH589, A-846, some weakness, mint & date clear, despite some weakness, VF, **R** \$100 - 150



536. **AYYUBID: al-Afdal ʿAli**, 1193-1196, BI dirham (1.90g), Hims, DM, A-846, contemporary forgery, for a rare dirham known for all years AH589-592 from the mint of Hims, VF, **R** \$90 - 120



537. **AYYUBID: al-Afdal ʿAli**, 1193-1196, AR ½ dirham (1.46g), MM, DM, A-847.2, struck from worn dies with 3-line legends meant for the full dirham (hence mint & date off flan), VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150



538. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AR ½ dirham (1.42g) (al-Qahira), DM, A-C806, B—, square-in-circle type, citing the heir al-Kamil as *wali ʾahduhu al-malik al-kamil* in the obverse field, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Islamic Coins



539. **AYYUBID: al-Muhasin Baha al-Din Yusuf**, ca. 1216-1218, AE fals (1.90g), Halab, ND, A-838M, apparently the first known example of this ruler/governor, Fine, **RRR** \$180 - 220

Al-Muhasim who lived 1145-1234, was appointed "qadi" (judge) at Halab (Aleppo) upon the death of Saladin in AH589, and may have achieved the right to have copper coins in his name, perhaps circa AH613 (the death of al-Zahir of Aleppo) or 615 (death of Abu Bakr of Egypt and Damascus), likely during the brief period between the death of one of these Ayyubid rulers and the confirmation of that ruler's successor. Cf. Wikipedia under "Baha al-Din ibn Shaddad".



540. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hasan**, 1347-1351, AV dinar (6.70g), al-Qahira, DM, A-944, somewhat coarse calligraphy, with a few minor spelling errors, suggesting that this is an interesting contemporary Indian imitation, some weakness around the rims, VF \$325 - 425



541. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar (6.02g), Dimashq, AHxx7, A-955, dated either 667 or 677, VF \$325 - 400



542. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AR akçe (1.32g), Larende, ND, A-959, Ö&P-156 (type 4a), usual weakness, including the first part of the mint name, VF, **RR** \$100 - 140



543. **BAHRI MAMLUK: 'Ali II**, 1376-1381, AV dinar (7.48g), MM, AH7xx, A-960, somewhat coarse calligraphy, suggesting that this is an interesting contemporary Indian imitation, VF \$400 - 500

There are a few spelling errors, especially in the reverse phrase "arsalahu bi'l-hudda wa din".



544. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, AV ashrafi (3.42g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1041, VF \$140 - 180

Arabian Peninsula



545. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV amiri dinar (1.29g), San'a, AH309, A-1058.1, traces of a mount removed, VF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$140 - 180



546. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Aziz Tughtekin**, 1183-1197, AE fals (7.57g), Ta'izz, DM or undated, A-1091, cf. Zeno-84574 & 84582, central triangle both sides, much corrosion on one side, tentative attribution, Good, **RRR** \$100 - 120



547. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Adil Abu Bakr**, 1229-1233, AR dirham (2.09g), Ta'izz, AH627, A-1098.1, citing the main Ayyubid al-Kamil Muhammad as overlord, some weakness of strike, EF \$100 - 130



548. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Adil Abu Bakr**, 1229-1233, AR dirham (2.14g), Ta'izz, AH627, A-1098.1, citing the main Ayyubid al-Kamil Muhammad as overlord, nice strike, EF \$100 - 130



549. **WAHHABI SHARIFS AT MECCA : temp. Yahya II b. Surur**, 1803-1827, AE ¼ mahmudi (3.03g), Makka (Mecca), AH1240, A-U1160, KM-5, pleasing brown color with bold date and *sanat* above, the reverse is scuffed, but the mint name is bold, Fine, **S** \$1,000 - 1,500

Rum (Anatolia)



550. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Malikshah II**, AE fals (2.22g), NM, ND, A-1195, Izmirier-44, horseman right, with small winged human figure (angel?) standing behind rider, F-VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



551. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 2nd reign, 1204-1210, AR dirham (2.91g), Konya, AH601, A-1206, Izmirlier-124, choice VF \$160 - 200



552. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 2nd reign, 1204-1210, AR dirham (2.68g), Kayseri, AH602, A-1206, Izmirlier-113, lovely VF \$160 - 200



553. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 2nd reign, 1204-1210, AR dirham (2.90g), Kayseri, AH603, A-1206, Izmirlier-118, EF \$200 - 300



554. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 2nd reign, 1204-1210, AR dirham (2.83g), Malatya, AH603, A-1206, Izmirlier-134, bold strike, rare mint, VF-EF \$240 - 320



555. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us I**, 1210-1219, AR dirham (2.82g), Sivas, AH610, A-1208, Izmirlier-173, VF-EF \$140 - 180



556. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us I**, 1210-1219, AR dirham (2.92g), Sivas, AH610, A-1208, Izmirlier-173, VF-EF \$140 - 180



557. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us I**, 1210-1219, AR dirham (2.88g), Sivas, AH611, A-1208, Izmirlier-175, VF-EF \$140 - 180



558. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us I**, 1210-1219, AR dirham (2.94g), Konya, AH611, A-1208, Izmirlier-168, VF \$120 - 140



559. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AR bilingual tram (2.89g), NM, ND, A-1214, Izmirlier-344, citing the king of Armenia, Hetoum I, in Armenian, in the obverse margin, with mounted horseman in center, well-centered and well struck, EF \$260 - 350



560. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR bilingual tram (2.64g), Sis, AH637, A-1221, citing Hetoum I, in Armenian, in the obverse margin, VF-EF \$180 - 240

Issued by the Armenian ruler Hetoum I as vassal of Kaykhusraw II, minted only at Sis in Cilicia (now called Kozan, about 68 km north of Adana in south central Turkey).



561. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR bilingual tram (2.84g), Sis, AH639, A-1221, VF-EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 240

Issued by the Armenian ruler Hetoum I as vassal of Kaykhusraw II, minted only at Sis in Cilicia.



562. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 1245-1249, AV dinar, Konya, AH644, A-1223, Izmirlier-513 (different dies), with much original luster, ANACS graded MS63, R \$1,200 - 1,500



563. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 1245-1249, AR ½ dirham (1.32g), Konya, AH647, A-1224, Izmirlier—, struck from special dies for the half dirham, style as the AH647 full dirham (Izmirlier-523), appears to be unpublished, VF-EF, RRR \$300 - 400

Izmirlier lists several varieties of the half dirham for Kayka'us II, but only from the mint of Sivas, and none from Konya.

Islamic Coins



564. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1248-1249, AR dirham (2.74g), Sivas, AH646, A-1226, mounted archer prancing right, VF, **RR** \$350 - 450

With the archer shooting an arrow, as on the Great Mongol dirhams struck under Toregene just a few years before.



565. **SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers**, 1249-1259, AV dinar (4.56g), Konya, AH648, A-A1227, Izmirlier—, citing all three brothers, 'Izz al-Din Kayka'us II, Rukn al-Din Qilij Arslan IV, and 'Ala al-Din Kayqubad II, nice strike, lustrous, UNC \$700 - 900



566. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 2nd reign, 1257-1261, AE fals (2.79g), NM, ND, A-1231, Izmirlier-654, enthroned emperor, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 140

567. **SELJUQ OF RUM: LOT of 13 silver dirhams**: Erzincan 666; Kayseri 617 and 619; Konya 631, 642, 643, 645, 647 and 652; Sivas 62x and 65x (of the 3 brothers); all in holders and identified, average circulated condition; retail value \$385, lot of 13 pieces \$200 - 280



568. **SARUHAN: Saruhan Bey**, 1411, AE mangyr (1.74g), NM, AH814, A-1253D, Ender-04C-002, ruler's name written as *sar / khan bin / ishaq* on obverse in three panels // *khulida mulkuhu / 814* in two panels, Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 150



569. **KARAMANID: Anonymous**, ca. 1310-1330, AR dirham (1.96g), Ermenek, AH71x, A-1267, Ölçer 17var, anonymous, derived from type A of the Ilkhan ruler Uljaytu: *al-mulku lillah* in square, mint name above // pointed pentafoil, date is probably 713, very rare mint, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



570. **KARAMANID: Anonymous**, ca. 1310-1330, AR dirham (2.00g), NM, blundered date, A-1267, Ölçer—, anonymous, derived from type A of the Ilkhan ruler Uljaytu: *al-mulku lillah* in square, mint name below // pointed quatrefoil, very rare mint, VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



571. **KARAMANID: Anonymous**, ca. 1310-1330, AR dirham (1.87g), NM, ND, A-1267, anonymous, derived from type C of the Ilkhan ruler Uljaytu, with triangle in obverse center, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



572. **KARAMANID: Muhammad b. 'Ala al-Din**, 1402-1419, AR dirham (1.67g), Larende, ND, A-1270.1, Ölçer-65, citing the Timurid ruler Timur as overlord, very rare mint for this type, about 15% flat strike, VF, **RR** \$110 - 150

Early Ottoman Empire



573. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Orhan**, 1324-1360, AR akçe (1.15g), NM, ND, A-1288.1, NP-2, gorgeous strike, EF \$120 - 160



574. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.48g), Serez, AH918, A-1314, nice even strike, well-centered, choice VF, **R** \$700 - 900



575. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, VF \$150 - 170



576. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH974, A-1332.1, lovely bold strike, EF \$180 - 220



577. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.42g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.2, reverse legend starts with *sultan al-barrin* ..., superb strike, EF \$180 - 220



578. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.44g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, one testmark, typical of gold sultanis that were circulated in India, VF \$160 - 200



579. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.49g), Misr, AH"1022", A-1347.2, Pere-358; Damali-14, error date for AH1012 likely caused by die break across date, EF, **RR**, ex Künker "Sultan Collection" Auction 231, Lot 9785 \$350 - 450



580. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Muhammad IV**, 1646-1687, AV sultani (3.39g), Kostantiniye, AH1058, A-1376, KM-83, full date, about VF \$240 - 300

581. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT** of 57 silver akçes from Orhan to Mehmet IV (a few better items, including Musa Khan in VF condition, and Orhan in F-VF, but many in low grade or damaged) and 10 larger silver coins (all common varieties in lower grades, except one of Amid mint of Ibrahim in VF condition); retail value \$850, **lot of 67 pieces** \$300 - 450

582. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT** of 49 copper mangirs, from Bayezid I through Süleyman II, average VG to Fine condition, some better type with clear mint & date; retail value \$500, **lot of 49 pieces** \$200 - 300

583. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT** of 25 akçes, mostly Murad II, Mehmet II, and Bayezit II, common mints, average F-VF condition, including two better pieces, Edirne 875 of Mehmet II (EF-AU), and Edirne 813 of Musa Çelebi (VF); retail value \$275, **lot of 25 pieces** \$150 - 200

Later Ottoman Empire



584. **ALGIERS: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AV ½ sultani, Jazayir, AH1168, KM-22, PCGS graded EF Detail (holed), **R** \$200 - 300



585. **ALGIERS: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR ¼ budju (3.28g), Jazayir, AH1172, KM-26, first issue, with reverse in octogram, choice VF, **RR** \$250 - 300



586. **ALGIERS: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR ¼ budju (3.36g), Jazayir, AH1182, KM-27, VF-EF \$100 - 150



587. **ALGIERS: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR ¼ budju (3.27g), Jazayir, AH1184, KM-27, EF \$100 - 150



588. **ALGIERS: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR ¼ budju (3.42g), Jazayir, AH1185, KM-27, EF \$100 - 150



589. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AV sultani (3.04g), Jazayir, AH1237, KM-66, choice EF \$550 - 650



590. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AV sultani (2.93g), Jazayir, AH1243, KM-66, VF-EF \$425 - 500



591. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR 2 budju, Jazayir, AH1239 (1824), KM-75, finest graded at NGC and the only example of this date graded in mint state, a choice example of this scarce denomination, NGC graded MS63 \$450 - 550



592. **AZERBAIJAN: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR abbasi, Ganja, AH1143, KM-16, superb bold strike, with traces of original luster, surely the finest example offered for many decades, PCGS graded MS63, **RR** \$500 - 600

An Extremely Rare Silver Piastre of the Rebel Ali Bey



593. **EGYPT: Ali Bey**, 1769-1771, AR piastre (11.49g), Misr, AH1183, KM-117, believed to be the finest known example, graded PCGS Genuine VF Details due to a couple of minuscule scratches in obverse field, barely noticeable without a magnifier, in our opinion this could grade EF for this crudely produced type, a key specimen for any Egypt collection, PCGS graded VF Details, **RRR**, ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection; ex Spink Auction 7018, Lot 580 (June 2007) \$6,000 - 8,000

Ali Bey Al-Kabir was originally a Mamluk soldier. Born in the region of Abkhazia in Georgia, Ali Bey was kidnapped and brought to Cairo in 1743 where he was sold into slavery.

He was recruited into the Mamluk force in which he gradually rose in ranks and influence, winning the top office of sheikh al-balad (chief of the country) in 1760.

He rose to prominence in 1768 when he rebelled against his Ottoman rulers making Egypt independent. The insubordination of his most trusted general, Abu al-Dhabab, led to Ali Bey's exile then death outside the walls of Cairo.

We can find no other examples of this coin listed on Coin Archives, only this piece, which was sold by Spink in June 2007.



594. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh (8.54g), Misr, AH1255 year 5, KM-235.1, EF \$400 - 450



595. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh (8.57g), Misr, AH1255 year 9, KM-235.2, rare date, much original luster, AU \$400 - 450



596. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh (8.35g), Misr, AH1255 year 15, KM-235.2, EF \$400 - 450



597. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para (12.07g), Misr, AH1277 year 7, KM-245, struck at the Cairo mint, thick narrow flan, rare one-year type, nice strike, VF, **R** \$160 - 200



598. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 20 para, Misr, AH1277 year 7, KM-247, bold strike, EF-AU \$100 - 120



599. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 40 para (24.60g), Misr, AH1277 year 10, KM-249, very low mintage local issue, struck at the Cairo mint, some discoloration, an unusually fine strike for this type, much rarer than the European issue, F-VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



600. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-253.1, struck at the Paris mint, surface hairlines, VF-EF \$80 - 100



601. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para, AH1279, KM-Pn12, bronze pattern issue in the name of Mohamed Sa'id Pasha, a highly lustrous example and very popular type, Choice UNC \$1,000 - 1,200

Mohamed Sa'id Pasha was the Wali of Egypt and Sudan from 1854 until 1863, officially owing fealty to the Ottoman Sultan, but in practice exercising virtual independence.



602. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-264, struck at the Paris mint, without the flower ornament, very scarce one-year type, VF \$500 - 600



603. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 21, KM-295, AU \$100 - 120



604. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293-W year 29, KM-296, PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



605. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 12, KM-297, UNC \$450 - 550



606. **EGYPT: AR medal** (6.99g), AN VII (1798), Lec-35, CONQUÊTE DE LA / BASSE ÉGYPTÉ, Nile resting upon a sphinx, surrounded by infants and holding a cornucopia, designed by N. Brenet // DENON DIR below the three pyramids; some scratches in the obverse field, EF \$300 - 400



607. **EGYPT: AE medal** (35.18g), 1869, 41mm Art Nouveau medal for the Opening of the Suez Canal by Roty, Liberty seated right with torch in left hand and standing attendant with L'ÉPARGNE. FRANÇAISE. PRÉPARE. LA.PAIX. DV. MONDE. around // text in center reads LE.17.NOVEMBRE.1869. LE.CANAL. MARITIME.A.ÉTE. OUVERT. A.LA.GRANDE. NAVIGATION. with COMPAGNIE. VNIVERSELLE .DV.CANAL. MARITIME. DE. SVEZ around, likely struck in the 1880's, matte finish, EF \$190 - 220

608. **EGYPT & ALGIERS: LOT of 3 silver coins: Egypt: KM-295, AR 10 qirsh AH1293 year 15 (choice AU), KM-310, AR 20 qirsh AH1327 year 6 (AU); and Algiers: KM-67, ¼ budju AH1243 (choice VF); retail value \$300, lot of 3 pieces \$180 - 240**



609. **IRAN: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi, Tabriz, AH1115, A-2708, KM-A265, Ottoman occupation issue, incredible strike, finest we have ever seen, lustrous bold strike without any weakness, NGC graded MS62 \$500 - 900



610. **IRAQ: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AE 5 para, Baghdad, AH[11]43, KM-39, VF \$100 - 120



611. **IRAQ: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR piastre (4.49g), Baghdad, AH1223 year 13, KM-53, some light porosity, nice strike for this type, VF \$150 - 200



612. **TRIPOLI: Selim III**, 1789-1807, BI 15 para (6.68g), Tarabulus Gharb (Tripoli in Libya), xxx4, KM-59var, completely anonymous, without the sultan's name, with the reverse exactly as KM-59, whereas the obverse has a different legend, but within the same ornamented square, some weakness, VF, RR \$150 - 250



613. **TUNIS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 2 piastres (22.82g), Tunis, AH1244, KM-93, some central weakness, but fully legible on both sides, most original silver-wash, VF \$120 - 160



614. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AV 25 piastres, Tunis, AH1285, KM-148, citing sultan Abdul Aziz, EF-AU \$260 - 340

Islamic Coins



615. **TURKEY: Ahmet II**, 1691-1695, AR ½ kurush (8.83g), Kostantiniye, AH1102, KM-107, superb strike, EF, **RR** \$400 - 500



616. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR ½ kurush (9.22g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-117.1, bold strike, one flan crack, EF \$120 - 160



617. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR ½ kurush (9.82g), Erzurum, AH1106, KM-117.2, light porosity (probably from improper cleaning), excellent strike, VF, **RR** \$200 - 260



618. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush (19.30g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, almost perfect strike, without any significant weakness, EF \$120 - 160



619. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush, Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, standard type, surface hairlines, nice strike, NGC graded EF details \$120 - 140



620. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush (19.33g), Edirne, AH"1102", KM-121.1, Damali-22-ED-G1c, the date 1102 is on the same side as the sultan's name, so it cannot be an old die from Ahmet II, thus either the engraver forgot that the date should be 1106, or more likely, "2" is a retrograde for "6", average strike with some central weakness, cleaned, VF, **R** \$200 - 250



621. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush, Erzurum, AH1106, KM-121.2, one of the finest examples of this type we have seen, cleaned but fully struck and attractive, PCGS graded AU details, **R** \$300 - 400



622. **TURKEY: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR akçe, Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-190, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 120



623. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR 5 para (2.07g), Islambul, AH1171 year 9, KM-300, AU, **S** \$100 - 120



624. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR 20 para, Islambul, AH[11]85, KM-313, tooled (very minimal), PCGS graded VF details, **R** \$100 - 120



625. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV ½ zeri mahbub (1.28g), Islambul, AH1171 year 4, KM-327, lustrous bold even strike, PCGS graded MS63, **R**, ex Kenneth A. Bovenmamp \$350 - 450



626. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV ½ zeri mahbub (1.29g), Islambul, AH1171 year 7, KM-327, lustrous bold even strike, PCGS graded MS63, **R**, ex *Kenneth A. Bovenkamp* \$350 - 450



627. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 piastres (29.03g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 16, KM-406, Dav-330, superb bold strike, choice EF, **S** \$150 - 200



628. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 2 zolota (60 para) (18.97g), Islambul, AH1203 year 2, KM-501, Dav-336, powerful strike for this rare denomination, AU, **R** \$200 - 260



629. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV sultani (findik) (3.43g), Islambul, AH1203 year 18, KM-527, nice lustrous strike, PCGS graded AU58 \$250 - 350



630. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV ¼ altin (0.82g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 2, KM-543, rare in mint state, PCGS graded MS62, ex *Kenneth A. Bovenkamp* \$275 - 350



631. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV sultani (3.20g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-546, UNC \$240 - 300



632. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-559, NGC graded MS62 \$70 - 90



633. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 piastres (29.27g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-564, bold EF-AU \$100 - 130



634. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ¼ zeri mahbub (0.82g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-605, UNC \$240 - 300



635. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ¼ surre altin (0.48g), Dar al-Khilafa, AH1223 year 16, KM-619, *el-aliya* series, two obverse die breaks, a superb example! MS65, **R**, ex *Kenneth A. Bovenkamp* \$350 - 400



636. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV surre altin (1.59g), Dar al-Khilafa, AH1223 year 16, KM-621, *el-aliya* series, lustrous bold strike, PCGS graded MS64, ex *Kenneth A. Bovenkamp* \$325 - 425

637. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 4 gold coins, average VF or slightly better, all are pierced once: KM-621, *surre aliye*, year obscured; KM-643, ¼ cedit, year 32; KM-644, ½ cedit, year 32; and KM-645, cedit, year 27; total weight 4.12g (fineness uncertain, either 0.835 or 0.900); retail value \$200, lot of 4 pieces \$140 - 170



638. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 13, KM-671, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 120



639. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 6, KM-674, surface hairlines, EF-AU \$100 - 120

Islamic Coins



640. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 6, KM-678, UNC \$200 - 260



641. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 15, KM-679, UNC \$450 - 550



642. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 kurush, Edirne, AH1255 year 8, KM-683, struck for the sultan's visit to Edirne, EF-AU \$550 - 700



643. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 1, KM-686, 20% off-center strike error, EF \$100 - 150



644. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 7, KM-689, light hairlines, attractive light tone, key date, AU \$300 - 400



645. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 10, KM-693, AU \$150 - 200



646. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 7, KM-698, AU \$300 - 350



647. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 4, KM-700, nicely toned, NGC graded Proof 63 RB \$125 - 175



648. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-715, lustrous surfaces, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$300 - 350



649. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 2, KM-725, lustrous UNC \$350 - 400



650. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 32, KM-730, PCGS graded MS63 \$300 - 350



651. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 30, KM-731, superb quality for type! PCGS graded MS62, RR, ex Kenneth A. Bovenkamp \$750 - 850



652. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 11, KM-736, brilliant lightly toned luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100



653. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 11, KM-737, nice but somewhat unevenly toned reverse, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 120



654. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 500 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 4, KM-758, mount removed, noticeable almost only on the edge only, EF \$1,400 - 1,600



655. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 8, KM-780, AU \$80 - 100



656. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 25 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-787, city visit, prooflike, choice AU, RR \$350 - 450



657. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-789, Sultan's city visit to Bursa, BU \$450 - 550



658. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-794, Sultan's city visit to Edirne, BU \$450 - 550



659. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Kosova, AH1327 year 3, KM-800, city visit, UNC \$500 - 600



660. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Manastir (Bitola), AH1327 year 3, KM-806, city visit, lustrous UNC \$700 - 800



661. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Salanik (Thessalonica), AH1327 year 3, KM-812, city visit, full original luster, as struck, BU \$800 - 900



662. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 1, KM-818, NGC graded AU50, ex Yifu Che Collection \$150 - 200



663. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 1, KM-818, one lamination defect, unusual on 20th century coins of Turkey! VF-EF \$120 - 160

664. **TURKEY:** necklace, with Maria Theresa thaler at center, from which hang 5 chains with of billon coins of Mahmud II and Abdul Mejid, plus one small token, chains of base metal, dating to circa 1860-1900, probably for poorer people from a tribal area, an interesting ethnographical piece \$150 - 250

665. **TURKEY:** LOT of 57 pieces from 1687 and later, mostly base-metal, nearly all very common in average or lower grades: Süleyman II (2 pcs); Mahmud I (5 pcs, including a decent AR 10 para & two AR 20 para coins); Mustafa III (1 pc, AR 10 para); Abdul Hamid I (1 pc, AR 10 para); Selim III (1 pc, AR 10 para); Mahmud II (12 pcs, including two examples of the full AR 1 piastre in nice Vf or better); Abdul Mejid (3 pcs); Abdul Aziz (4 pcs); Abdul Hamid II (4 pcs); Mehmet V (5 pcs); Mehmet VI (1 pc); Republic (14 pcs); medals & tokens (4) pcs; retail value \$850, **lot of 57 pieces** \$400 - 550

666. **TURKEY:** LOT of 15 crown-size silver coins, all from the Istanbul mint: piastre AH1106 (choice VF); piastre 1143 (2 pcs, one VF, one VF-EF); piastre 1171/86 (VF-EF, cleaned); two zolota 1171/80 (EF); two zolota 1187 year 3 (nice VF); two kurush 1203 year 9 (Fine); yuzluk 1203 year 2 (VF-EF), year 3 (VF-EF), and year 12 (choice EF); 20 kurush 1255 year 9 (Good, pierced), and year 13 (bold VF-EF); 1293 year 2 (2 pcs, one Fine, the other nice VF); and 1327 year 10 (EF, cleaned); attractive starter's set, retail value \$640, **lot of 15 pieces** \$350 - 500

667. **TURKEY:** LOT of 16 silver coins: AH1106: kurush of Edirne; AH1143: piastre (2 pcs); AH1171: piastre of 1182, and another of 1186; also 2 zolota of AH1180; AH1187: piastre year 3; AH1203: 2 piastres, year 5 and year 13; and yuzluk year 4; and AH1223: 2 piastres year 14; and 60 para year 16; average VF, several better; plus 4 common smaller coins also dated AH1223 (3 of Turkey, 1 of Egypt, average VF), all in holders and identified; retail value \$630, **lot of 16 pieces** \$325 - 425

668. **TURKEY:** LOT of 11 silver coins of Kostantiniye mint ("İslambul" for AH1203); AH1187: kurush (year 2, VF); 2 zolota (year 8, VF; year 11, EF, year 12, EF, and year 15, Fine); AH1203: yuzluk (year 1, EF; year 2, VF-EF; year 4, VF, and year 16, EF but 4 nasty cuts); and AH1223: kurush (year 14, VF-EF), and 6 kurush (year 31, choice AU); retail value \$470, **lot of 11 pieces** \$260 - 350

Islamic Coins

669. **TURKEY:** LOT of 9 silver coins of Kostantiniye mint ("Islambul" for AH1171); AH1106: kurush (2 pcs, Fine & F-VF); 1115: kurush (VF-EF, adjustment marks); 1143: kurush (Fine); 1168: 10 para (VF); 1171: kurush (2 pcs, 1184, VF-EF; and 1186, EF), and 2 zolota (2 pcs, year 9, VF, harshly cleaned, and 1181, Fine); retail value \$380, **lot of 9 pieces** \$200 - 260
670. **TURKEY:** LOT of 3 attractive silver 1 kurush coins, type KM-560 of Mahmud II, 1808-1839, year 5 (AU), year 7 (EF), and year 12 (EF-AU, light surface hairlines); retail value \$280, **lot of 3 pieces** \$160 - 200

Iran - The Early Period



671. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (2.86g), Samarqand, AH206, A-1391, citing the governor al-'Ala, EF, **R** \$200 - 250



672. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.73g), Zaranj, AH208, A-1393, citing Bin Ma'mun below obverse field and Ilyas below the reverse field, choice EF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$200 - 300



673. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AE fals (1.90g), Bust, AH209, A-1394, Sasanian-style bust on obverse, with name *talha* to right, also citing 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad in the obverse margin, evenly worn, with all texts legible, VG, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 140



674. **KHUJISTANID: Ahmad b. 'Abd Allah**, 874-881, AR broad dirham (5.23g), Nishapur, AH268, donative style, but struck in considerable quantities, so probably a regular circulating issue, A-1396, VF, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$110 - 150



675. **KHUJISTANID: Ahmad b. 'Abd Allah**, 874-881, AR dirham (4.06g), Banjhir, AH268, A-1396A, clear mint name, date somewhat weak but certain, Fine, **RRR** \$200 - 250

Narrow Hindustani narrow module, normal short field legends, and much rarer than broad dirhams of Nishapur & Herat. This is the first reported example for the mint of Banjhir (others are of Andaraba).



676. **DULAFID: 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 893-897, AR dirham (3.19g), Isbahan, AH282, A-1400, about 20% flat strike, VF \$90 - 120



677. **SAFFARID: Ya'qub b. al-Layth**, 861-879, AR dirham (2.94g), al-Banjhir, AH260, A-1401.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid, nice strike, VF \$110 - 150

Banjhir, was located in the Panjshir Valley (Dare-ye Panjer), literally Valley of the Five Lions in north-central Afghanistan. Banjhir was one of the richest silver mines in the area. Reportedly, at its height of mining operation, about 10,000 miners resided there.



678. **SAFFARID: al-Layth b. 'Ali**, 908-910, AR dirham (3.04g), Shiraz, AH297, A-1405, gorgeous strike, showing all of the margin text *al-nasr wa'l-zafar wa'l-yumn wa'l-sa'ada* on both sides, rarely seen in this quality, wonderful VF-EF, **R** \$200 - 250



679. **SAFFARID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 923-963, AV dinar (2.33g), Zaranj, AH324, A-A1411, citing the caliph al-Radi, scruffy surfaces, at a weight that could be either a rather heavy fractional dinar, which can weight up to 2.5g, or a partly clipped down full dinar, which normally weighs about 3.5-4.5g., VF, **RR** \$300 - 375

Likely a clipped full dinar, as the fractional dinar almost never has two marginal legends on the obverse!



680. **SAFFARID: Tahir al-Tamimi**, 964-970, AV fractional dinar (1.08g), Sijistan, ND, A-1415, VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160



681. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 981-1003, AR dirham (2.80g), Sijistan, AH390, A-1421, ruler cited only as *wali al-dawla abu ahmad*, superb strike, some minor weakness of strike at the rims, EF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$150 - 200



682. **SAFFARID: Tahir b. Khalaf**, 1000s, AR dirham (3.37g), Sijistan, AH392, A-1424, also citing the Ghaznavid ruler Mahmud as overlord, bold strike, EF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$180 - 220



683. **BANIJURID: Abu Da'ud Muhammad**, 874-899, AR dirham (3.27g), Madinat Balkh, AH263, A-1433, citing the ruler as *muhammadi* with the letter "i" added at the end of his name, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 120

This piece is a remarkable variety of this type, with the adjectival version "muhammadi" instead of just "muhammad", whence it could be considered either as a Banijurid issue, or as 'Abbasid with reference to the Banijurids.



684. **BANIJURID: Harb b. Sahlan**, 955-976, AR dirham (3.20g), Andaraba, AH362, A-1438.3, also citing Maktum, narrow flan, with Qur'an Surat 112 in reverse field, VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 150



685. **AMIR OF AL-KHUTTAL: al-Harith b. Asad**, 893-905, AR dirham (4.17g), al-Khuttal, AH284, A-B1440, remarkable issue, with uncertain legend in obverse margin (Qur'anic?), and Qur'an Verse 42:23 in reverse margin, inscription *al-'aziz* below the reverse field, pierced, nice VF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$200 - 260

The obverse field legend is al-hamdu lillah ahad al-samad / bi'l-yumn wa'l-sa'ada wa'l-zayd / al-wafa' al-harith bin asad. A clipped-down center of a dirham by the same dies is posted on Zeno, #121029.



686. **AMIR OF AL-KHUTTAL: al-Harith b. Asad**, 893-905, AR dirham (3.47g), Andjaragh, AH293, A-B1440, extremely rare mint in modern Tajikistan, citing the Samanid ruler Isma'il b. Ahmad, EF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$300 - 400

A similar piece dated either AH293 or 294 was supposedly published by Mitchiner, but I have been unable to confirm that publication. The multiple dirhams assigned by Mitchiner to this mint have blundered mints, and are no longer assigned to Andjaragh.



687. **AMIR OF AL-KHUTTAL: al-Harith b. Asad**, 893-905, AR dirham (2.93g), Khuttal, AH294, A-B1440, mint name without the article *al-*, citing the Samanid overlord Isma'il b. Ahmad, VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



688. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AV dinar (4.04g), Samarqand, AH288, A-1442, superb strike, very rare in this quality, EF-AU, **R** \$450 - 550



689. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AR dirham (3.13g), Andaraba, AH293, A-1443, bold strike, nearly EF, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 150



690. **SAMANID: Ahmad II**, 907-914, AR dirham (2.65g), al-Biyar, AH298, A-1446, very rare mint, in operation only in AH298, VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 200

Six examples are posted on CoinArchives, all from the same obverse die, but with four different reverse dies!



691. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.32g), Nishapur, AH324, A-1449, citing the engraver Ba-Harith above the word *qabl* in the outer obverse margin, choice VF-EF \$250 - 350



692. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.41g), Nishapur, AH325, A-1449, citing the engraver Ba-Harith above the word *min* immediately before *qabl* in the outer obverse margin, VF-EF \$220 - 330

Islamic Coins



693. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.17g), Nishapur, AH333, A-1454, citing the engraver Ba-Harith above the word *qabl* in the outer obverse margin, caliph al-Muttaqi, VF \$220 - 300



694. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.14g), Nishapur, AH333, A-1454, caliph al-Mustakfi, mount removed, nice strike, bold VF \$180 - 220



695. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (3.49g), Amul, AH351, A-1464, superb strike, especially for the mint of Amul, EF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$400 - 500



696. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (2.84g), Herat, AH353, A-1464, struck from worn dies, VF, ex *Yusuf Alokazay Collection* \$140 - 180



697. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR multiple dirham (11.58g), NM, ND, A-1465, citing Mansur on both sides, style of Badakhshan region, pleasing toning, EF \$100 - 120



698. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (3.51g), Herat, AH372, A-1468, VF, ex *Yusuf Alokazay Collection* \$180 - 220



699. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (3.65g), Herat, AH380, A-1468, with his title al-Malik al-Mansur below the obverse and citing Muhammad b. Nasir al-Dawla below the reverse, couple spots of weakness, VF, **R**, ex *Yusuf Alokazay Collection* \$180 - 220



700. **SAMANID: Mansur II**, 997-999, AV dinar (2.36g), Nishapur, AH387, A-1472.2, citing the governor Abu'l-Fawaris Bektuzun, pleasing VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$200 - 260

701. **SAMANID of AKHSIKATH**: LOT of 16 copper coins, all of the Akhsikath mint unless noted: **A-A1477**: Asad b. Ahmad: AH250, citing Ahmad b. Asad in the reverse margin, and AH269 (5 pcs); **A-B1477**: Ishaq b. Ahmad: AH284 (2 pcs); **A-1452**: Nasr II b. Ahmad: AH304 (2 pcs), **A-D1477**: Muhammad b. Asad, AH303; **A-E1477**: Malik & Nasr II, AH320 (3 pcs); and **A-F1477**: Bakr b. Malik, Nasrabad mint, AH341 (corroded & pierced twice); average VG to Fine condition, a couple nicer, most with some weakness or harshly cleaned: retail value \$660, **lot of 16 pieces** \$300 - 450

702. **SAMANID & TAHIRID**: LOT of 20 copper coins: **SAMANID**: **A-M1440**: Nuh b. Asad, Binkath AH214 (VF-EF); **A-A1440**: Yahya b. Asad, al-Shash, undated (F-VF); and **A-A1442**: Ya'qub b. Ahmad, al-Shash 265 (3 pcs, average Fine); and **TAHIRID**: **A-B1395.2**: Tahir II, al-Shash 233 (2 pcs, average Fine), al-Shash 241 (12 pcs, several variants, average VG condition); and **A-1395**: Muhammad b. Tahir: al-Shash 250 (VG); retail value \$640, **lot of 20 pieces** \$300 - 400

703. **SAMANID**: LARGE LOT of 111 copper fulus: **Nasr II**, 914-943: Binkath AH306 (4 pcs); Bukhara 302, 303, 305 (4), 315 (2), and 322; and Nawkath Ilaq 305, and 312 (2); **Nuh II**, 943-954, Bukhara 333, 337, and 33x, and Ferghana 330, 331, 332, and 338; **Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961: Bukhara 347, 348 (3), and 349; **Mansur I**, 961-976: Bukhara 352 (4), 353 (2), 354 (2), 355 (6), 356 (2), 357, 358 (5), 363 (4), and 364, and Ferghana 358 (1); **Nuh III**, 976-997, Bukhara 375 (2), 376 (3), 379 (2), 37x, 386, and 387; Khujand 383 (2); Ferghana 36x (1); and Isbijab 385 (1); average Fine, many worse, and nearly all have been strongly cleaned, plus 41 common pieces of little value (most with illegible mint, date, or both, average VG condition, many damaged); all in envelopes identified by the consignor (with some corrected by us), retail value \$950, **lot of 111 pieces** \$400 - 600

704. **SAMANID**: LOT of 34 early copper coins: **Nuh I b. Ahmad**, 864-892: al-Shash AH253 (1 pc), 254 (4 pcs), 253 (3 pcs), and DM (2 pcs); and Samarqand 256 (3 pcs), and 272 (1 pc); and **Isma'il b. Ahmad**, 894-907, al-Shash 280 (4 pcs), and 292 (7 pcs); Samarqand 280 (4 pcs), 281 (2 pcs), and 287 (2 pcs); and Ustrushana DM (type of AH280, 1 pc, only VG), average F-VF, a few worse and a few better, all in envelopes identified by the consignor; retail value \$700, **lot of 34 pieces** \$300 - 450

705. **SAMANID**: LOT of 142 copper fulus, various types, perhaps half identifiable, and quite a few with legible mint & date, average Good to VG condition, a few nicer, loose and unidentified; retail value \$700, **lot of 142 pieces** \$200 - 400



706. **SAJID: Yusuf b. Diwdad**, 901-927, AR dirham (3.45g), Bardha'a, AH304, A-1479, some central weakness, very clear mint & date, VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



707. **JASTANID: Khusrashah b. Manadhir**, 972-974, AR dirham (3.10g), al-Rudbar, AH361, A-1489, gorgeous strike, one of the finest known examples, choice EF, **R** \$220 - 280

The Jastanids were a minor dynasty in northern Iran, with their capital at Rudbar, a city heavily destroyed by an earthquake in 1990.



708. **SHADDADID OF ANI: Manuchihr b. Shawur I**, 1072-1118, AE dirham (2.71g), NM, ND, A-1492R, Zeno-123258 (this piece), citing the ruler Manuchihr on obverse, the Seljuq overlord Malikshah I on the reverse, normal strike for this extremely rare type, crude VF, **RRR** \$150 - 240

Ani had been the capital of the great Bagratid Armenian kingdom 961-1045, taken by the Byzantines in 1045, conquered by the Seljuqs in 1064, who then granted the city and its immediate surroundings to a branch of the Shaddadid dynasty, at first to Manuchihr b. Shawur, who ruled for there for 46 years. It was later periodically seized by the Christian kingdom of Georgia, then to the Mongols and their successors by 1236, and largely destroyed by an earthquake in 1319. The village was later part of the Safavid territory, then acquired by the Ottoman Empire in 1579, completely abandoned by the end of the 18th century. Now located in modern Turkey near the border with Armenia, it has become an interesting tourist site, and the remaining ruins were named a UNESCO World Heritage Site on 15 July 2016.



709. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AV dinar (4.07g), Nishapur, AH396, A-3301, also citing the Khan (Ahmad b. 'Ali) as Nasir al-Haqq Khan al-Mu'ayyid, minor trace of mount near the edge, VF, **R** \$280 - 325



710. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (2.75g), Qubâ, AH398, A-3303, bow & arrow in obverse center, evenly worn and still very attractive, very rare mint, F-VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150

Same as Kochnev-184, which is listed only for AH397.



711. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AE fals (2.29g), Ishtikhan, AH404, A-3305, obverse field legend *khan al-'adil* within decorative border, with his laqab *qutb al-dawla* in the reverse marginal legend, very rare mint, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 130



712. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.82g), Khujand, AH410, A-3308, also citing al-Mansur b. 'Ali, as Arslan Khan in the field and al-Mansur in the margin, both on the reverse, nice even strike, pleasing VF \$100 - 120



713. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. Nasr**, fl. 1020, AE fals (3.11g), Khumrak, AH41(1), A-3328H, some weakness of strike, as usual for this rare type and very rare mint, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150



714. **QARAKHANID: Muzaffar Kiya**, 1005-1015, AR dirham (3.17g), Saghaniyan, AH397, A-3432, also citing the Khan & Ilaq, only by their titles, choice EF \$120 - 160



715. **QARAKHANID: Il-Kulug**, fl. 1013, AE fals (2.66g), Kharashkath, AH404, A-3436, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali in the reverse margin, superb strike, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



716. **QARAKHANID: Ilyas Hajjaj**, fl. 1014, AE fals (2.39g), Kharashkath, AH405, A-3437, Kochnev-403, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali in the reverse margin, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



717. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Husayn**, 1178-1203, AE dirham (3.37g), Samarqand, AH578, A-3403.1, clear mint & date, rare thus, F-VF \$100 - 120

Islamic Coins



718. **QARAKHANID: Bakr b. al-Hasan**, fl. 1003-1008, AE fals (2.71g), Ilaq, AH398, A-3430H, with his title *dihqan al-jalil* within an elaborate hexagram formed by inscriptions, and citing the khan Ahmad b. 'Ali on the reverse, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 150



719. **QARAKHANID: Irtash**, dihqan, fl. 1013-1015, AE fals (3.58g), Ilaq, AH405, A-3431D, nice strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 120
720. **QARAKHANID: LOT of 6 Qarakhanid copper coins** (plus 1 tin coin of Malacca): Ferghana AH384 (F-VF); Ilaq 395 (VF); Khujand 408 (nearly VF); Tunkath 407 (with hare, crude VF, weak mint & date); Ush 400 (VF, pierced); and Uzkand 396 (VG); plus Malacca tin pitis of Muzaffar Shah (SS-1, VF); retail value \$350, **lot of 7 pieces** \$200 - 220
721. **QARAKHANID: LOT of 7 Qarakhanid copper coins**: Akhsikath AH392 (VG); Bukhara 400 (VF); Ferghana 386 (bold VF) and 400 (VF); Khujand 407 (nearly VF); Sughd 404 (VF); and Samarqand 426 (bold VF, pierced); retail value \$320, **lot of 7 pieces** \$170 - 200



722. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: al-Hassan b. Zayd**, 864-884, AR dirham (2.60g), Jurjan, AH268, A-1523, bold strike, choice VF, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$120 - 160



723. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, ca. 943-944, AV dinar (3.46g), al-Muhammadiya, AH340, A-1546A, as sole ruler, mint name lacking the initial *alif* (die-cutter's error), EF \$300 - 400



724. **BUWAYHID: Mu'ayyid al-Dawla**, 967-983, AR dirham (4.70g), Isbahan, AH356, A-1554E, citing the overlord Rukn al-Dawla Abu 'Ali, traces of the original luster! AU, **RR** \$250 - 350

One of the very few Islamic coins that cite the name of the engraver, in the form 'amala al-hasan bin muhammad, in minuscule letters above the word qabl in the obverse margin, weak on this example (as usual).



725. **BUWAYHID: Sharaf al-Dawla Abu'l-Fawaris Shirdhil**, 972-983, AR dirham (2.87g), Bamm, AH365, A-1564, Treadwell-Bm365, governor cited only by the name Shirdhil, with overlords 'Adud al-Dawla & Rukn al-Dawla, nice strike, VF \$110 - 150



726. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, in Fars, 990-998, AR dirham (3.61g), 'Uman, AH381, A-1570, some central weakness, F-VF, **R** \$250 - 350



727. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, in Fars, 990-998, AR dirham (3.88g), 'Uman, AH383, A-1570, somewhat weakly struck, legible mint & date, F-VF, **R** \$250 - 350



728. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, in Fars, 990-998, AR dirham (2.92g), 'Uman, AH385, A-1570, some central weakness, F-VF, **R** \$250 - 350



729. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR dirham (2.66g), Nawbandajan, AH413, A-1581, Treadwell—, with Qur'an sura 112 on the reverse, very lightly polished, probably unique, VF, **RRR** \$600 - 700

Extremely rare mint, cited by Treadwell (page 330) only for an unverified example said to be in the ANS collection.



730. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR dirham (2.83g), Fasâ, AH480, A-1581, some central weakness, elegant calligraphic style, VF, **RR** \$200 - 250



731. **HASANWAYHID: Badr b. Hasanwayh**, 980-1014, AV dinar (2.29g), al-Rur, DM, A-1588, citing the overlord Sultan al-Dawla only by his kunya *abu shuja'*, confirmed only for coins dated AH403, some weakness near the rim, VF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$400 - 500



732. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (2.25g), Isbahan, AH410, A-1591, citing the Buwayhid overlord Majd al-Dawla as *shahanshah*, VF \$180 - 220



733. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.62g), Isbahan, AH434, A-1592.2, citing the Great Seljuq Tughril Beg, with the word *fath* above the obverse field, probably a reference to Tughril's achievement of his suzerainty over the Kakwayhids during that year, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$250 - 350



734. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (4.53g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, with much original luster, UNC \$250 - 350



735. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (4.01g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, with *shams*, UNC \$260 - 325



736. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (2.76g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, with *shams*, AU \$250 - 300



737. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.52g), Isbahan, AH436, A-1592.1, citing the Buwayhid ruler Abu Kalijar, bold mint & date, some minor weakness by the rim, EF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$250 - 350

Ghaznavid

Including The Yusuf Alokozay Collection



738. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.93g), Herat, AH384, A-A1602, cited as *al-wali sayf al-dawla mahmud*, with his Samanid overlord Nuh b. Mansur cited below the reverse field, slightly scruffy, VF, **R**, ex *Yusuf Alokozay Collection* \$130 - 160



739. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (1.42g), Nishapur, AH415, A-1606, struck on a thin planchet of remarkably light weight, VF \$100 - 140



740. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.75g), Ghazna, AH405, A-1607, '*adl* at top of obverse field, some weakness, VF, ex *Yusuf Alokozay Collection* \$150 - 180



741. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.16g), Ghazna, AH406, A-1607, '*adl* at top of obverse field, F-VF, ex *Yusuf Alokozay Collection* \$130 - 160



742. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.17g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, some weakness near the rim, VF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$150 - 170

Islamic Coins



743. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.44g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, 'adl at top of obverse field, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 160



744. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.42g), Ghazna, AH414, A-1607, 'adl at top of obverse field, about 15% flat strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 160



745. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.90g), Ghazna, AH415, A-1607, minimal weakness, major die-break on the reverse, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$140 - 180



746. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.79g), Ghazna, AH416, A-1607, about 10% flat strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 160



747. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.21g), Ghazna, AH417, A-1607, somewhat confused date, but can only be 417, confirmed by style and arrangement, some flatness, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$140 - 160



748. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.40g), Herat, AH393, A-1607, without any field symbols, some weakness, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 160



749. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.15g), Herat, AH395, A-1607, with letter 'ayn below reverse field, nice strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$140 - 170



750. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.03g), Herat, AH395, A-1607, with letter 'ayn below reverse field, decent strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$140 - 170



751. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.60g), Herat, AH395, A-1607, with letter 'ayn below reverse field, about 15% flat strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 150



752. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.43g), Herat, AH396, A-1607, with letter 'ayn below reverse field, nice strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$140 - 170



753. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.16g), Herat, AH398, A-1607, without any field symbols, some weakness, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 160



754. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.40g), Herat, AH399, A-1607, 8-point rosette below obverse, floral ornament below reverse, about 10% flat strike, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$150 - 200



755. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.46g), Herat, AH401, A-1607, triplet of pellets either side of *lillah* atop the reverse, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 160



756. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.15g), Herat, AH403, A-1607, sword left & right in obverse field, bold mint & date, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$140 - 180



757. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.48g), Herat, AH403, A-1607, without any swords in the field, some weakness, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$120 - 150



758. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.16g), Herat, AH403, A-1607, sword left & right in obverse field, F-VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 160



759. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.02g), Herat, AH404, A-1607, excellent full strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$140 - 170



760. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.20g), Herat, AH404, A-1607, some weakness, mainly on the reverse, F-VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 160



761. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.98g), Herat, AH406, A-1607, floral ornaments in reverse field, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$140 - 170



762. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.19g), Herat, AH407, A-1607, 6-point star atop the obverse field, much weakness, F-VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 150



763. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.65g), Herat, AH410, A-1607, somewhat uneven surfaces, F-VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 150



764. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.68g), Herat, AH411, A-1607, date weak but certain, about 10% flat areas, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 160



765. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.15g), Herat, AH412, A-1607, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 150



766. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.89g), Herat, AH413, A-1607, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 150



767. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.95g), Herat, AH414, A-1607, citing *hakkâk* above obverse, star left & right of reverse field, F-VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$130 - 150

Islamic Coins



768. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.76g), Herat, AH416, A-1607, some central flatness both sides, F-VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



769. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.27g), Herat, AH418, A-1607, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 170



770. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.13g), Herat, AH418, A-1607, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



771. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.10g), Herat, AH419, A-1607, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$150 - 200



772. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.34g), Herat, AH419, A-1607, reverse field differently arranged, with *muhammad / rasul Allah* in two lines, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 160



773. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.40g), Herat, AH420, A-1607, reverse field differently arranged, with *muhammad / rasul Allah* in two lines, *lillah* above, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



774. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.41g), Herat, AH421, A-1607, with month of Rabi' al-Akhir, bold off-center strike, choice VF, R, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$180 - 220



775. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR dirham (2.57g), Andaraba, AH397, A-1611.1, citing Balkategin, bold mint & date, minor weakness, VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$120 - 160

Very rare subtype of A-1611.1, struck only at Andaraba and citing the unidentified governor Balkategin, known dated 397 and 400.



776. **HAZNAVID: Muhammad**, 1030, AV dinar (3.30g), Ghazna, AH421, A-1616, with his full titulature *jadal al-dawla wa jamal al-milla abu ahmad muhammad bin mahmud*, somewhat double-struck, VF, RR \$400 - 500

Extremely rare variety, with an obverse die made for Muhammad, citing the caliph al-Qadir instead of his father's kunya abu'l-qasim below the reverse field.



777. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.66g), Ghazna, AH423, A-1619, 4 annulets on the reverse double circle around the field, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



778. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.79g), Ghazna, AH425, A-1619, crescent below *lillah* above the reverse field, bold strike, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 170



779. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.36g), Ghazna, AH429, A-1619, 4 annulets on the reverse double circle around the field, nice strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 170



780. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.41g), Ghazna, AH431, A-1619, with the word *zahir* above the obverse field, and undeciphered word below, decent strike, choice VF, RR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$200 - 240



781. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.28g), Herat, AH422, A-1619, citing the caliph al-Qadir, unusual floral decor below reverse field, minor weakness, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 180



782. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.19g), Herat, AH423, A-1619, citing the caliph al-Qadir, who died in AH422, some weakness towards the rim, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 170



783. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.87g), Herat, AH424, A-1619, weak date, but very likely 424, some flatness by the rim, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



784. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.03g), Herat, AH425, A-1619, some modest weakness, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 170



785. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.94g), Herat, AH427, A-1619, Fine, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 150



786. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AR broad dirham (3.12g), Nishapur, AH423, A-1620, with the Qur'an Sura 112 filling the reverse field, pierced, possibly unpublished, VF, RRR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 150



787. **GHAZNAVID: Mawdud**, 1041-1048, AV dinar (2.69g), Ghazna, AH433, A-1625, some double-striking on the reverse, EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 170



788. **GHAZNAVID: Mawdud**, 1041-1048, AV dinar (3.29g), Ghazna, AH43x, A-1625, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



789. **GHAZNAVID: Mawdud**, 1041-1048, AV dinar (2.66g), Ghazna, AH43x, A-1625, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



790. **GHAZNAVID: 'Abd al-Rashid**, 1049-1052, AV dinar (2.49g), NM, ND, A-1629var, standard reverse of 'Abd al-Rashid, citing his name and titles *izz al-dawla wa zayn al-milla sayf Allah 'abd al-rashid* with the reverse of another type in the name of an unknown ruler or governor Nasir al-Din Muhammad b. Shash, some weakness, VF, RRR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$300 - 400

Mint unknown, but stylistically very differed from his normal mint, Ghazna, so likely struck elsewhere. This piece is probably unique, and remains quite a mystery.



791. **GHAZNAVID: 'Abd al-Rashid**, 1049-1052, AV dinar (4.49g), Ghazna, AH439, A-1629, some flat spots, clear mint & date, VF, RR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$200 - 300

Although chronicles place his date of accession to AH440, his dinars dated 439 are well known. Also, 440 dinars of his predecessor Mawdud are also well-known. It seems that old obverse dies were used posthumously!



792. **GHAZNAVID: 'Abd al-Rashid**, 1049-1052, AV dinar (4.71g), Ghazna, AH440, A-1629, lovely strike, choice VF, R, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$200 - 300

Islamic Coins



793. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (4.66g), Ghazna, AH443, A-1633, full bold date, probably from an obsolete obverse die, as Farrukhzad took over in 444, according to the chronicles; 443 is not a rare date for Farrukhzad; about 10% flatness, nice VF, **R**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$160 - 200



794. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (2.88g), Ghazna, AH444, A-1633, some weakness near the rim, bold mint & date, EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 170



795. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (3.52g), Ghazna, AH444, A-1633, some weakness near the rim, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 170



796. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (3.87g), Ghazna, AH445, A-1633, revised type, with his laqab *jamal al-dawla wa kamal al-milla*, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



797. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (4.03g), Ghazna, AH4xx, A-1633, his first type, struck AH443-444, about 20% flat, VF, **R**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160

The denomination in the obverse inner margin is clearly "al-dirham", not the proper "al-dinar".



798. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (2.94g), Ghazna, blundered date, A-1633, contemporary imitation, probably struck at a clandestine mint outside Ghazna, with a date that seems to be a blundered version of 444, VF-EF, **R**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



799. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.44g), Ghazna, AH453, A-1637, fully clear mint & date, reverse has *lillah* repeated 8 times in the margin, instead of the Qur'an text as on most of his dinars, Fine, **R**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 160



800. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.35g), Ghazna, AH454, A-1637, date weak but certain, somewhat mushy strike, F-VF, **R**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 140



801. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.50g), Ghazna, AH455, A-1637, fully clear date, average strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$110 - 140



802. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.61g), Ghazna, AH456, A-1637, very clear date, nice strike, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



803. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.37g) (Ghazna), AH(4)57, A-1637, clear date, about 20% flat strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 120



804. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.28g), Ghazna, AH457, A-1637, *sab'* for "seven" within the middle letter "b", engraver's error, F-VF, **R**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 140



805. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (5.26g) (Ghazna), AH480, A-1637, legible date, average strike, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 140



806. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.26g) (Ghazna), AH481, A-1637, legible date, average strike, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 120



807. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (6.05g), Ghazna, AH491, A-1637, superb specimen, with clear mint, date, and virtually all the other legends, with the royal titles *al-sultan al-a'zam shahanshah abu'l-muzaffar*, EF, **RR**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$400 - 500

The last issue of Ibrahim is always dated AH491, and cites the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512). This is probably the finest known example.



808. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.88g), Ghazna, AH491, A-1637, second type for this year, as determined by the consignor, decent strike, EF, **R**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$150 - 190



809. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (6.10g), Ghazna, AH491, A-1637, second type for this year, date weak but certain, EF, **R**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$150 - 190



810. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (6.30g), Ghazna, AH491, A-1637, weak date, but confirmed by die-link to Lot 807, some weakness, VF, **R**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 180



811. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.45g) (Ghazna), ND, A-1637, the mint/date formula replaced by Qur'an verse 9:33, which fills the margin on both obverse & reverse, type of the year AH491 group, EF, **R**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$150 - 190



812. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (6.00g), Ghazna, AH492, A-1647, clear date & mint, about the finest examples of this type, and the second heaviest, usually found in appalling condition, and very rare with legible date, EF, **RR**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$240 - 300



813. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.50g), Ghazna, AH492, A-1647, clear date & mint, much above average strike for this type, usually found in appalling condition, and very rare with legible date, EF, **RR**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$200 - 300



814. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.87g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, mint & date confirmed by the type and the addition of the phrase *majd al-ayyām* ("glory of the days") in the obverse field, attractive VF, **RR**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$200 - 300



815. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.48g), Ghazna, AH505, A-1647, reasonably clear mint & date, with additional titles *sultan al-a'zam ghiyath al-muslimin*, 2 flan cracks, which confirm the atrocious means of coin production during this reign, AU, **RR**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$240 - 300



816. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.36g) (Ghazna), AH507, A-1647, extremely rare date, significantly clear on this piece, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$280 - 325

At least a dozen are now known dated AH505, only 2 or 3 known specimens for AH507.

Islamic Coins



817. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AR dirham (3.07g) (Ghazna), AH495, A-1648, SNAT-458, with full bold date, very rare as such, VF, RR \$100 - 150



818. **GHAZNAVID: Sultan al-Dawla Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (2.70g) (Ghazna), AH509, A-V1650, extremely rare date, clear on this piece, VF, RRR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$400 - 500



819. **GHAZNAVID: Sultan al-Dawla Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.38g) (Ghazna), AH510, A-V1650, weak date, but confirmed by other known examples; this is the second series, with a circle of pelleted annulets around the field on both sides, superb strike, EF, RRR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$400 - 500



820. **GHAZNAVID: Sultan al-Dawla Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.02g) (Ghazna), AH(5)10, A-V1650, this is the first series, without the circles of pelleted annulets, decent strike, VF, RRR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$300 - 350

Until this collection became available, no gold coins were known for Arslanshah, who only ruled for a very short time. His dinars are dated either AH509 (only 2 or 3 known) or more commonly AH510, the majority of all his dinars have the date off flan or illegibly engraved. The type will be added to the 4th edition of the Checklist of Islamic coins as type V1650.

Iran - The Seljuq Period



821. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.73g), Nishapur, AH448, A-1665, very clear date, mint name legible, but seems to have been re-engraved over another mint name, VF-EF \$260 - 300



822. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.16g), al-Rayy, AH440, A-1665, clear mint & date, usual central weakness for this mint, VF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$180 - 220



823. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.03g), Nishapur, AH45x, A-1665, VF, ex Hans Mondorf \$120 - 150



824. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV pale dinar (3.31g), MM, AH456, A-1671, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 160



825. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV pale dinar (4.26g), Herat, AH(4)58, A-1671, somewhat crudely struck, VF, RR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$200 - 250



826. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV pale dinar (3.28g), MM, AH45x, A-1671, some weakness, style suggests mint of Herat, VF, RR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 170



827. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (3.47g), fine gold, Isfahan, AH505, A-1683.1, some weakness towards the rim, bold mint & date, EF \$180 - 220



828. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (3.16g), pale gold, Marw, DM, A-1685.2, citing his brother Muhammad b. Malikshah, ornate decorative borders on both sides, bow in obverse field & sword in reverse field, VF, R, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 140



829. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.18g) (Herat), DM, A-1687, fancy design used at the Herat mint, much weakness, cleaned, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$110 - 140



830. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.87g), Herat, AH(5)17, A-1687, about 20% flat strike but with clear date, mint name atop the obverse field, reverse field bordered by a dragon! VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



831. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.48g), Herat, AH520, A-1687, bold mint & date, about 35% flat strike, cleaned, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



832. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.68g), MM, DM, A-1687, unusual style, probably not from the common mints of Balkh, Herat, or Warwarlij, about 15% flat strike, VF \$100 - 120



833. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (2.44g), MM, DM, A-1687B, obverse field in 19 hexagons, 16 with *sanjar*, the other 3 with *ibn / malik / shah*, minimal weakness, mint unknown, perhaps Herat, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



834. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.39g), Badakhshan, AH(611), A-1712, dated the 11th of Rabi' al-Akhir 611 (611 clear from die-link to SNAT-XIVc:393), which probably reflects the day that Muhammad successfully captured Badakhshan from the Ghorids, about 30% flat strike, VF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$250 - 300

The full date appears never to have been published before.



835. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.85g), Ghazna, AH612, A-1712, clear mint & date, slightly creased, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400

The Khwarizmshah conquered Ghazna in AH612 - earlier coins of this year bear the names of Yildiz and the deceased Ghorid, Muhammad b. Sam.



836. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.35g), MM, DM, A-1712, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$150 - 180



837. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.66g), MM, DM, A-1712, VF, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$110 - 140



838. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR double dirham (6.11g), Qal'a Nay, ND, A-1743, always undated, wonderful strike for this type, certainly one of the finest known, EF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$350 - 450



839. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR small dirham (2.99g), MM, ND, A-1745.1, ruler's name and title *jadal al-dunya wa'l-din*, with another word above, probably the city name Kurraman // the caliph's name, *al-nasir li-din Allah*, mount removed. Cf. lot 383 in our Auction 29, which lacks the upper text line on the obverse, but was struck with the same reverse die! VF, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$400 - 500

The dies were engraved by the same staff that produced his father's equivalent (A-1721) and the issue in the name of Chingiz Khan (A-1967), and it is much rarer that either of those two. It must have been struck very briefly, perhaps just after the Mongol troops left Ghazna en route to the Indus River, chasing Mangubarni, before the Mongols returned to the region.



840. **GHORID RELATED: Baha Din Allah Shah Muhammad**, ca. 1135-1140, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, ND, A—, with titles *al-sultan al-mu'azzam* and *shahanshah nizam* (or something similar), citing the caliph al-Rashid, tentative attribution, VF, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$300 - 400



841. **GHORID: Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1203, AV dinar (4.36g), Herat, AH5x6, A-1754, fine gold, with caliph al-Nasir, without his brother Mu'izz al-Din, very rare with even a partially legible date! VF, **RR**, ex Yusuf Alokazay Collection \$200 - 240



842. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.27g), (Ghazna), AH573, A-1759, citing the caliph al-Mustadi (AH566-75), VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 300



843. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (5.08g), Ghazna, DM, A-1759, fine calligraphy for this period, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$180 - 220



844. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (3.98g), Herat, DM, A-1763, mint name above obverse and below reverse field, without his brother Ghiyath al-Din, who died in AH599, VF, R, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 160



845. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV stater (dinar) (4.24g), NM, ND, A-1764.2, De-253, Lakshmi seated // Nagari legend sri maha- / mira mahama- / da samah, assigned to the region of Bayana, EF \$200 - 240



846. **GHORID: Taj al-Din Yildiz**, 1206-1215, AV dinar (4.46g) (Dawar), DM, A-1791.2, citing the deceased Muhammad b. Sam (died in 602) as al-sultan al-mu'izz in the center, as Muhammad's "slave and officer" in the margin, about 15% flat strike (as virtually always), EF, R, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$300 - 400



847. **GHORID: Taj al-Din Yildiz**, 1206-1215, debased AV dinar (4.05g) (Ghazna), AH612, A-1793, citing the deceased Muhammad b. Sam as al-sultan al-shahid ("the martyred sultan"), himself as "sultan of the east", F-VF, R, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$240 - 300

Atabegs & Contemporaries



848. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan**, 1144-1174, AE dirham (9.26g), NM, AH562, A-1820.7, long-haired male bust facing, some weakness towards the rim, VF \$110 - 150



849. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Alpi**, 1152-1176, AE dirham (12.46g), NM, AH559, A-1827.4, SS-29.2, draped bust facing slightly left on the obverse // facing bust wearing Sasanian crown on the reverse, fabulous strike, rare in this quality, choice EF-AU, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$250 - 350



850. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Il-Ghazi II**, 1176-1184, AE dirham (9.31g), NM, ND, A-1828.1, SS-31.2, diademed head in square, gazing upwards, lovely VF \$120 - 160



851. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Il-Ghazi II**, 1176-1184, AR dirham (15.56g), NM, AH578, A-1828.2, SS-32.2, large & small draped busts facing, bold strike, lovely patination, VF-EF \$200 - 250



852. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Artuq Arslan**, 1201-1239, AE dirham (3.37g), Mardin, AH6(3)4, A-1830.12var, cf. Zeno-99913 for a related type dated AH635, citing the Seljuq of Rum ruler Kayqubad I and the caliph al-Mustansir, some weakness, apparently unpublished, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150

Citing Artuq Arslan with the wrong laqab Najm al-Din.



853. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Artuq Arslan**, 1201-1239, AR dirham (2.90g), Dunaysir, AH625, A-1831.2, citing the Rum Seljuq ruler Kayqubad and the caliph al-Mustansir, EF \$100 - 150



854. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Artuq Arslan**, 1201-1239, AR dirham (3.08g), Dunaysir, AH626, A-1831.2, Izmirlier-204, citing the Rum Seljuq overlord Kayqubad I, nice strike, choice VF \$110 - 150



855. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Ghazi II**, 1294-1312, AE fals (2.68g), NM, DM, A-1838.1, SS-51, round surface in double circle, always dated AH698, but the date is rarely visible, F-VF, S \$70 - 90



856. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: al-Salih Isma'il**, 1174-1181, AE fals (5.77g), Dimashq, ND, A-1854.2, SS-75.1, without overlord and undated, but almost certainly struck only in AH569 - dated issues of 570 & 571 cite the Ayyubid Saladin as overlord, choice VF, R, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 140



857. **ZANGIDS OF SINJAR: 'Imad al-Din Zangi**, 1169-1197, AR dirham (7.16g), Sinjar, AH583, A-1879.2, double-headed eagle facing, excellent strike but boldly clear mint & date, choice VF \$120 - 150



858. **ZANGIDS OF AL-JAZIRA: al-Mu'azzam Mahmud**, 1208-1251, AR dirham (14.21g), al-Jazira, AH(61)8, A-1883.2, crowned facing bust behind huge crescent, citing the Ayyubid rulers al-Kamil & al-Ashraf, nice strike, bold VF \$120 - 160



859. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ghazi**, 1116-1132, AE fals (5.38g), NM, ND, A-A1890, obverse is derived from a Byzantine prototype, portraying the Virgin and Christ-child, citing the Seljuq overlord Mahmud II on the reverse, slight weakness as usual, VF, RRR \$140 - 180



860. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ayyub**, 1116-1132, AE fals (5.81g), NM, ND, A-A1890var, king standing (or enthroned), nimbate, holding large sword instead of the cross, typical crude strike, VF, RRR \$120 - 160

This appears to be an unpublished variety.



861. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ayyub**, 1116-1132, AE fals (2.95g), NM, ND, A-C1890, St. George slaying the dragon, stylistically engraved, citing the Seljuq overlord Mahmud II (only by his laqab *mughith al-din*), F-VF \$100 - 130



862. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq**, 1129-1168, AE fals (3.27g), NM, ND, A-1890B, facing half bust, nimbate, holding sword & shield // the ruler's laqab *'Izz al-din* in central circle, VF, RRR \$180 - 220

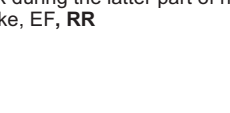
The obverse marginal text likely cites the Seljuq ruler, probably Mas'ud. Unpublished type, except for a recent illustration on Zeno, #219819.



863. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT: Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AR fractional dirham (0.73g), NM, NM, A-1921A, *muhammad bin / al-hasan* on obverse, *al-mawla al-a'zam* on reverse, fine style, struck during the latter part of his lengthy reign, choice VF-EF, RR \$700 - 900



864. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT: Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AR fractional dirham (1.90g), NM, NM, A-1921F, *'ala al-dunya wa'l-din* on the obverse and *al-mawla al-a'zam* on the reverse, fine style, struck during the latter part of his lengthy reign, magnificent strike, EF, RR \$800 - 900



Islamic Coins



865. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT: Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AR fractional dirham (1.92g), NM, NM, A-1921F, 'ala al-dunya wa'l-din on obverse, al-mawla al-a'zam on reverse, fine style, struck during the latter part of his lengthy reign, decent strike, pleasant VF, **RR** \$700 - 800



866. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT: Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AR fractional dirham (1.92g), NM, NM, A-1921F, 'ala al-dunya wa'l-din on obverse, al-mawla al-a'zam on reverse, fine style, struck during the latter part of his lengthy reign, about 30% flat strike, VF, **RR** \$350 - 450



867. **QUTLUGHKHANID: Suyurhatmish**, 1282-1294, AR dirham (2.48g), K(irman), AH6xx, A-1936, citing the Ilkhan overlord Arghun, F-VF, **R** \$120 - 160



868. **QALHATI AMIR: temp. Turanshah II**, 1437-1456 AH, AV ½ dinar (1.25g), Jarun, AH84x, A-1942, mint // date, EF, **R**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$110 - 150



869. **QALHATI AMIR: temp. Mas'ud**, 1456-1466, AV ½ dinar (1.25g), Jarun, AH861, A-A1943, legend 'adliya sultan // mint & date, EF, **R**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$160 - 200

Mongol Dynasties



870. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (4.71g), Ghazna, AH(618), A-1964, with the name Chingiz Khan fully legible with titles "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan", VF-EF, ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 58, lot 1649 \$3,000 - 4,000

From the circa 1996 hoard, as are virtually all known dinars of Ghazna AH618. The hoard allegedly contained between 150 and 200 examples, all from the same pair of dies.



871. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.01g), Kurraman, ND, A-1967A, adl / khaqan / al-mu'azzam on obverse, caliph al-Nasir and city name on reverse, struck during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, some corrosion near the rim on both sides, VF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 250



872. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE broad khani dirham (4.88g), Bukhara, AH617, A-1968, the kalima in square // name & titles of the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, with the mint/date formula in the margin on both sides, clear mint & date, F-VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



873. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220-1250, AV dinar (3.08g), Khujanda, ND, A-A1997, standard kalima, mint name below // citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, khani above, the mint name below, above average strike, but with some central weakness, VF, **RR** \$400 - 500



874. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220-1250, AV dinar (2.35g), Khujanda, ND, A-A1997, standard kalima, mint name above // citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, khani above, the mint name below, typical weakness, weak VF, **RR** \$400 - 500



875. **GREAT MONGOLS: after Chingiz Khan**, ca. 1225-1250, AV dinar (4.55g), Khujanda, ND, A-A1967, standard kalima, mint name above // the caliph, as al-imam al-a'zam al-nasir li-din Allah, with khani above and the mint name repeated below, Fine, **RR** \$450 - 550



876. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AV dinar (2.03g), Astarabad, AH632, A-1966var (to be A-3723A), Shi'ite reverse, without any reference to the Abbasid caliph, some weakness as expected, but overall of the finest style, EF, **RRR** \$1,200 - 1,500

The mint name is boldly clear in the obverse margin, followed by "ithnatayn" for "2". The rest of the date, but not the "2", was clear on another example that was sold at the Wilkes & Curtis Auction 10, Lot 112 (attributed to the time of Chingiz Khan, as was suspected before the full date could be deciphered), but with this evidence it can be securely assigned to the time of Ögedei.

LOT 877



3:1



1:1



Edge



1:1

LOT 877

GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene, 1241-1246, AR 10 dirhams (28.52g), al-Kurraman, AH641, A—, within a square, the Abbasid caliph: *al-musta'im* / *billah amir* / *al-mu'minin*, with floral ornaments in each of the four marginal segments // also in square, *duriba hadha* / *fi'l-balad* / *al-kurraman*, with the date arranged in the margin: *bi-tarikh sana* / *ihda* / *(wa)* *arba'in* / *wa sitmi'a*, one small area of weakness, VF to EF, RRRR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection

Estimated Value: \$18,000 to \$22,000

Starting Bid: \$14,000

The purpose of this astounding issue remains unclear, but it undoubtedly is related to the influence of the Great Mongols during the regency of Töregene and the opposing Qarlughids, who ruled AH621-658 in Sind, and at some point towards the end of his reign struck base-metal jitals at Kurraman (Tye-344), as well as silver tankas without mint name, thought to have been struck at Ghazna, Kurraman, or Sind, with the latest known date AH636. A similar calligraphic style is known for a tanka of the Delhi sultan Iltutmish, undated but presumably before the end of his reign in AH633 (Goron-D38). The denomination seems likely to be indeed 10 dirhams, as the 3 known examples follow the weight of 10 dirhams of Töregene, and cannot be the equivalent of 2½ tankas of the Qarlughids or the Delhi Sultanate, which should weight about 27.2g, far lighter than the three known pieces.

This is the third reported example of this type, Kurraman 641, all from the same pair of dies, and this example is in much better condition than the other two, and without any flaws. The two other examples appeared in the Numismatic Genevensis Auction 8, Lot 289 (28.10g), in 2014 and in the Triton Auction XXII, Lot 1234 (28.66g), in January 2019.

This is only the second example offered for public sale that we are aware of and likely the finest known example!

Islamic Coins



878. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.38g), NM, ND, A-1976, horseman to left, shooting arrow to right, decent strike, VF \$100 - 130



879. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.74g), Tiflis, AH650, A-1977D, Bennett-251, Pakhomov-79, Kap-86, citing the local ruler of Georgia, Da'ud b. Kiyurki (David, son of George), clear date and mint, nice strike, bold VF \$500 - 600

Obverse legend in Persian translates "by the power of God, by the fortune of the king of the world, Möngke Qa'an" and the date in words at the lower right. Reverse legend "David king, son of George the Baghratid," and "struck at Tiflis" at the lower right.



880. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (3.32g), Shahr Qorum, AH65x, A-E1978, Zeno-210620, very blundered Arabic legends on both sides, with the last part of the date, *khamsin sitmi'a* is very clear, probably anonymous, but with Möngke's tamgha clear in the reverse center, about 25% flat strike, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

See the description of Zeno-210620 for some further information.



881. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE dirham (7.49g), Bukhara, AH(66)3, A-A1979.3, Davidovich-6, cf. Zeno-123040, Arabic *sikka* / *bukhara* in obverse center, one year type, with the Arabic word *al-mulk* three times around, the Chinese character *ke* ("tax") in the reverse center, pleasing F-VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 240



882. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE dirham (6.19g), Bukhara, AH(6)63, A-A1979.2, Dav-6, Arabic *sikka* / *bukhara* in obverse center, one year type, with the Arabic word *al-mulk* three times around, the Chinese character *ke* ("tax") in the reverse center, clear mint & date, about VF, RR \$300 - 400



883. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, mid-13th century, AE heavy jital (6.96g), ND, A—, unknown type, with blundered Arabic legends, interesting numismatic research example, VF, RRR \$100 - 150



884. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE jital (2.41g), Bamiyan, ND, A-3789B, Tye—, 'adl in hexagon // city name in square, very clear mint name, probably struck at some point between the AH630s and 660s, VF, RRR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$120 - 160



885. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (2.16g), [Imil], ND, A-P1979, cf. Zeno-185774 for a somewhat similar item, trident tamgha with even shoulders, stylized "Arabic" around // *al-imam al a'zam* with trace of mint name below, possibly different than Imil, VF, RRR \$160 - 200



886. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (3.20g), NM, ND, A-1978K, on the obverse in Persian, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam*, "by the power of the Creator of the world", and citing the caliph al Mustansir (AH623-640) on the reverse, choice VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$110 - 140

Struck during the reign of the Great Mongol Ögedei or very shortly afterwards. The presence of the name of the caliph al-Mustansir does not imply that the coin was struck during his lifetime, as many Mongol and later issues often cite a deceased caliph, just as American coins cite a deceased president!



887. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (3.19g), NM, ND, A-1978K, on the obverse in Persian, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam*, "by the power of the Creator of the world", and citing the caliph al Mustansir (AH623-640) on the reverse, lovely VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$110 - 140

Struck during the reign of the Great Mongol Ögedei or very shortly afterwards.



888. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (4.91g), MM, DM, A-D1977, obverse legend *qa'an / al-a'zam / al-'adil / zuyida 'adluhu*, with first part of Qur'an verse 9:33 in the margin // kalima, mint/date formula around, important parts off flan on this piece, VF-EF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$120 - 160



889. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220-1280, AV burial bracteate (0.30g), blundered Arabic legend in the center, beginning with 'azza man ...', probably ending in 'man tama'; thus some good luck phrase, with what is likely another "good luck" Arabic phrase in the margin, chipped (likely in removal from whatever it was attached to), EF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

We have not deciphered the central phrase, but the style resembled some later Great Mongol and very early Golden Horde pieces. It was found together with a copper coin of Bukhara AH617 (Zeno-213042).



890. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tuqa Timur**, 1272-1291, AR dirham (1.61g), Taraz, AH687, A-1985, very rare with legible mint & date, as is clear on this example, VF, **R** \$110 - 150



891. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Kibak Khan**, 1318-1326, AR dinar (7.91g), Samarqand, AH725, A-1988, unusual obverse legend, used only at Samarqand for this ruler, *kabak khan / al-khaqan al-a'zam / malik ruqab al-umam / zuyida 'adluhu*, where the 3rd line means "possessor of the necks of the people", superb strike without any weakness, VF-EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$150 - 200



892. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.49g), Otrar, AH75(2), A-2007P, with a 3-character Tibetan 'Phags-pa word added below the obverse field, boldly clear on this example, decent strike for this rare type, off-center reverse, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



893. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.73g), Otrar, AH(75)3, A-2007, decent strike, VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 140



894. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (6.67g), Urdubazar, AH7(57), A-2007, SNAT-XVa.3 (same dies), Zeno-174665 (same dies), important type, which has the ruler's name in Uighur within the obverse center, and formerly in Arabic in the reverse center, but covered over with decorative reengraving, VF, **RR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$300 - 400

Zeno-166258 and SNAT-XVa.3, as well as Zeno-174668 are all struck from the same pair of dies, the first two with the ruler's name "buyan quli" in Arabic, the third one and this piece after his name has been covered over with decorative engraving.



895. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR 12 dirhams (8.40g), Herat, AH(75)8, A-A2009, final digit of date boldly clear, VF, **R**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 130



896. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Suyurghatmish**, 1370-1388, AR 1/6 dinar (0.80g), NM, ND, A-E2012, with the title *al-malik 'adil* (sic), crude VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



897. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Suyurghatmish**, 1370-1388, AR 1/6 dinar (0.96g), NM, ND, A-E2012, with the title *al-malik 'adil* (sic), crude VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Last issue of the Chaghatayids before the name of Timur was added to the coin legends, without mint name but style of the Badakhshan region.

898. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: LARGE LOT** of 70 silver coins, of all three periods: **First Period:** AR dirhams: Almaligh mint, one dated AH653, the rest with date off flan or illegible (6 pcs in all); and Kucha, type A-L1979 (2 pcs); **Second Period:** AR dirhams, mostly during the reign of Qaidu, none with legible date: Bukhara (4 pcs), Imil (1), Kanjid (4), Khujand (2), Otrar (4), Samarqand (4), Shash (1), Taraz (2), Tirmidh (7), and uncertain mint (2), nearly all poorly struck, average Good to VG condition; plus 23 pieces that are of very poor quality, mostly unidentifiable; and **Third Period:** AR dinar: one each of Tarmashirin (Bukhara, Fine), Sanjar (Samarqand, Good), and Qazan Timur (Bukhara, Poor); and AR 1/6 dinar, Kebek Khan (Bukhara, 5 pcs, 3 with legible date, all in Fair condition or worse), and Tarmashirin (Bukhara, DM, Fair); all in envelopes identified by the consignor (some may not be correctly identified), decent group for study; retail value \$1200, **lot of 70 pieces** \$500 - 700

899. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: LOT** of 29 copper coins: Almaligh type dated AH660 (5 pcs, 4 in Fine condition, one Fair, two which have legible date); Shash mint (3 pcs, average Fine, weak strikes); Almaligh billon dirhams (2); Kashghar dated 675 (13 pieces, 1 VF with legible date, 2 in VG condition, and 10 Poor); Qutlugh Khwaja (1 pc, VG condition), and uncertain (5 pcs, average Fair), all in envelopes with at least partial identification by the consignor; retail value \$450, **lot of 29 pieces** \$180 - 240

Islamic Coins



900. **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN: Shah Baha al-Din**, 1344-1358, AR dinar kebeki (7.95g), Badakhshan, AH7xx, A-2015, nice strike, with minimal weakness, VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$110 - 160



901. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.98g), Qrim, AH665, A-2020.1, bold strike, with just one tiny spot of weakness by the rim, EF \$100 - 140



902. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.36g), [Bulghar], ND, A-2020A, Singatullina-28, some weakness as usual, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100



903. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.83g), Qrim, AH665, A-2020.1, bold strike, choice VF-EF \$100 - 140

904. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, LOT of 3 better dirhams (yarmaqs); A-2020.1, Qrim AH663, excellent carefully engraved Arabic both sides (2 pcs, 1.28g, lovely VF-EF, and 1.83g, VF), and A-2020A, Bulghar undated (0.90g, VF-EF, some weakness); retail value \$375, **lot of 3 pieces** \$200 - 260



905. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu**, 1280-1287, AR dirham (1.56g), Qrim, AH683, A-2021.1, nice strike, VF \$100 - 130



906. **GOLDEN HORDE: Töle Buqa**, 1287-1290, AR yarmaq (1.73g), Qrim, AH686, A-2022.2, tamgha in hexagram // ruler's name, mint & date, minor weakness as usual, EF \$100 - 130



907. **GOLDEN HORDE: Töle Buqa**, 1287-1290, AR dirham (1.27g), Qrim, AH686, A-2022.2, 3-line Arabic legend // tamgha in hexagram, bold strike, VF-EF \$100 - 130



908. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR dirham (1.22g), Qrim, AH704, A-2023.4, rare date & subtype, VF \$100 - 130



909. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR dirham (1.22g), Qrim, AH707, A-2023.5, bold strike, VF-EF \$100 - 130



910. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR dirham (1.53g), Mâjar, AH710, A-2023H, ruler's name in 'Phags-Pa script, *padshah* above, *al-'adil* below // mint name in central triangle, date to upper left, VF, **RR** \$200 - 260



911. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AE pul (1.20g), Solkhat, ND, A-2024N, joint issue of Toqtu and Noghay of Soqchi, struck only at the mint of Solkhat (Genoese Solcati), fully legible mint name, Fine, **RR** \$70 - 90

See Zeno-64412 for further information.



912. **GOLDEN HORDE: Muhammad Uzbek**, 1312-1341, AR dirham (1.48g), Mukhshi, AH718, A-2025M, with Uzbek's additional title Ghiyath al-Din, VF, **R** \$100 - 130



913. **GOLDEN HORDE: Kildi Beg**, 1361-1362, AE pul (3.32g), Azaq, AH76(3), A-2039, decent strike, VF, **R** \$70 - 90

914. **GOLDEN HORDE: LOT of 35 copper pul**s, many different types, including 3 examples of the early type of Berke, several different mints (Qrim, Saray al-Jadida, Gulistan, Khwarizm), various animals and other objects (e.g., watering can); mostly better types, average VG to Fine condition, but several are quite nice VF, an excellent study group with quite a few scarce and rare types, an interesting group with very few of the common boring later issues; retail value \$600, **lot of 35 pieces** \$300 - 450

915. **GOLDEN HORDE: LOT of 5 anonymous early dirhams** (yarmaqs), type A2020, anepigraphic with tamgha, by Singatullina numbers: S-161, 6-petal flower (1.28b, VF, lovely strike); S-165, bird right (1.28g, F-VF); S-170, annulet in large cross (1.27g, VF); B-173, ornamented hexagram (1.35g, EF); and B-195var, 3-petal flower with floral ornaments around (1.36g, VF); all with some of the usual weakness; retail value \$400, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 260

916. **GOLDEN HORDE: LOT of 3 anonymous early dirhams** (yarmaqs), type C2020, with short Arabic legends, by Singatullina numbers: S-43 and S-44, octagram // mint name Bulghar (2 pcs, one 1.46g, VF, the latter 1.00, regarded as fractional dirham, tiny chip, VF-EF); and S-135, tamgha in circle / Arabic *al-qanâ'a al-ghazi*, "modesty is wealth" (1.37g, VF, usual weakness); retail value \$300, **lot of 3 pieces** \$170 - 220

917. **GOLDEN HORDE:** LOT of 2 copper coins, both type A-2035 of Khizr Khan, 1360-1361, one of the mint of Gulistan, the other of Saray al-Jadid, decent strike, both F-VF condition, **lot of 2 pieces** \$55 - 75



918. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV dinar (1.11g), Khwarizm, AH771, A-2063, Dav-6, obverse legend *al-mulk lillah / al-karim / al-musta'in*, mint & date on reverse, very rare type for this series, VF, RR \$200 - 260



919. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AV dinar (6.45g), Baghdad, AH6xx, A-2121.1, unusual obverse legend *qa'an al-a'zam möngka khan hulagu khan malikâ ruqab al-umam khulida mulkhumâ*, recognizing the rule of both Hulagu and his overlord Möngke, pierced and slightly wavy surfaces., VF, RR \$450 - 550



920. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (10.46g), MM, AH67x, A-2126.1, style of the Isfahan mint, about 15% flat strike, finest calligraphy, EF, R \$600 - 700



921. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (6.28g), Hamadan, DM, A-2126.1, mint name below the reverse field, very rare mint for gold coins of the early Ilkhan rulers, VF, RR \$500 - 600



922. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (5.19g), MM, AH(67)8, A-2126.1, style of Yazd mint, VF \$300 - 350



923. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR kaaniki dirham (2.56g), [Tiflis], AH674, A-2135, month of Muharram, anonymous but during the reign of Abaqa, bold date, F-VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 120



924. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.18g), Nishapur, ND, A-2156.3, sunface in the obverse center, mint name below the reverse, VF, R, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 150



925. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.91g), Abivard, DM/ND, A-2156.7, peacock left with head turned back, some flat areas, VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 150



926. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.54g), Baghdad, AH693, A-2158.1, ruler cited by his imperial name Irenjin Turji, rare to find this mint with legible date, EF-AU, R \$600 - 750



927. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR dirham (2.11g), Kangari (Kengiri), AH701, A-2173, bold mint name, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 150



928. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AV dinar (5.46g), Qays, AH701//702, A-2170, muling of obverse die dated 701 with a reverse die dated 702, VF, RR \$600 - 700



929. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (8.83g), Qays, AH704, A-2177, type A, with fully clear mint name on the reverse, choice VF, RRR \$2,200 - 2,600

Qays is the island Kish in the Persian Gulf, now the shopping, amusement and gambling center of modern Iran. This is only reported coin of Uljaytu struck at that mint, best known from dinars of Abu Sa'id and some very rare dinars of Ghazan Mahmud.

Islamic Coins



930. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.07g), Abu Ishaq (= Kazirun), AH722, A-2202, lightly creased, VF-EF \$450 - 550



931. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.64g), Shiraz, AH722, A-2202, lightly creased, lovely VF \$450 - 550



932. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (9.20g), Bazar, AH723, A-2202, minor surface waviness, VF \$450 - 550



933. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.56g), Tabriz, AH723, A-2210, a very common type, but a spectacular strike, choice EF \$80 - 100



934. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.36g), Qulistawan (for Gulistawan), AH744, A-2254, mint name with the letter "Q" instead of the normal Persian "G" for this mint, apparently unrecorded version, lovely strike (reverse partially off-center), EF, RR \$120 - 160



935. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (3.07g), Rayy, AH754, A-T2268, excellent example, with full mint & date on the obverse, VF-EF, RR \$120 - 160



936. **ILKHAN: Ghazan II**, 1356-1357, AE heavy fals (13.97g), uncertain mint, AH757, A-2274F, the mint name is probably Maragha, and should be revealed after professional conservation, VF, RRRR \$500 - 600

This is the first known copper coin in the name of Ghazan II, and retains a weight in the range of the heavy fals struck at Tabriz for Anushiravan, in the weight range of 12 to 15 grams and known dated AH752 and 754.

937. **ILKHAN: LOT** of 35 silver and 4 copper coins: **Silver: Abaqa** (8 pcs, including one kaaniki dirham dated AH676 but without legible month, and 2 pieces of Khabushan DM, and the lion type of Tus, but both poorly struck and of minimal value); **Arghun** (6 pieces, including 4 of Khabushan DM in VF-EF condition); **Ghazan Mahmud** (5 pieces, including nice examples of Baghdad, al-Basra, Kashan and Tabriz, all with legible date and at least VF condition; and the rare mint of Aksaray DM, but lightly porous and probably mount removed); **Uljaytu** (3); **Abu Sa'id** (5, including Bayburt 34 khani); **Sati Beg** (1 pc, mint off flan); **Sulayman** (4 pcs, including the rare mint or Zaydan (74)1, but crudely struck VF); and **Anushiravan** (1); **Copper**: 4 pieces in low quality; all in envelopes as identified by the consignor (many corrected by us); retail value \$950, **lot of 39 pieces** \$450 - 600

Post-Mongol Iran



938. **SUTAYIDS: temp. Ibrahimshah**, 1342-1347, AR 2 dirhams (1.40g), Irbil, ND, A-2319.2, mint name in central circle on obverse, VF, RR \$100 - 140



939. **SUTAYIDS: temp. Ibrahimshah**, 1342-1347, AR 2 dirhams (1.23g), Busa'idiya, ND, A-2319.2, octofoil with small inner circle containing mint name // plain circle, not known with legible date, Fine, RRR \$110 - 140

Extremely rare mint, located in what is now northern Iraq, named after the Ilkhan ruler Abu Sa'id.



940. **ERETNIDS: Eretna**, 1335-1352, AR akçe (1.69g), Kangari (Kengiri), AH742, A-2320.1, P&Ö-27, VF, RR \$100 - 150



941. **ERETNIDS: 'Ali Beg**, 1366-1380, AR akçe (1.39g), Samsun, ND, A-2324.4, P&Ö-314, very rare mint for this type, VF, RR \$100 - 150

Timurid & Later



942. **TIMURID: Khalil Sultan**, 1405-1409, AR miri (¼ tanka) (1.54g), Samarqand, ND, A-2392, citing his nominal overlord Muhammad Jahangir, VF, R, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 120



943. **TIMURID: Shah Mahmud**, 1457-1459, AR tanka (5.08g), Herat, AH861, A-2423.1, with his titles *al-akram mu'izz al dunya wa'l-din*, bold mint & date, decent strike with some weakness, VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$110 - 140



944. **TIMURID: Sultan Husayn**, 1469-1506, AR tanka (5.07g), Simnan, ND, A-2439, third countermark series, overstruck on what is probably and almost obliterated Aq Qoyunlu tanka, VF, **RR** \$100 - 140

This is the first countermarked coin of Sultan Husayn we have seen from the Simnan mint, moderately rare for his regular coinage but apparently unreported for his countermarks.



945. **TIMURID: Baysunghur**, 1495, AR tanka (4.73g), NM, AH902, A-2459, bold countermark on common type A-2432.3 of Sultan Husayn, EF on Fine host, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 130



946. **AQ QOYUNLU: Anonymous**, AE fals (3.23g), NM, ND, A-2563, lion & sun // Aq Qoyunlu tamgha, VF, **R** \$80 - 120

Shahs of Iran



947. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AV 1/4 ashrafi (0.96g), Nakhjawan, ND, A-2570, very rare mint, VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$140 - 200



948. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (8.84g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2576, nice even strike, one testmark on reverse, F-VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 150



949. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.37g), Balkh, ND, A-2576, very rare mint, nice even strike, lovely VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



950. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.30g), Balkh, ND, A-2576, decent example, with 4-panel obverse arrangement, moderate weakness, F-VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 120



951. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.16g), Ganja, AH916, A-2576, clear mint & date, F-VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 120



952. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR 1/2 shahi (4.55g), Qandahar, ND, A-2577, extremely rare mint for the Safavids, some weakness, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$150 - 200



953. **SAFAVID: Sulayman I**, 1668-1694, AR 10 shahi (18.01g), Isfahan, AH1096, A-2658, cf. Rabino-14, usual traces of having been mounted (as is the norm for both his 10 and 20 shahi silver coins), bold strike without any weakness, VF, **S** \$600 - 800



954. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AV ashrafi (2.97g), Isfahan, AH1134, A-2669, reduced weight, possibly struck after the beginning of the Afghan siege at Isfahan, when the silver abbasi was also reduced in weight, EF \$220 - 280

Islamic Coins



955. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp II**, 1722-1732, AR abbasi, Tabriz, AH1153 (sic), A-2689.1, KM-303, superb bold strike, very rare in this quality, the finest we have seen, plus the error (1153 for 1135 in the date)! MS65, R \$150 - 200



956. **SAFAVID: Isma'il III**, 1750-1756, AR 3 shahi (3.45g), Qazwin, DM, A-2703A, this example would benefit from some professional conservation, Fine, RRR \$80 - 100
957. **SAFAVID: LOT of 24 silver coins**, including a few scarce pieces: Isma'il I (3 pieces, including fractional shahi of Ruyan mint, ND); Tahmasp I (1), Muhammad Khudabandeh (1, Barfurushdih mint), Abbas I (3), Safi I (1), 'Abbas II (3), Sulayman I (6), and Husayn I (6, including Tiflis AH1122 and Iravan 1125); average F-VF, a few with the usual weakness or flatness; retail value \$650, **lot of 24 pieces** \$300 - 450



958. **AFSHARID: Ibrahim**, 1748, AV mohur (10.95g), Isfahan, AH1161, A-A2759, obverse legend *ya 'ali ebn-e musa al-reza*, ("O Ali son of Musa al-Reza:), mint & date in the bottom panel, with the standard Shi'ite kalima filling the reverse, EF, RRR \$1,000 - 1,200

Only one specimen, also of Isfahan AH1161, but of worn condition, is cited on CoinArchives. An anonymous coin, struck during the reign of Ibrahim before his enthronement, June-December 1748. He reigned for another 9 months, until 24 September 1749, when he was slain by his opponents.



959. **AFSHARID: Shahrukh**, 1748-1750, AR 2 rupi, Mashhad, AH1161 (1748), A-2773, superb strike, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200



960. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV mohur (10.75g), Kirman, AH(11)74, A-2787, type B, with mint epithet Dar al-Iman, and with the standard couplet on the obverse, mint & date on reverse, but without the phrase *ya karim*, mount removed, F-VF, RRR \$1,200 - 1,600

Possibly unique, not in any of the standard publications and none on CoinArchives. Almost all known examples of this RRR type B mohur of Karim Khan are from the mint of Shiraz, unreported for Kirman.



961. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Khuy, AH1240, A-2865, obverse legend ends with *al-sultan ibn al-sultan*, with mint epithet Dar al-Safa, lovely strike, EF \$250 - 350



962. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, donative AR 1/5 riyal (1.91g), Tabriz, AH1237, A-2891, plain edge, attractively toned, choice EF, R \$200 - 250



963. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AR qiran (5.21g), Tehran, AH1258, A-2917, lion & sun obverse, mint epithet *dar al-khilafa*, hand-reeded edge, pleasing VF, S \$100 - 150



964. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.45g), Qazwin, AH1280, A-2921, with mint epithet *dar al-sultana*, both sides within a wreath, EF \$220 - 280



965. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 1/8 qiran (0.65g), Rasht, AH1274, A-2933.2, very rare with fully clear mint & date, traces of the use of a very worn obverse die, EF-AU, RR \$100 - 120

966. **QAJAR: LOT of 17 Qajar and 10 mostly Barakzay silver coins:** The Qajar is mostly of Fath Ali Shah, including Qazwin AH1215, Khuy 1225, half qiran of Muhammad Shah (Tehran 1251), and quarter rial of Fath Ali, Tehran ND, type A (A-2876, RR); plus 10 common silver coins, mostly Barakzay; average circulated condition; retail value \$550, **lot of 27 pieces** \$280 - 380

967. **QAJAR: LOT of 17 silver coins:** Agha Muhammad Khan (2 pcs, including Kashan ND and Tabriz AH1204? the latter mount removed); Fath Ali Shah (8 pcs, including Mashhad 1244); and Nasir al-Din Shah (7 pcs, 4 qirans, including one of Herat 1278, and 3 half qirans, including rare portrait half qiran of Isfahan 1274), all identified; average Fine to VF; retail value \$485, **lot of 17 pieces** \$200 - 280

Later Central Asia



968. **SHAYBANID: Muhammad Shaybani**, 1500-1510, AR tanka (5.19g), Marw, AH914, A-2978, very rare mint for this ruler, nice strike with very little weakness, VF \$100 - 150

Afghan Dynasties



969. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.48g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1170 year 11, A-3092, the symbol after the date that has occasionally been misinterpreted as a "5" for the year "1175" is actually the "h" of the word *shah*., EF-AU \$180 - 220

Struck during Ahmad Shah's fourth invasion of India. Early in 1757, he sacked Delhi, but permitted the Mughal dynasty to remain in nominal control as long as the ruler acknowledged Ahmad Shah's suzerainty over the Punjab, Sindh, and Kashmir.



970. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (11.35g), Balkh, AH1204//1205, A-3100, KM-273, extremely rare mint for Durrani silver, dated 1204 on the obverse, 1205 on the reverse, both without the dot for the "zero" of the date, superb VF-EF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



971. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AE falus (14.56g), Bhakhar, AH1197, A-3103, fully clear mint & date, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 120



972. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR double rupee (22.83g), Ahmadshahi (Qandahar), AH1214 year 8, A-3107, with extra couplet around the reverse, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 140



973. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (10.92g), Balkh, AH1208 // "1121", A-3108, with the mint epithet *umm al-bilâd*, "mother of the cities", choice VF-EF, **RRR** \$350 - 450

This appears to be the first reported rupee of Balkh in the name of Shah Zaman. The reverse date "1121" is probably retrograde for 1211, the actual year of issue, utilizing an old obverse die dated 1208.



974. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AR double rupee (22.99g), Bahawalpur, AH1218 year one (ahad), A-3121, KM-254, bold strike, choice EF, **R**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$400 - 500

There is a "cud" at the top of the obverse, caused by die damage before striking, and found on several examples struck with this obverse die. There is also one minor lamination spot on the reverse.



975. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AR double rupee (23.07g), Bahawalpur, AH1218 year one (ahad), A-3121, KM-254, bold strike, EF, **R** \$300 - 350



976. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, BI rupee (10.18g), Ahmadshahi (=Qandahar), AH1239, A-3135A, KM-164, silver content estimated below 20%, rare emergency issue, kalima in the reverse center, the mint name divided below & above, VF, **R** \$100 - 120



977. **DURRANI: Shahpur Shah**, 1842, AR rupee (9.48g), Kabul, AH1258, A-3149, last ruler of the Durrani dynasty, in power for just three weeks, unusual version with the date in the lower panel of the obverse, VF-EF, **R**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$150 - 200

978. **DURRANI: LOT of 8 silver rupees of the Kashmir mint: Shah Shuja**, 2nd reign, AH1219 year 2, 1220 year 3 (2 pcs), 1221 year 4, 1221 year 5, and 1222 year 5 (2 pcs); and Ayyub, 1234 year one (rare); all in VF or somewhat better condition; retail value \$300, **lot of 8 pieces** \$160 - 220

Civic Coppers



979. **CIVIC COPPER: AE fals** (8.99g), Herat (Harât), AH796, A-3186, mint as *baldat harât* in double square // date in words around an ornate knot, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Struck at Herat during the reign of the Timurid founder Timur.

Islamic Coins



980. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE prestige falus (15.73g), Isfahan, AH1110, A-3237A, lion & sun right, well-engraved, pierced for suspension, as is normal for the prestige falus, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



981. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (8.35g), Jalalabad, ND, A-3238, ornate floral design, calligraphic style above average for this mint, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 140



982. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE rectangular falus (8.48g), Qandahar, AH1097, A-3253, double-bladed sword (called *zulfīqar* in Arabic), floral designed above & below, struck on a folded over copper blank, minor porosity, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Group Lots

983. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LARGE LOT of 66 silver coins, Fatimid (4 pcs, all of al-Hakim, NM ND); Ayyubid (2); Mamluk (1); Seljuqs of Rum (3 pcs, including choice example of the lion & sun dirham of Konya 640); Khwarizmshah (1); Golden Horde (2, including Bulghar 723 of Uzbek in VF-EF condition); Giray Khan (3); Muzaffarid (1); Khans of Astarabad (1), Kart (1), Timurid (3); Safavid (3); Afsharid (4); Zand (2); Khans of Ganja (1, Ganja 1174, VF); Qajar (1); Janid (27 pcs, mostly poor quality, all identified); Manghit (3); Durrani (1); Barakzay (1), and Sultans of Delhi (1); nearly all in envelopes and at least partially identified; average F-VF (except for the crudely struck Janid tankas, only VG-F); nearly all very common, but some scarce types, retail value \$1150; **lot of 66 pieces** \$450 - 650
984. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 48 silver coins, including Ayyubid (1 pc), Ilkhan (1), Timurid (15), Qara Qoyunlu (1), Aq Qoyunlu (1), Safavid (20), Afsharid (1), Zand (4), Qajar (3), and Gujarat (1), mostly common types, average F-VF condition, a few with minor damage, a few better, retail value \$850, **lot of 48 pieces** \$400 - 600
985. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LARGE LOT of about 300 copper coins, including **Qarakhanid:** Kharashket type of AH420 (5 pcs, F-VF), Ilaq & Ferghana (18 pcs, average VG); and miscellaneous (probably about 30 pcs, Fair to Fine); **Tahirid:** type of al-Shash 241 (31 pcs, average VG); **Samanid:** al-Shash type of 254/255 (43 pcs, average VG-F) and type of 280 (14 pcs, average VG); **Central Asia:** standard 15th and early 16th century dangis, mostly Bukhara type and many with countermarks (74 pieces, identified by the consignor, average grade only Good condition, thus of minimal value); average about VG condition, but many worse or with some corrosion or other damage, but some nicer, retail value \$1400, **lot of about 225 pieces** \$300 - 500
986. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 26 silver coins: Timurid (21 pcs, a few better items, including 2 Samarqand tankas of 'Abd Allah), Qara Qoyunlu (1), Afsharid (1), and Zand (3); average F-VF grade, retail value \$600, **lot of 26 pieces** \$300 - 400

987. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 25 silver coins: **Samanid** (7 pcs, including 6 dirhams average VF-EF condition and one multiple dirham of Nuh II in EF condition); **Ghaznavid** (2 dirhams of Mahmud and 6 dirhams of Mas'ud I, all of the Balkh mint, most with legible date, average F-VF); **Timurid** (2 miris of Timur of Samarqand, 5 tankas of Shahrukh, and 2 tankas of Sultan Ahmad, average F-VF), and **Aq Qoyunlu** (1 countermarked tanka of Hasan, Shiraz mint, overstruck on Timurid, Shahrukh tanka of Kashan, VF on Fair); retail value \$650, **lot of 25 pieces** \$280 - 380
988. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 12 better coins, basic denomination unless noted: **Amir of Astarabad** (anonymous three dirhams, Rayy AH769, Fine, scraped); **Timurid** (Ulugh Beg, Herat 85(2), Fine); **Shirvanshah** (Khalil Allah I, Darband 827, Fine, and Ibrahim II, Shemakha 918, Fine); **Aq Qoyunlu** (Ahmad, Tabriz 903, Fine); **Safavid** (Tahmasp I, Simnan 944, VF; and Van DM, Fine); Muhammad Khudabandeh, Tabriz 994, VF; 'Abbas I, Ganja 1030, Fine; and 'Abbas II, Tiflis 1166, Fine); and **Qajar** (Fath Ali Shah, Ardabil 1232, VG, and half qiran, Shiraz 1249, F-VF); retail value \$550, **lot of 12 pieces** \$280 - 375
989. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 19 silver coins: **Abbasid** (1 pc, al-Basra AH289 of al-Muktafi); **Ayyubid** dirhams (4 pcs, including rare type A-T834 of Ghazi I and A-846 of al-Afdal, both without mint & date); Ayyubid half dirhams (6 pcs), **Mamluk** (1 pc, rare type of Qansuh al-Ghuri); **Rasulid** (1 pc, al-Afdal, 'Adan mint AH77x); **Ilkhan** (5 pcs, all common); and **Timurid** (1 pc, Timur, probably Ushni mint, undated); average VF condition; retail value \$510, **lot of 19 pieces** \$220 - 300
990. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 copper and 5 silver coins, in holding with at least partial attributions, including 7 copper dirhams of the Artuqids & Zangids, 3 coppers of the Seljuqs of Rum, and silver coins including 3 common Ilkhan pieces, 1 Qara Qoyunlu of Lahijan mint, AH860 (nice VF), and 1 common Jalayrid; retail value \$400, **lot of 15 pieces** \$200 - 280
991. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 5 slabbed coins: (1) **Umayyad** AR dirham, Wasit AH93, graded AU55 by ANACS (2) **Artuqid** the lamentation AE dirham of Yuluq Arslan, VF35 by ANACS (severe obverse porosity) (3) **Aq Qoyunlu** Ya'qub, AR tanka, graded VF20 by ICS (but the porosity not noted) (4) **Ottoman** Turkey AR piastre, AH1187 year 1, graded AU55 by NGC; and (5) Turkey, AV altin, AH1223 year 14, graded AU details (holed) by PCGS; retail value \$300, **lot of 5 slabbed pieces** \$180 - 240
992. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 62 copper and 22 silver coins: the **copper** includes a group of 35 low quality early Umayyad, Abbasid, etc (average VG), 27 miscellaneous pieces (average VG); and 22 **silver** coins (a few decent pieces in the F-VF grade, the rest mostly tiny coins of minimal value), almost all loose and unidentified; retail value \$460, **lot of 84 pieces** \$180 - 220
993. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 26 copper coins, including 10 examples of the Saffarids (Harb b. Muhammad, 6 pcs, and Nasr b. Bahramshah, 4 pcs, all VF or better); the rest including Durrani, Chaghataid, Mehrabanid, Ghorid, Shaybanid, and some uncertain; retail value \$350, **lot of 26 pieces** \$150 - 200
994. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 4 interesting copper coins: (1) **Pseudo-Byzantine** misc. type A-3508X, 1 standing figure // 2 standing figures (VF, one small corrosion spot) (2) **Umayyad** fals of al-Mawasil, uncertain type overstruck on fals of al-Walid b. Talid (F-VF) (3) **Seljuq of Rum** Kaykhusraw I, type A-1202 (VF, lovely strike) (4) **Selduqid** type A-1891 of Muhammad b. Saldug, dated AH575 in the *abjad* formula (crude VF, overstruck on undetermined host); retail value \$220, **lot of 4 pieces** \$120 - 140
995. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 26 Islamic coins, mostly eastern, including: Umayyad, Qarakhanid, Zangid, Khwarizmshah, Samanid, Saffarid, Ghaznavid, and Durrani, average Fine, some rare types; unidentified, fascinating research group, probably with some rarities; retail value at least \$260, **lot of 26 pieces** \$120 - 160
996. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 45 silver and 21 copper coins (silver unless noted): Umayyad (13 silver + 2 copper); Abbasid (4 pcs); Fatimid (1); Seljuqs of Rum (3); Ottoman (2); Mamluk (1); Artuqid (13, all copper, low grades, most with some corrosion or other damage); Zangid (5, all copper, all corroded, worn, or damaged); Ilkhan (5), Jalayrid (3), Eretnid (2), Amirs of Astarabad (1), Timurid (2); Aq-Qoyunlu (1), Afsharid (1); Hotaki (2, both holed); Qajar (1); and Mughal (3 silver & 1 copper); mostly in lower grades, some poorly struck, pierced, holed, etc.), decent affordable learning assemblage; retail value \$1050, **lot of 66 pieces** \$450 - 650

A few better coins included: Umayyad dirham of al-Jazira AH127 (F-VF), Abbasid dirham of Madinat al-Salam 263 (F-VF), Fatimid ½ dirham of al-Mansuriya 3xx (VF); and Mughal, Jahangir, heavy rupee of Tatta 1019, 13.37g (Fine, porous surfaces).

End of Session B

Session C

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Friday, May 24, 2019

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East



997. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV 2 amani, SH1299, KM-888, UNC \$400 - 500



998. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 5 riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-12, Memorial of the Egyptian President Gamal Abdel Nasser, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



999. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: AE 50 cent token**, ND [ca. 1900s], L&W-682b, Pridmore-45, THE LABUK PLANTING COMPANY LIMITED around 50 / CENTS within beaded circle at center // Chinese *wu shi* (fifty) at center, variety with designer's initials KB on both sides, PCGS graded PF63 RB \$200 - 300



1000. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: AE 20 cents token**, ND [ca. 1890?], Prid-50, SS-30, 26mm bronze token, "20 / CENTS" within beaded circle with THE LABUK PLANTING COMPANY LIMITED * around // three Chinese characters reading "two tenths", variety with designer's initials KB on both sides, a few obverse spots, red and brown, plain edge, Proof \$200 - 300

1001. **BRUNEI: LOT of 29 tin pitis coins** from the late 18th and first half of the 19th century, by Saran Singh numbers: SS-10, SS-13 (2 pcs); SS-17 (2 pcs); SS-18 (2 pcs), SS-17/18 (poor quality); SS-23 (3 pcs); SS-27 (9 pcs), SS-32 (3 pcs); and SS-33/37 (6 pcs); average Good to VG condition, most with damage, corrosion, etc., but a few pieces in decent Fine condition, all in holders with the SS number; retail value \$500; **lot of 29 pieces** \$200 - 300

Burmese Kingdoms



1002. **BEIKTHANO: AE unit** (9.39g), ca. 450-600, Mahlo-8a, rising sun // srivatsa temple, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, annulet & star above, wonderful example, AU \$120 - 160

Mahlo assigns this type to the region of Halin, much further to the north.



1003. **BEIKTHANO: AR 1/10 unit** (1.11g), 7th century & later, Mahlo-8c.4, rising sun, 5 rays above & below (thus likely an early example of this rare fractional denomination) // srivatsa, swastika left & bhadrapitha right, choice EF, **RR** \$120 - 160

There is a great weight variation for this denomination, noted by Mahlo from 0.7g to 1.3g.



1004. **BEIKTHANO: AE unit** (8.45g), 9th/10th century, Mahlo-55.1, rising sun, 5 rays above & below // srivatsa temple, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, EF \$120 - 160



1005. **HALIN: AE unit** (8.99g), 9th/10th century, Mahlo-57a.2, rising sun, pellet in center, 6 rays above & below // srivatsa temple, swastika left, large trident right, typical late strike from the Halin region, choice EF, **R** \$150 - 200



1006. **HAMSAVATI: AR 88 ratti** (9.63g), late 4th century, Mahlo-15a.1, conch shell, open to the left // srivatsa, ankusa inside, 2 pellets below, crescent & star above, early style with broad srivatsa, VF-EF \$200 - 260

Mahlo assigns this series to the region of Pegu. Hamsavati lay in that region.



1007. **HAMSAVATI:** AR 88 ratti (9.92g), early 5th century, Mahlo-15a.2, conch shell, open to the left // *srivatsa*, *ankusa* & crescent inside, 2 pellets below, without celestial symbols, very broad flan, superb strike, choice EF \$240 - 300



1008. **HAMSAVATI:** AR 88 ratti (10.05g), early 5th century, Mahlo-15a.1a, conch shell, open to the left // *srivatsa*, *ankusa* inside, 2 pellets below, without celestial symbols, some minor discoloration, bold strike, EF \$200 - 260



1009. **HAMSAVATI:** AR 88 ratti (9.92g), early 5th century, Mahlo-15a.2, conch shell, open to the left // *srivatsa*, with *ankusa* & crescent inside, 2 pellets below, without celestial symbols, broad flan, EF \$200 - 260



1010. **HAMSAVATI:** AR 88 ratti (9.48g), 6th century, Mahlo-23.1, narrow conch shell // *srivatsa*, simplified *ankusa* & crescent inside, two pellets below, EF \$180 - 240



1011. **HAMSAVATI:** AR 88 ratti (9.80g), 6th century, Mahlo-23.1, narrow conch shell // *srivatsa*, simplified *ankusa* & crescent inside, two pellets below, bold strike, choice VF-EF \$180 - 240



1012. **HAMSAVATI:** AR 88 ratti (9.09g), 6th century, Mahlo-23.1, narrow conch shell, with crescent-like symbol to the left // *srivatsa*, simplified *ankusa* & crescent inside, two pellets below, VF-EF \$180 - 240

The purpose of the crescent-like symbol on the obverse is unknown.



1013. **KYAIKKATHA:** AR unit (9.03g), late 9th or 10th century, Mahlo-63.1, balloon-shaped conch shell // *srivatsa*, with *camara* (fly whisk) right, thunderbolt left, and fish below, blank center, as is usually the case, EF, **RR** \$140 - 200



1014. **KYAIKTO:** electrum unit (8.97g), 1st-2nd century AD, Mahlo-2.1, conch shell (*sankha*) // three jewel symbols (*triratna*) combined with the upper part of the triangle-headed standard (*indrayasti*), thick cup-shaped style, evenly worn, VG-F, **RRR** \$350 - 450

1015. **PEGU:** LOT of 47 tin/lead uniface tokens, all with the hintha bird on the obverse, as on Plate 2 of M. Robinson, *The Lead and Tin Coins of Pegu and Tenasserim*, 43 average examples (mostly F-VF condition) plus 4 damaged pieces; retail value \$1200, **lot of 47 pieces** \$400 - 600

A fascinating study collection of different varieties.

1016. **PEGU:** LOT of 20 tokens, mostly uniface, most with various images of the hintha bird, one with lion on one side and hintha on the other, and a couple of miscellaneous types; all late 18th and 19th century, average VG to Fine, plus a few VF, a couple with slight damage; retail value \$700, **lot of 20 pieces** \$250 - 400



1017. **PYAWBWE / BEINNAKA area:** AR unit (8.25g), probably 6th or 7th century, Mahlo-10b, rising sun, 6 rays above & below // *srivatsa*, stylized center, traces of symbols left & right, later local issue, VF, **R** \$100 - 140

Pyawbwe lay east of Beikthano, just off the Samon River.



1018. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR full unit (11.51g), late 4th to early 5th century, Mahlo-12a.2, *bhadrapiṭha*, 5 lamps above // *srivatsa*, *sankh* shell inside (small *sankh* with a large "nose"), small *sankh*, superb bold strike, very rare in this quality, choice EF, **RR** \$140 - 200



1019. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR full unit (11.15g), late 4th to early 5th century, Mahlo-12a.2, *bhadrapiṭha*, 5 lamps above // *srivatsa*, small *sankh* shell inside, with "nose", bold strike, very rare in this quality, choice EF, **RR** \$140 - 200



1020. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR full unit (11.18g), early 5th century, Mahlo-12b, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, small sankh shell inside, with "nose" and tentacles, decent strike, EF \$120 - 160



1021. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR unit (10.24g), 6th century, Mahlo-48, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, tiny sankh shell inside, without "nose", large sankh, EF, R \$100 - 150

Attribution to Srikshetra unlikely, as most examples are found to the northwest, around the modern city of Mandalay.



1022. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR unit (9.91g), 6th century, Mahlo-48, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, tiny sankh shell inside, without "nose", small sankh, decent strike, some cleaning (and a few scratches), VF-EF, R \$100 - 150

Attribution to Srikshetra unlikely, as most examples are found to the northwest, around the modern city of Mandalay.



1023. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR unit (10.15g), 6th century, Mahlo-48, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, tiny sankh shell inside, without "nose", large sankh, choice VF-EF, R \$100 - 150

Attribution to Srikshetra unlikely, as most examples are found to the northwest, around the modern city of Mandalay.



1024. **SRIKSHETRA:** silver-washed AE unit (6.37g), probably late 6th century, Mahlo-13.6, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, celestial symbols above, world-pillar (yupa) inside, with 4 stupas either side, vajra (thunderbolt) left, sankh right, very rare in this quality (usually severely corroded or oxidized), VF, RR \$150 - 200



1025. **SRIKSHETRA:** silver-washed AE unit (8.10g), probably late 6th century, Mahlo-13.6, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, celestial symbols above, world-pillar (yupa) inside, with 4 stupas either side, vajra (thunderbolt) left, sankh right, decent example with just a light touch of oxidation, VF, RR \$120 - 160

The silver-washed copper pieces may be contemporary counterfeits, but it is also quite possible that they were officially issued during a financial or military crisis. They are very rare, and almost never found in decent quality.



1026. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR 1/4 unit (2.65g), late 8th to early 9th century, Mahlo-14f.2, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, 9 balls within, vajra left & sankh right, rare variety, especially in this quality, EF, R \$110 - 150

1027. **SRIKSHETRA:** SET of the 3rd series of silver coins, type Mahlo-14b (bhadrapitha // 9 stupas within the srivatsa): full unit (10.73g, superb EF), half unit (5.40g, VF, some light porosity), and quarter unit (2.36g, EF); retail value \$325, set of 3 pieces \$220 - 260



1028. **SYRIAM:** AR unit (8.74g), late 8th to early 9th century, Mahlo-60.1, simplified conch shell, 23 pellets in margin // angular srivatsa, simplified swastika left, bhadrapitha right, choice VF, R \$130 - 170



1029. **SYRIAM:** AR unit (8.46g), late 8th to early 9th century, Mahlo-60.1, simplified conch shell, 24 pellets in margin // angular srivatsa, simplified swastika left, bhadrapitha right, EF, R \$160 - 200



1030. **SYRIAM:** AR unit (8.46g), late 8th to early 9th century, Mahlo-60.1var, simplified conch shell, 27 pellets in margin // angular srivatsa, simplified swastika right, bhadrapitha left, star & crescent above, early issue, lovely EF, R \$160 - 200

Mahlo has suggested this type is from Kyaikkatha, some 50 miles northwest of Syriam.



1031. **SYRIAM:** AR unit (9.34g), late 8th to early 9th century, Mahlo-60.1var, simplified conch shell, 22 large pellets in margin // angular srivatsa, simplified swastika left, bhadrapitha right, choice EF, R \$160 - 200
1032. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of 7 silver quarter units: **Beikthano:** rising sun // srivatsa (Mahlo-8c.3, 2 pcs, EF and VF), and **Srikhetra:** bhadrapitha // srivatsa with yupa (Mahlo-13.5, 3 pcs, one VF, the others VF with some porosity), and bhadrapitha // srivatsa with 9 balls (Mahlo-14f.2, 2 pcs, choice VF-EF and bold VF); retail value \$500, **lot of 7 pieces** \$260 - 350



1033. **BURMA:** AR kyat, CS1214 (1852), KM-10, EF-AU \$75 - 100



1034. **BURMA:** AR kyat, CS2114, KM-X1, R&S-11.1b, Frank Lapa fantasy issue marked ESSAI below the wreath on reverse, a superb example, possibly the finest known example! PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$800 - 1,000



1035. **BURMA:** AR medal (9.02g), ND [ca. 1943], 31mm silver trench art piece from (apparently) cut down British India rupee, triangle with wide edges, three-headed elephant in center, barbarous Chinese text in the margins // hills with temples behind and palm trees to the left with R.SALWEEN / MOULMEIN at the bottom, plain edge, very interesting and unusual item! F-VF \$100 - 150

Cambodia



1036. **CAMBODIA:** Norodom I, 1860-1904, AR 1 franc, 1860, KM-45.2, Lec-61, later issue, struck at Phnom Penh mint in 1899, medal alignment, attractive toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$130 - 170



1037. **CAMBODIA:** Sisowath I, 1904-1927, AR medal (15.84g), 1928, Lec-140, Funeral for Sisowath I: bust of Sisowath // funeral temple, EF \$220 - 260



1038. **CAMBODIA:** Sisowath II, 1927-1941, AR medal (15.54g), 1928, Lec-146, Coronation of Sisowath II: king's bust // royal arms of Cambodia, EF \$220 - 260



1039. **CAMBODIA:** Khmer Republic, AR 5000 riels, 1974, KM-61, Schön-23, Cambodian apsara dancers, mintage of only 500, BU, R \$100 - 150



1040. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AR tanga (2.23g), cf Sch-1271; Gomes-15.01, with GAL monogram countermark for the city of Galle, applied in 1680, on Portuguese Ceylon Felipe III silver tanga dated 1640, test cuts in edge, small scrape in obverse field, but overall a lovely coin, VF-EF, ex Baldwin's Hong Kong Coin Auction 60, Lot 817 \$150 - 250



1041. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AR tanga (4.22g), cf Sch 1265; Gomes 18.0x, with GAL monogram countermark for the city of Galle, applied in 1680, struck on silver tanga of Portuguese Goa with standing figure of St. John, VF \$200 - 300



1042. **CEYLON:** George III, 1760-1820, AR 48 stuivers, 1809, KM-77, Prid-13, elephant, date below, somewhat uneven strike, but overall very attractive, especially the elephant, VF \$200 - 240

World Coins



1043. **CEYLON:** black vulcanite token, ND, Pridmore-64, 35mm, G. & W. Leechman monogram in shaded script // * HULTSDORF MILLS * / COLOMBO CEYLON, catamaran, UNC \$100 - 150



1044. **CEYLON:** George V, 1910-1936, AR 50 cents, 1924, KM-109a, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1045. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AE sapeque, 1879, KM-2, traces of original red mint luster, NGC graded MS62 BR \$100 - 150



1046. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AE sapeque, 1879, KM-2, traces of original red mint luster, NGC graded MS62 BR \$100 - 150



1047. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1921, KM-5a.2, struck at the San Francisco mint, a superb example with lovely deep old original tone! NGC graded MS65 \$1,000 - 1,200



1048. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE sapeque, 1897-A, KM-6, NGC graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150



1049. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 20 cents, 1921-A, KM-17.1, NGC graded MS62 \$80 - 100



1050. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 20 centimes, 1923-A, KM-17.1, attractive light toning, NGC graded MS65 \$120 - 160



1051. **FUJAIRAH:** Muhammad b. Hamad al-Sharqi, 1952-1974, AR riyal, 1969/AH1388, KM-1, Schön-5, Desert Fort, NGC graded PF68 UC \$100 - 150



1052. **FUJAIRAH:** Muhammad b. Hamad al-Sharqi, 1952-1974, AR 2 riyals, 1969/AH1388, KM-2, Schön-6, US President Richard Nixon, NGC graded PF68 UC \$100 - 150



1053. **FUJAIRAH:** Muhammad b. Hamad al-Sharqi, 1952-1974, AV 25 riyals, AH1389//1970, KM-7, proof, bust of Richard Nixon, small mintage of 3,280 pieces, NGC graded PF68 UC, S \$250 - 300



1054. **FUJAIRAH:** Muhammad b. Hamad al-Sharqi, 1952-1974, 10-coin proof set, 1969-70, KM-PS9, includes: silver riyal 1969 (Desert Fort), 2 riyals 1969 (US President Richard Nixon), 5 riyals 1969 (Games of the XX Olympiad in Munich, West Germany), 10 riyals 1969 (Apollo Moon Landing Program - Apollo XI), 10 riyals 1970 (Apollo Moon Landing Program - Apollo XII), gold 25 riyals 1969 (US President Richard Nixon), 50 riyals 1969 (Games of the XX Olympiad in Munich, West Germany), 100 riyals 1969 (Apollo Moon Landing Program - Apollo XII), 100 riyals 1970 (Apollo Moon Landing Program - Apollo XI), 200 riyals 1969 (Sheikh Mohammad bin Hamad Al Sharqi), AGW 2.8489 oz, all lovely proofs in the original case with COA, numbered set 161, a rarely encountered set, set of 10 coins \$5,000 - 6,000

Photo size reduced.

1055. **FUJEIRA: Muhammad b. Hamad al-Sharqi**, 1952-1974, AR 4-coin proof set, 1970, silver set for the Apollo 11 through Apollo 14 Missions, in small white wallet/binder format, with Certificate of Authenticity, beautiful reddish-toned set and dates of three pieces unlisted in KM, choice Proof \$800 - 1,000

Indonesia



1056. **ACEH: 'Ala al-Din b. 'Ali**, 1537-1571, AR mas (0.57g), Leyten-A.6d, lovely bold strike, EF \$100 - 120



1057. **BANGKA ISLAND: tin/lead cash** (5.26g), undated (late 19th century), M&Y-180, Chinese legends both sides: *rong yang wu luo // xiao da you zhi*, with two pellet-in-circle symbols on each side, beautiful example with considerable original luster, AU \$100 - 125



1058. **BANGKA ISLAND: tin/lead cash** (4.03g), undated (late 19th century), M&Y-248, from the Klabat district: *nan fa gong si // Malay 'alamat klabat*, excellent VF, R \$75 - 100



1059. **BANGKA ISLAND: tin/lead cash** (4.20g), AH1191, M&Y-273, from the Antan district: *an dan an tan // Malay antan kongsi sanat 1191*, with the number 700 at the top, lovely example with a few traces of original luster, EF, R \$90 - 120

Very likely produced much later than the date, AH1191 (1777), which appears on this type.



1060. **JAVA: AR ducaton** (taler, daalder), KM-184, Hafner-J1, countermarked *djawa* (Java) in Jawi script on Peru 1774-LIMAE 8 reales, assayer MJ, VF \$400 - 500



1061. **MACASSAR: Muhammad Sa'id**, 1638-1653, AV kupang (0.50g), Millies-251, obverse text *al-sultan / muhammad / al-sa'id*, reverse *khalad Allah / mulkahu wa sultanahu / bi-fadlihi*, VF, RR \$500 - 600



1062. **SAMUDRA-PASAI: Muhammad I**, 1297-1326, AV mas (0.60g), Leyten-SP4a, attractive VF \$80 - 100



1063. **SAMUDRA-PASAI: Ahmad II**, 1326-1360, AV mas (0.61g), Leyten-SP6b, EF \$100 - 120



1064. **SAMUDRA-PASAI: Zain Al-Abidin**, ca. 1360-1370, AV mas (0.63g), Leyten-SP7b, different style, thinner and broader flan, soft pellets around, struck at the mint of Menduga with much finer calligraphy, EF, R \$140 - 160



1065. **SAMUDRA-PASAI: Abdullah I**, 1379-1400, AV mas (0.62g), Leyten-SP9a, lovely bold strike, choice EF \$100 - 120



1066. **SAMUDRA-PASAI: Abu'l-Din**, ca. 1405-1412, AV mas (0.70g), Leyten-SP13a, bold strike, choice EF, R \$100 - 120



1067. **SUMATRA: Bencoolen Presidency**, 1760-1785, AE 2 keping, 1797/AH1197, KM-256, East India Company issue, plain edge, light stains, VF \$100 - 150



1068. **SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningra**, 1811-1854, AR 8 reales, KM-201.3, Hafner-S1d, countermarked with flower-like variant of Madura Star in the shape of a pointed oval with a flower-like design, countermarked on Mexico AR 8 reales 1803-Mo, assayer FT, NGC graded VF30 \$500 - 700

World Coins



1069. **INDONESIA:** AR 750 rupiah, 1970, KM-26, 25th Anniversary of Independence, Garuda bird, lovely deep toning, mintage of 750, in original red box of issue with certificate, Proof, **R** \$200 - 250

1070. **INDONESIA:** SET of 3 silver coins: 25th Anniversary of Independence Commemorative series dated 1970 including; 200 rupiah (Great Bird of Paradise) KM-23 Schön-10, 250 rupiah (Manjusri Statue) KM-24 Schön-11, 500 rupiah (Wayang dancer) KM-25 Schön-12, all in proof quality, retail value \$300, **set of 3 coins** \$150 - 250



1071. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 2000 dinars, Tehran, AH1295, KM-923, Kian-4, First milled coinage, exceptionally sharp strike, AU, **RR** \$600 - 800



1072. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 2 toman, Tehran, AH1299, KM-942, struck with some central weakness, partly because of possible die wear around the Shah's face, NGC graded MS61 \$300 - 400



1073. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV 2000 dinars, Tehran, KM-922, Kian-114, gold mule featuring the lion and sun design with original date AH1295 below on the obverse // ruler's legends on the reverse with remnant date AH1297 below, bold strike, EF, **RR** \$1,000 - 1,200



1074. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR shahi sefid, Tehran, AH1318, KM-965, date between the lion's legs, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 140



1075. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, 5000 dinars, AH1320, KM-976, Dav-288, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150

Struck at the St. Petersburg mint, with initials AA and G in Russian of the engraver A. A. Grilikhes at bottom of the reverse ribbons.



1076. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, 5000 dinars, AH1320, KM-976, Dav-288, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150

Struck at the St. Petersburg mint, with initials AA and G in Russian of the engraver A. A. Grilikhes at bottom of the reverse ribbons.



1077. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV 2000 dinars, Tehran, AH1319, KM-986, Kian-115, gold mule featuring the lion and sun design on the obverse with blundered date '931' and reverse with the royal legends and original date "1297", soft strike on the obverse, reverse is sharp and lustrous, EF, **RR** \$1,000 - 1,200



1078. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AR 1000 dinars, AH1332, KM-1056, light golden toning near the edges, NGC graded MS63 \$80 - 100



1079. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AV pahlavi, SH1305, KM-1111, only 5000 minted, lustrous, AU, **S** \$300 - 400



1080. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 5 dinars, SH1310, KM-1115, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65+ \$100 - 150



1081. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5 rial, SH1311, KM-1131, gently toned, NGC graded MS65. WINGS \$100 - 140



1082. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV 5 pahlavi, SH1354, KM-1202, AGW 1.1772 oz, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 \$1,400 - 1,600



1083. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV 750 rials (9.72g), 1971/SH1350, KM-1190, commemorating the 2500th Anniversary of the Founding of the Persian Empire: lion holding sword, sun rising behind, crown above // ancient cuneiform tablet, Proof \$400 - 500



1084. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (5.01g), SH2535, for the 50th Anniversary of the Pahlavi Dynasty: conjoined busts of the Shah & Queen Farah // the Bank Melli building, marked .900 fine, Proof \$200 - 240

1085. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, SET of 4 silver coins issued for the 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, dated 1971/SH1350: 25 rials (unicorn heads atop a column), 50 rials (winged griffin with a lion's head), 100 rials (cuneiform tablet), and 200 rials (conjoined busts of the Shah and the Queen Farah), all in choice Proof condition, **set of 4 pieces** \$110 - 150



1086. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-95, NGC graded MS64 RB \$300 - 400



1087. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, NGC graded MS65 RB \$400 - 500



1088. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-99, nicer than usual example, PCGS graded AU53 \$100 - 150



1089. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH1252, KM-99, die engraver's error: the Hijri date 1252 instead of 1352, a highly attractive example with old-time toning and underlying luster, one of the finest known of this highly popular variety, and none have been certified mint state, AU, R \$3,500 - 4,000



1090. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH1252, KM-99, die engraver's error: the Hijri date 1252 instead of 1352, F-VF, R \$1,000 - 1,500



1091. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, Y-7, nice grade for this usually well worn one-year type, PCGS graded MS62 \$1,400 - 1,700

Tied for second highest graded at PCGS, with only one graded higher.



1092. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, Dav-255, some light surface hairlines on the obverse, EF-AU \$110 - 140



1093. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-100, lovely toning, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1094. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, 1 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, BU \$80 - 100

World Coins



1095. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, copper nickel 10 fils, 1938-I/AH1357, KM-103a, struck at the Bombay Mint, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 180



1096. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 10 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-103b, a beautiful full-red example, NGC graded MS64 RD \$250 - 300



1097. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, Y-12, fully lustrous, very light toning, NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 300



1098. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 100



1099. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, certainly one of the finest known examples of this type, light attractive toning on the reverse, PCGS graded MS65 \$250 - 300



1100. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938-I/AH1357, KM-104, struck at the Bombay Mint, NGC graded MS61 \$60 - 80



1101. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, bronze 4 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-105b, NGC graded MS63 RB \$100 - 120



1102. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 20 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-106, choice AU \$80 - 100



1103. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 20 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-106, overstruck on the same type, most noticeable on the reverse, lightly cleaned, interesting mint error, EF \$80 - 100



1104. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 20 fils, KM-106, brockage caused by a similar 50 fils piece stuck between the 20 fils blank and obverse of the 50 fils coin during the striking process, EF, RR \$80 - 100



1105. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, bronze 10 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-108, struck at the Bombay Mint, lovely sky blue toning, NGC graded MS63 BR \$300 - 350



1106. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 20 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-116, NGC graded MS65 \$180 - 220



1107. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-117, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 125



1108. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, as King, 1953-1958, 7-coin proof set, 1953/AH1372, KM-PS-1, all graded in PCGS holders: 100 fils PF-65 cameo, 50 fils PF-65, 20 fils PF-65 cameo, 10 fils PF-64, 4 fils PF-64, 2 fils PF-64 RB, and 1 fils PF-64 RB, only 200 sets struck, **R** \$3,000 - 3,500

Only 200 sets were issued, but it is not known just how few of them have survived intact.



1109. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, as King, 1953-1958, AR 100 fils, 1953/AH1372, Y-21, KM-115., an absolutely stunning example with none graded higher at NGC, a true trophy for any collector of this series, NGC graded MS65 \$1,200 - 1,400

We note that a coin of this type and date, graded MS63 by NGC, hammered for \$1,400 in our auction in January 2019.



1110. **IRAQ**: brass token (11.79g), Bank of the East Ltd., Baghdad: English "E.B. Ltd / 97 / BAGHDAD" // Arabic *bânq al-sharq* / 97 / *baghdâd*; all legends incuse, VF-EF \$100 - 120



1111. **IRAQ: Republic**, nickel 250 fils, 1973/AH1393, KM-138, Oil Nationalization commemorative, NGC graded PF68 CAM \$80 - 120
1112. **IRAQ: Republic**, Proof Set (7 pieces), 1982/AH1402, KM-PS6a, with 5 fulus, 10 fulus, 25 falsan, 50 falsan, 250 falsan, 500 falsan (error type), and 1 dinar (=1000 fulus), in original case and wrapping, with COA., **R** \$130 - 170



1113. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1990/AH1410, KM-147, PCGS graded Specimen 67, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$100 - 130
1114. **IRAQ**: LOT of 19 coins: **fils**: 1938 (Choice Red UNC) and 1953 (Choice Red UNC); **2 fils**: 1953 (EF); **4 fils**: 1933, 1938 (KM-105a), and 1953 (Choice UNC); **10 fils**: 1931, 1933, 1938-I (UNC some spotting), 1938 (KM-103B Brown UNC), and 1959 (UNC); **20 fils**: 1931; **25 fils**: 1959 (Choice UNC); **50 fils**: 1931, 1938 (lightly cleaned AU), 1938-I, 1955, and 1959 (UNC); and **riyal**: 1932; average circulated grades, except where noted, retail value \$675, **lot of 19 items** \$300 - 400

Japanese Coins



1115. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.27g), Kuji-gun mint, H-4.211, JNDA-133.67, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *ku* above on reverse, no claw on *kan* variety, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1768-72, VF \$140 - 160



1116. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (4.08g), Kuji-gun mint, H-4.212, JNDA-133.68, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *ku* above, *ni* below on reverse, claw on *kan* variety, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1774, EF \$140 - 160

World Coins



1117. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.41g), Kuji-gun mint, H-4.213, JNDA-133.69, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *ku* above, *ni* below on reverse, no claw on *kan* variety, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1774, VF \$140 - 160



1118. **JAPAN: Komei**, 1847-1866, AV 2 bu (3.06g), ND [1860], Cr-21c.2, Hartill-8.31, very rare subtype, Type A Pawlownia leaf, EF, RR \$300 - 400



1119. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.05g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91, JNDA-09-72, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) eight times, VF-EF \$400 - 500



1120. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 50 sen, year 4 (1871), Y-4, large type, dragon obverse, a lovely example of this scarce early date, NGC graded MS63, ex Bowers & Ruddy Auction (Lot 980, June 20-22, 1977) \$200 - 250



1121. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 44 (1911), Y-29, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS67+ \$75 - 100



1122. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AV 10 yen, year 34 (1901), Y-33, JNDA-01-7, EF \$400 - 500



1123. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR 50 sen, year 5 (1916), Y-37.2, JNDA-01-15, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS67 \$75 - 100

1124. **JAPAN: LOT of 64 coins: Meiji Period:** AE rin, years 7, 16 (3 pcs), 17 (2 pcs); AE ½ sen: years 10 (2 pcs), 15, 17, 18, 19; AE sen: years 6, 7, 10, 17 (2 pcs), 21; AE 2 sen: years 8, 10, 15 (2 pcs); AR 5 sen: year 4; CN 5 sen: years 28, 32; AR 10 sen: year 30; AR 20 sen: years 6, 28 (2 pcs); and AR 50 sen: years 30, 32, 37, 40, average circulated condition, a few nicer: **Other coins:** 14 various common pieces mounted on cloth; 5 post-Meiji common coins, and 12 common cash pieces (mostly common Chinese allegedly imported into Japan), all in average circulated condition; retail value \$300; **lot of 64 pieces** \$120 - 150

Japanese Medals



1125. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal, year 28 (1895), Zeno-218594, 67mm, obverse with samurai or Japanese deity, legend contains the date and "Kyoto 4th National Domestic Industrial Goods Exposition" // characters for award or merit on either side of a crysthanamum seal, legend "2555th Year of Jimmu Emperor Era" above and below, semi-prooflike surfaces under chocolate brown patina, many small contact marks and scuffs, a rare early Meiji-era Japanese medal, EF, RR \$150 - 200

This medal has some signs of wear as one might expect for a Meiji-era medal. We could find no examples of this medal listed on CoinArchives and as such it appears to be rare.

Photo size reduced.



1126. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 3 (1914), as Zeno-200975, 64mm, bronze award medal for the Tokyo Taisho Exhibition, obverse depicts the main gate of the exhibition, inscription "Tokyo Taisho Exhibition" above, "Bronze Award" in banner // Taisho Era date above, engraver's hallmark [Hata] in square below manufacturer's hallmark on edge (Shokosha), in original dark red case of issue, UNC \$80 - 100

The Tokyo Taisho Exhibition was held from March 20 to July 31, 1914 in Ueno Park, Tokyo. The level that Japanese industrial technology had reached just prior to the outbreak of the First World War was reflected by the industrial machinery products displayed there.

Photo size reduced.



1127. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 8 (1919), 55mm, Commemorating the Treaty of Versailles ending World War I, Allegorical representation of Peace standing $\frac{3}{4}$ right, in oriental attire and with drapery billowing around, holding laurel branch; doves at feet and flying above; in background to right, gate and façade of Versailles Palace // Flags of the five allies of WWI: Great Britain, United States, Japan, Kingdom of Italy, and France; all within wreath comprised of oak branch and palm frond, nice dark brown surfaces, plain edge, a beautifully designed medal, in the scarcely found original case of issue, EF \$80 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1128. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, gilt medal, year 10 (1921), as Zeno-219267, 52mm, gilt base-metal award medal depicting an elaborate bird and a Paulownia flower, with character for award at center // text reading "Postwar Development of the National Commerce and Industry, Fine Arts Exposition" as well as the date, and text "Conferred in Fuchu" surrounding a floral design with character or logo of a business at center, plain edge, a fascinating medal design, exhibiting some signs of wear, but overall very attractive, Choice AU, RR \$60 - 80

We can find no examples of this medal offered on CoinArchives.

Photo size reduced.



1129. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 11 (1922), as Zeno-190754 (but 3rd place award, not 2nd place), 64mm, 3rd place (bronze) award medal for the Peace Memorial Exposition held in Tokyo to commemorate victory in World War I, edge hallmark for the manufacturer (Shokosha), with a somewhat damaged but still intact original green case of issue, a scarce early Japanese medal, EF-AU, S \$100 - 120

We could find no examples of this medal offered on CoinArchives.

Photo size reduced.



1130. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 14 (1925), 91x55mm, medal commemorating the Emperor Taisho's Silver (25th) Wedding Anniversary, two birds atop a tree, representing the emperor and empress // flowers at right, rising sun at lower left; medal produced in the shape of a fan, very similar or identical to the fan that appears on the Taisho emperor's wedding commemorative medal struck in 1900 (see Zeno-193106), mint hallmark on edge at bottom of the fan ("Japan Mint Made"), faint cleaning, attractive blue toning in areas, EF-AU, RR \$150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1131. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 8 (1933), as Zeno-204636, 61mm, commemorating the birth of the crown prince (Akihito, son of Hirohito), "Birth of the Crown Prince Commemorative" above on obverse, Koinobori (carp windsock) with Imperial Palace in the background // reverse reads "Congratulations/Greetings" above, the date "Showa 8 [1933] December 23rd" below, and a "Made by Japan Mint" hallmark below, plain edge, with original green case of issue, EF \$100 - 120

Photo size reduced.



1132. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 10 (1935), as Zeno-194346, 55mm, depiction of the 14th century samurai Kusunoki Masashige on horseback // banner with five characters, indicating the phrase "Right triumphs over Wrong, Law triumphs over Right, Power triumphs over Law, Heaven triumphs over Power" or alternatively "no man can oppose the divine", Japan Mint in Tokyo hallmark below on reverse, EF \$100 - 150

Kusunoki Masashige was a samurai in the 14th-century who served Emperor Go-Daigo in the Genko War. The Genko war was a civil war that led to the fall of the Kamakura shogunate. Masahige's role in this conflict is now regarded as the ideal of samurai loyalty.

Photo size reduced.

Jordan

1133. **JORDAN: Abdullah Ibn Al-Hussein**, 1946-1951, Mint Set, 1949/AH1368, partial SET of 1949 issues, all graded by NGC: KM-1, fil (MS65 RB), KM-3, 5 fils (MS65 RB), KM-4, 10 fils (MS65 RB), KM-5, 20 fils (MS65), KM-6, 50 fils (MS63), and KM-7, 100 fils (MS65), excellent set of superior examples of all types (missing KM-2, 2 fils), **partial set of 6 pieces out of 7** \$500 - 600



1134. **JORDAN: Hussein Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AE 5 fals, 1962/AH1382, KM-9, NGC graded PF64 RB \$350 - 400



1135. **JORDAN: Hussein Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AE 10 fals, 1962/AH1382, KM-10, NGC graded PF64 RB \$350 - 400



1136. **JORDAN: Hussain Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AV 25 dinars, 1977-FM, KM-33, 0.4422 oz AGW, 25th Anniversary of Reign, in original blue Franklin Mint wallet, mintage of only 4,724 pieces, Choice Proof, **S** \$500 - 600

1137. **JORDAN: Hussein Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, 6-coin proof set, 1965/AH1385, KM-PS2, LOT of 4 proof sets; each includes 1, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 fils coins, in special handmade olive wood box made by the Central Bank of Jordan, total 24 proof coins, retail value \$300, **lot of 4 sets** \$200 - 300

Korea



1138. **KOREA: Yi Geum**, 1724-1776, AE mun (5.35g), ND (1742), KM-213s, National Defense Bureau issue, *pi* at top on reverse, mojeon ('seed' or 'mother' coin), EF, **R** \$200 - 250



1139. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 95% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU58 \$260 - 325



1140. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1082, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 100% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU58 \$300 - 350



1141. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 3 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1083, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 100% of the enamel remaining, superb example, PCGS graded MS62 \$600 - 800



1142. **KOREA: Kwang Mu**, 1897-1907, 1/4 yang, year 2 (1898), KM-1117, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 250



1143. **KOREA: Kwang Mu**, 1897-1907, AR 1/2 won, year 9 (1905), KM-1129, cleaned, ANACS graded MS60 details \$200 - 250



1144. **KOREA: AE charm** (9.29g), H-590, *long de zheng zhong* (The Dragon shows himself and is in the Field) in Hanja script around ornate central hole // two dragons, Fine \$100 - 150



1145. **KOREA: AE charm** (8.28g), H-594, *feng yi xun dian* (Phoenix Ritual, Aromatic Palace) in Hanja script around ornate central hole // two phoenixes, Fine \$75 - 100

1146. **KOREA:** LOT of 5 Korean mojeon ('seed' or 'mother') coins, all cast at the Rice and Cloth Department, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 5 items** \$300 - 400
1147. **KOREA:** LOT of 6 Korean mojeon ('seed' or 'mother') coins, all cast at the Treasury Department, all different types, average circulated quality, one example especially nice, retail value \$450, **lot of 6 items** \$250 - 350
1148. **KOREA:** LOT of 3 Korean mojeon ('seed' or 'mother') coins, all cast at the Military Training Command, average circulated quality, retail value \$225, **lot of 3 items** \$100 - 200
1149. **KOREA:** LOT of 7 Korean charms of various shapes and types including one coin charm, average circulated quality, retail value \$400, **lot of 7 items** \$200 - 300
1150. **KOREA:** LOT of 21 coins, early cast coinage 5 mon (2), 2 mon (7), 1 mon (2), machine struck coinage 5 fun (5) and group of (5) coins of questionable authenticity, average circulated condition, retail value \$150, **lot of 21 coins** \$75 - 100



1151. **KOREA (SOUTH):** AR 50 won, KE4303//1970, KM-7, 500th Anniversary of Korea-Kwan Sun Yu, mintage of only 4,350 pieces, NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo, **S** \$200 - 300



1152. **KOREA (SOUTH):** AR 100 won, KE4303//1970, KM-8, 500th Anniversary of Korea-Admiral Sun Sin Lee, mintage of only 4,350 pieces, NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo, **S** \$375 - 475



1153. **LAOS:** **Sisavang Vong**, 1904-1959, 50 cents, 1952, KM-PE3, Lecompte-4, piedfort (piéfort) essai in aluminum, mintage of only 104 pieces, **UNC, R** \$100 - 150
1154. **LAOS:** SET of 4 silver coins, 10th Anniversary of Peoples Democratic Republic 1985 Commemorative series including; 50 kip KM-25, 50 kip KM-26, 50 kip KM-27, 50 kip KM-28, all in proof quality, retail value \$300, **set of 4 coins** \$150 - 250



1155. **LEBANON:** 20 paras token (4.26g), ND [ca. 1920?], Lecompte-61, 25mm brass dodecagonal (12-sided) token for Charles Trouyet, Beyrouth (Beirut), central flower with "3 dots" CHLES TROUYET (3 dots) BEYROUTH" around // "20 / PARAS", with a tone that gives a bronze appearance, plain edge, Choice VF, **RR** \$175 - 225



1156. **LEBANON:** **French Mandate**, 5 piastres, 1925, KM-5.2, privy marks either side, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1157. **LEBANON:** zinc piastre, 1940, KM-3a, Lec-16, tied for highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 140



1158. **LEBANON:** zinc 1/2 piastre, 1941(p), KM-9a, Lec-7, PCGS graded MS65 \$120 - 160

Malay States



1159. **MALAY ARCHIPELAGO:** **Anonymous**, 12th-14th century, AE tin unit (4.84g), lion (singa) seated, left paw raised // dagger (keris), with uncertain object in field, unpublished in the standard works, F-VF, **RR** \$80 - 100



1160. **JOHORE:** **Sultan Ala'uddin Riayat Shah I**, 1527/28-1564, AV octagonal mas (2.53g), SS-1, legends *sultan / 'ala al-din // khalifat / al-mu'minin shah*, first ruler to issue gold at Johore, with the full mas much rarer than the small kupang (1 mas = 4 kupang), choice VF-EF, **RRR** \$850 - 1,000



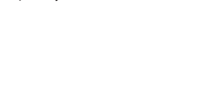
1161. **JOHORE:** **Sultan Abdul Jalil Shah II**, 1571-1597, AV round mas (2.55g), SS-7, legends *sultan / 'abd al-jalil shah // khalifat / al-mu'minin*, with the first two letters *al-* of *al-jalil* tiny, as though added in a small area after the engraver realized that he had omitted them, EF, **RRR** \$1,700 - 1,900



1162. **JOHORE:** **Sultan Abdul Jalil Shah II**, 1571-1597, AV octagonal kupang (0.64g), SS-10, legends *sultan / 'abd al-jalil shah // khalifat / al-mu'minin*, bold strike, choice EF, **RRR** \$950 - 1,100



1163. **JOHORE:** **Sultan Abdul Jalil Shah II**, 1571-1597, AV kupang (0.65g), SS—, round flan, in Arabic *sultan abdul jalil shah // khalifatul muminin*, EF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



World Coins

1164. **JOHORE: Ala'uddin Riayat Shah III**, 1597-1615, AV kupang (0.64g), SS-2, octagonal flan, in Arabic *sultan ala'uddin // khalifatul muminin*, EF, **R** \$250 - 300
1165. **JOHORE: Sultan Abdullah Shah**, 1615-1623, AV hexagonal kupang (0.63g), SS-11B, legends *sultan / 'abd Allah / shah // khalifat / al-mu'minin*, excellent strike, EF-AU, **RRR** \$950 - 1,100
The mas and kupang of Sultan Abdullah Shah are the only gold coins of Johore in the hexagonal shape; both are extremely rare.
1166. **JOHORE: Sultan Abdul Jalil III**, 1623-1677, AV octagonal mas (2.53g), SS-12, legends *sultan / 'abd al-jalil / shah // khalifat / al-mu'minin*, bold strike, choice EF, **RRR** \$850 - 1,000
1167. **JOHORE: Sultan Mahmud Shah II**, 1685-1699, AV octagonal kupang (0.64g), SS-16, legends *sultan / mahmud // khalifat / al-mu'minin*, without the title *shah*, bold strike, choice EF-AU, **RRR** \$950 - 1,100
1168. **KEDAH: Muhammad Mu'adzam Shah II**, 1710-1778, tin tera (1.54g), Kedah, AH1180, SS-13A, legends *belanja negeri kedah // dar al-aman sanat 118* (for 1180), central hole, F-VF, **RR** \$80 - 100
1169. **KEDAH: Muhammad Mu'adzam Shah II**, 1710-1778, tin tera (1.77g), Kedah, AH1178, SS-13Avar, legends *belanja negeri kedah // dar al-aman sanat 1178* (tentative reading of the date), central hole, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100
1170. **KEDAH: Ahmad Tajuddin halim Shah II**, 1803-1821, tin tera (2.18g), Kedah, AH1224, SS-14, legends *kedah* with some illegible letters above // *tahun alif 1224*, where *tahun alif* refers to year one of the eight year cycle (1809), VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
1171. **KEDAH: Ahmad Tajuddin halim Shah II**, 1803-1821, tin tera (1.80g), Kedah, ND, SS—, Prid—, Jawi legend *belanja kedah darul aman // 8-petal flower*, VF, **RR** \$90 - 110

1172. **KEDAH: Anonymous**, 18th/19th century, tin tera (1.80g), Kedah, ND, SS—, Prid—, Jawi legend *naqod kedah*, "money of Kedah" // complex 8-pointed star, VF, **RR** \$90 - 110
1173. **KELANTAN: Sultan Muhammad IV**, 1900-1920, tin 10 keping (10.19g), AH1321, KM-20, contemporary imitation, Jawi legends: *belanjaan kerajaan kelantan sepuluh keping* (currency of the government of Kelantan ten keping), numeral 10 below // date formula, *sun'a fi dhu'l-hijja sanah 1321*, Fine \$75 - 100
1174. **MALACCA: Ahmad Shah b. Mahmud Shah**, 1510-1513, tin pitis (1.24g), SS-9, Arabic legends *ahmad ibn / mahmud shah // al-sultan al-'adil*, crude strike as usual, Fine, **RR** \$110 - 150
1175. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: João III**, 1521-1557, tin soldo (2.45g), cf. Gomes-14.01 & 15.01, crowned coat of arms, with traces of surrounding legend // armillary sphere, VF, **R** \$80 - 100
1176. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: Sebastião**, 1557-1576, tin soldo (4.23g), Gomes-29.01, two crossed arrows with a pellet in each of the 4 corners // armillary sphere, VF, **R** \$80 - 100
1177. **PAHANG: Muhammad Shah**, 1470-1475, tin pitis (1.69g), SS—, obverse text *sultan / muhammad shah*, little legible on the reverse, crude strike (as always for this series), Fine, **RRR** \$90 - 120
1178. **PAHANG: Muzaffar Shah**, 1530-1540, tin pitis (1.99g), SS—, legends *al-sultan / al-'adil // muzaffar / shah*, crude strike (as always for this series), nice Fine, **RRR** \$90 - 120
According to the consignor "tin pitis from Pahang are all extremely rare, only systemically documented for the past 2-3 years. A nice addition to any serious, advanced collection of Malay States coinage." Also, virtually all known examples are primitively struck, and often poorly preserved.



1179. **PAHANG: Zainal Abidin Shah, 1540-1555**, tin pitis (1.57g), SS—, obverse legend *sultan / zain ...* // reverse illegible, very crude strike (as always for this series), some adhesions, VG, RRR \$90 - 120



1180. **PAHANG: Abdul Kadir Alauddin Shah, 1575-1590**, tin pitis (2.06g), SS—, obverse legend *sultan / 'ala al-din // khalifat / al-mu'minin*, crude strike (as always for this series); the pitis of this ruler is the rarest of the sultans of Pahang, Fine, RRR \$110 - 140

According to the consignor "tin pitis from Pahang are all extremely rare, only systemically documented for the past 2-3 years. A nice addition to any serious, advanced collection of Malay States coinage." Also, virtually all known examples are primitively struck, and often poorly preserved.



1181. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali, 1806-1857**, tin tampang (171.75g), AH1235, SS-2, Prid-43, 75 x 75mm; Jawi legend *malik al-'adil / 1235*, first 2 words retrograde, naturally prepared with a suspension hole, plain reverse, choice VF-EF, RR \$750 - 900

Valued at 1/16 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales.

Photo size reduced.



1182. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali, 1806-1857**, tin tampang (226.01g), AH1257, SS—, Prid—, 82 x 80mm; plinth base neatly decorated with flower & lily cup design (lily cups counterclockwise), // Jawi text *malik al-'adil kepada tarikh sanah 1257*, naturally prepared with a hole, less than 10 examples currently known to exist, gorgeous piece, choice VF-EF, RR \$1,000 - 1,200

Valued at 1/25 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales. A similar piece, with the lily cups flowing clockwise, sold in our Auction 33, Lot 1175.

Photo size reduced.



1183. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali, 1806-1857**, tin tampang (24.98g), AH1264, SS-7, Prid-48, 44 x 43mm; plinth base neatly decorated with flower & vine design // Jawi text *saraf fi pahang sanah 1264* with the date retrograde, naturally prepared with a hole, VF, RR \$160 - 200

Valued at 1/100 of a Mexican 8 reales. (also applies to the lot below)



1184. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali, 1806-1857**, tin tampang (24.53g), ND, SS-8, Prid-49, 44 x 43mm; plinth base neatly decorated with flower & vine design // without any legend (but the same type as the AH1264 issue, SS-7), naturally prepared with a hole, plus additional natural casting defect, VF, RR \$160 - 200



1185. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad, 1863-1884**, tin ¼ tamlung (14.40g), AH1295, SS-20, natural flan hole as made, nice example with date visible, VF \$100 - 130



1186. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad, 1863-1882**, tin tampang (81.56g), AH1281, SS-15, Prid-56, 72 x 72mm; plinth base neatly decorated with flower & lily cup design // Jawi text *pada awal bulan rabi'al thani ini belanja pahang dari tarikh sanah 1281*, naturally prepared with a hole. small casting defect atop the pyramid, EF, RR \$260 - 325

Valued at 1/25 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales. The Jawai legend means "on the early month of rabi' al-thani, this currency of Pahang was sanctioned, in the year of 1281."
Photo size reduced.



1187. **PAHANG: Anepigraphic**, probably early 19th century, tin tampang (303.98g), ND, SS—, Prid—, 84 x 80mm; long line of dots instead of legend on each side of the plinth, 4 dots on the crown of the pyramid // plain reverse, VF-EF, **RR** \$450 - 550

Value unknown, perhaps 1/16 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales.

Photo size reduced.



1188. **PENANG: AE ½ cent**, 1810, KM-12, Pridmore-19, East India Company issue, very rare so nice! PCGS graded MS63 BR, **RR** \$500 - 700

Issued under the authority of the Prince of Wales Island Presidency (1805-30), the fourth presidency, which was headed by a governor, and assisted by a council of two or three officials.



1189. **PERAK: Anonymous**, ca. 18th century, tin pitis (2.48g), SS—, fancy 8-point star // 8-petal flower, with central hole, variant of the SS-69/81 series, VF, **RR** \$90 - 110



1190. **PERAK: Anonymous**, tin ingot "bidor" (8.48g), SS-27, ornamental design based on the 'tampok manggis' or mangosteen rosette, EF, **RRR** \$300 - 500

In Perak it became the practice to price all merchandise in smaller tin ingots called "bidor." The weight of 1 kati (605g) was equivalent to 25 cents (2 reales) of the Spanish silver dollar (8 reales).



1191. **TRENGGANU: Anonymous**, 18th/early 19th century, tin keping (or pitis) (2.88g), SS-29, Prid-106, *malik / al-'adil* with 3 stars below, all within a toothed border, superb example, choice EF \$90 - 110



1192. **TRENGGANU: Anonymous**, 18th/early 19th century, tin keping (or pitis) (2.88g), SS-30, *malik / al-'adil* in center, ring of 12 leaves around, 3 stars below, uniface, traces of original luster, choice EF, **R** \$90 - 110



1193. **TRENGGANU: Anonymous**, 18th/early 19th century, tin keping (or pitis) (3.72g), SS-30var, *malik / al-'adil* in center, ring of 10 leaves around, 3 pellets below, uniface, some tin corrosion by the rims, very rare variety (12 leaves in the normal variant), VF, **RR** \$110 - 130



1194. **TRENGGANU: Anonymous**, 18th/early 19th century, tin keping (or pitis) (2.88g), SS-31var, *malik / al-'adil* in Jawi script, "fish-tail" ornament afterwards, round hole (SS-31 is listed only with square hole), much original luster, choice EF \$160 - 190



1195. **TRENGGANU: Zainal Abidin III**, 1881-1918, tin jokoh (7.75g), ND (1895), SS-38, Hiap Hin Company, Chinese inscription, *hiap hin kongsi*, edge countermarked *chi* (auspicious) // Jawi legend, *ini juru bahasa punya* (Sultan's Chinese interpreter), countermarks in Chinese on edge, lovely patina and quality, VF, ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 22, Lot 1182 \$100 - 150



1196. **TRENGGANU: Zainal Abidin III**, 1881-1918, tin jokoh (7.63g), 1907, SS-43, Pridmore-116, Chinese legend, *teck soon kong si* and *peng ngo*, with English WEE SIN HEE 1907 in margin // *sin hee* in Jawi Arabic script, two rampant lions, nice patina and quality example, VF \$100 - 150



1197. **MALAYSIA: AV 100 ringgit**, 1971, KM-11, AGW 0.5502 oz; bust of Prime Minister Tunku Abdul Rahman, 1st Prime Minister of Malaysia, bold strike with lovely soft satiny luster, UNC \$700 - 900



1198. **MONGOLIA: AV 500 tugrik**, 1998, KM-174, Year of the Tiger, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo \$100 - 120



1199. **MONGOLIA: AR 500 tögrög**, 2016, KM-359, Wildlife Protection Series - Saker Falcon, antique finish .999 fine silver with 2 Swarovski crystals as eyes, with original wood box of issue and COA, matte Proof \$100 - 150

1200. **MONGOLIA: LOT of 3 graded coins**, 50 möngö year 15 (1925) PCGS graded MS-62 (2 coins), and 1 tugrik (tögrög) year 15 (1925), PCGS graded MS-61 (1 coin), nice group of uncirculated early Mongolian silver coins, retail value \$350, lot of 3 coins \$150 - 250



1201. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee**, 1888-1913, AE 1/4 anna, Heaton Mint, AH1315, KM-3.1, NGC graded MS61 BR \$75 - 100



1202. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 10 baisa, AH1359, Y-4, struck for use in Dhofar province, proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$150 - 200



1203. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 50 baisa, AH1359, KM-24, struck for use in Dhofar province, proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$200 - 260

The province name Dhofar appears above the weapons on the obverse on all denominations of this series.



1204. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 5 baiza (sic), AH1365, KM-26, proof restrike, lovely iridescent toning, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$150 - 200

Regular issue for use throughout Oman.



1205. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Said III bin Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR 1/2 dhofari riyal, AH1367, KM-29, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$200 - 300

Nepalese Kingdoms



1206. **KATHMANDU: Baskara Malla**, 1701-1715, AR mohar (5.46g), NS821, KM-217, EF \$100 - 115



1207. **KATHMANDU: Baskara Malla**, 1701-1715, AR mohar (5.48g), NS821, KM-217 variant, 4 triplets of dots in reverse central area, EF, R \$150 - 200



1208. **KATHMANDU: Jaya Prakash Malla**, 2nd reign, ca. 1750-1768, AR mohar, NS873, KM-261, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 130

World Coins



1209. **PATAN: Srinivasa Malla**, 1661-1685, AR mohur, NS786 (1666), KM-308, VF \$180 - 220



1210. **PATAN: Yoga Narendra Malla**, 1685-1705, AR suki (1.40g), ND, KM—, Rh-333, sword-in-square / pentagram, ex-mount, VF, RR \$180 - 220



1211. **PATAN: Jaya Prakash Malla**, 1735-1768, AR mohar, NS880 (1760), KM-424, Rh-499, mount well removed, Fine, RR \$180 - 220



1212. **PATAN: Jaya Prakash Malla**, 1735-1768, AR mohar, NS884 (1764), KM-432, Rh-505, mount removed, crude VF, RR \$200 - 250



1213. **PATAN: Ranajit Malla**, 1762-1763, AR mohar (5.39g), NS882, KM-427, bold strike, choice VF, R \$200 - 250



1214. **NEPAL: Rana Bahadur**, 1777-1799, AV 1/16 mohar, ND, KM-493.1, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150



1215. **NEPAL: Rana Bahadur**, 1777-1799, AR 2 mohars (10.88g), SE1712, KM-503.2, Rh-679, VF, R \$120 - 140



1216. **NEPAL: Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama**, 1911-1950, paisa, VS2006 (1949), KM-707a, obverse brockage mint error, NGC graded AU55 \$80 - 100

1217. **NEPAL: Birendra Bir Bikram**, 1972-2001, 7-coin proof set, VS2031 (1974), KM-PS9, Royal Coronation Deluxe Proof Set, including: 1, 5, 10, 25, 50 paisa and 1 rupee (all struck in copper-nickel), plus the 25 rupee in silver, in original wood case of issue, official mintage 1,000, **set of 7 coins., R** \$100 - 200

Although dated VS2031 (1974), this set was struck ostensibly in 1979 with off-metal strikings to celebrate the 5th anniversary of Birendra's coronation.

1218. **NEPAL: LOT of 14 copper coins of the Lichchhavi period**, various types, partly identified by the consignor, average F-VF condition; retail value \$425, **lot of 14 pieces** \$180 - 260

1219. **NEPAL: LOT of 3 interesting silver coins**, slabbed & graded by NGC: (1) Anonymous early Malla type AR mohar, *sri sri* above the obverse, encircled hexagram between the 2 letters, struck ca. 1630-1640 (incorrectly identified on the slab), RGV-217 (VF details, mount removed) (2) Patan, Jaya Yoga Narendra Malla, AR mohar, NS805, RGV-391 (VF30); and (3) Prithvi Wir Vikram, 1881-1911, AR ¼ mohar, SE1827, RBV-1254 (MS64); retail value \$360, **lot of 3 pieces** \$240 - 280

1220. **NEPAL: LOT of 4 copper coins of Tribhuvana Bir Bikram**, graded by PCGS: KM-684, ½ paisa (MS63 BN), KM-687.2, paisa VS1978 (AU details, cleaning), KM-689.3, 2 paisa VS1978 (UNC details, cleaning), and KM-690.3, 5 paisa VS1978 (MS63 RB), all well-struck examples; retail value \$250, **lot of 4 slabs** \$140 - 160

Netherlands East Indies



1221. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE cent**, 1897, KM-307.2, brilliant red luster! PCGS graded MS65 RD \$100 - 150



1222. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: brass 50 cent token**, ND (ca. 1880-94), L&W-150, 51mm, Plantation token (Plantagegeld), KWALA BEGOEMIT / CHIN HONG around denomination at center // Chinese *wu jiao bai feng*, EF, RR \$500 - 700

The Deli Company (Deli Maatschappij) was a trading and distribution company in the timber, construction products and tobacco industries. It began as a large tobacco plantation and production operation established in 1869 by the Dutch in Sumatra. It was granted a land concession by the Sultanate of Deli. Kwaala Begoemit was a tobacco plantation in Deli, East-Sumatra.

Photo size reduced.



1223. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** gilt AE medal, 1914, KB-1106, 59mm, Colonial Exhibition in Semarang medal by the Utrechtsche Fabriek van Zilverwerken G. J. Begeer, KOLONIALE TENTOONSTELLING around royal Javanese bride, sitting in a temple gate, decorated with auspicious symbols including stylized tiger's head and elephant seals, SEMARANG in exergue // blank space for inscription in a field surrounded by a border of Hindu ornaments and jewels, taken from the statues of the Tjandi Djago plateau, below which are the crowned arms of Semarang with two lions as shield holders, SEMARANG again below, with the original box of issue, UNC \$150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1224. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-, AR 5 Omani rials, AH1397, KM-61, Schön-62, Conservation Series - Arabian White Oryx, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



1225. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-, AV 75 Omani riyals, AH1397, KM-63, Conservation Series - Arabian tahr, mintage of 823 pieces., PCGS graded MS67, R \$1,400 - 1,600



1226. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said al Said**, 1970-, AR rial, 2013, KM-173, 43rd National Day Commemorative - Umayyad Dirham Oman AH81 on reverse, with original box and COA of issue, mintage 3,000, Proof, S \$100 - 150



1227. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AR 100 rupees, 1976, KM-40, Conservation Series - Western Horned Tragopan Pheasant, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



1228. **PALESTINE:** AE mil, 1940, KM-2, NGC graded MS62 BR \$80 - 100



1229. **PALESTINE:** AR 50 mils, 1942, KM-6, NGC graded MS62 \$80 - 100



1230. **PALESTINE:** AE mil token, 1927, KM-Tn2, souvenir token: "Palestine" in Arabic, English, and Hebrew // 'HISTORICAL' HOLYLAND 'COIN' around, denomination & olive branch within, thick planchet, PCGS graded EF45, R \$220 - 280

Atop the olive branch, the left berry is higher than the right.



1231. **PALESTINE:** AR mil token, 1927, KM-Tn2, souvenir token: "Palestine" in Arabic, English, and Hebrew // 'HISTORICAL' HOLYLAND 'COIN' around, denomination & olive branch within, 2 minuscule nicks at the edge, EF \$180 - 220

Atop the olive branch, the two berries are at even height.



1232. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AR 20 centimos, 1883, KM-149, PCGS graded MS63+ \$200 - 300

World Coins



1233. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AE ½ centavo, 1903, KM-162, a lovely example! PCGS graded PF66 RB \$150 - 250



1234. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AE ½ centavo, 1904, KM-162, PCGS graded PF62 BR \$100 - 150



1235. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AE centavo, 1903, KM-163, a superb example! PCGS graded PF65 RB \$150 - 250



1236. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AE centavo, 1903, KM-163, Philadelphia mint proof strike, PCGS graded PF64 RD \$150 - 200



1237. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AE centavo, 1903, KM-163, Allen-2.01, light spotting from a few old fingermarks, otherwise full red, NGC graded MS63 RB \$40 - 60



1238. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AE centavo, 1904, KM-163, PCGS graded PF63 BR \$100 - 150



1239. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1903, KM-165, nicely toned, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$150 - 250



1240. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1904, KM-165, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$100 - 150



1241. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1908, KM-169, Allen-8.03, proof-only issue, the only date of proof for this type, mintage of only 500 pieces, NGC graded Proof 63, R \$350 - 450



1242. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 20 centavos, 1903, KM-166, gorgeous toned example! PCGS graded Proof 65 \$200 - 300



1243. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 20 centavos, 1904, KM-166, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$100 - 150



1244. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 20 centavos, 1906, KM-166, Allen-10.07, proof-only issue, great luster with razor-sharp strike, mintage of only 500 pieces, NGC graded Proof 63, R \$200 - 300



1245. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 50 centavos, 1903, KM-167, golden peripheral toning, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$225 - 325



1246. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 50 centavos, 1903, KM-167, Philadelphia mint proof strike, PCGS graded Proof 62 \$250 - 300



1247. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 50 centavos, 1904, KM-167, PCGS graded Proof 62 \$100 - 150



1248. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1903, KM-168, deep original toning, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$400 - 500



1249. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1903-S, KM-168, with 2 Chinese merchant chopmarks on obverse, 3 on reverse, cleaned, VF \$60 - 80



1250. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1904, KM-168, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$125 - 175



1251. **PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth**, 1936-1946, AR 50 centavos, 1936-M, KM-176, Establishment of the Commonwealth, small reverse scratch, UNC, ex Coin Galleries Auction, 11 February 1987, Lot 802 \$100 - 150



1252. **PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth**, 1936-1946, AR peso, 1936, KM-178, Establishment of the Commonwealth, Murphy-Quezon busts, NGC graded MS63 \$180 - 240

1253. **PHILIPPINES: LOT** of 86 coins, including 1881 50 centimos, 1897 peso, 1899 Philippine Insurrection medal, various minors from U.S. and Independent eras, partial roll of 1944-S centavos, and 5 sets of the 1947 MacArthur 50 centavos and peso in BU, various grades (most are better grades), viewing recommended, retail value \$700, **lot of 86 coins** \$325 - 425

1254. **PHILIPPINES: LOT** of 23 coins, including 1903 (2 pcs), 1903-S (1), 1904-S (1), 1907-S (1), 1908-S (4), 1909-S (2), 1910-S (1), 1911-S (1), and 1912-S (1) pesos, and 9 minors, including a 1944-D/S 20 centavos (Choice toned UNC.) and 1920 50 centavos (UNC.); better than average grades, viewing recommended, retail value \$700, **lot of 23 items** \$325 - 425



1255. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr bin Mohammad al-Qassim**, 1948-2010, AR 5 rials, 1969/AH1389, KM-3.1, crossed flags, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100



1256. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr bin Mohammad al-Qassim**, 1948-2010, AR 7 1/2 rials, 1970/AH1390, KM-30, a superb example! NGC graded MS67 \$125 - 175



1257. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AR 10 cents, 1911-H, KM-8, SS-13, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150

Saudi Arabia / Hejaz / Nejd



1258. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5/6, KM-22, choice glossy brown lustrous surfaces, very likely the finest known example! UNC \$600 - 800

World Coins



1259. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 6, KM-22, choice glossy brown lustrous surfaces, very likely the finest known example! EF, RRR \$4,000 - 5,000

This is the extremely rare date of KM-22, and normally found in mediocre condition, and seldom found in any grade, as most "year 6" issues have the number "5" reengraved over the "6" (or perhaps the other way round, "6" recut over "5").



1260. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-25, very sharp and attractive, NGC graded MS63 BR \$100 - 150
1261. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-25, SET of 2 bronze coins, two different varieties, both choice UNC with considerable original mint luster: thin planchet 1.27g and thick 2.03g, set of 2 coins \$250 - 350



1262. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-27, a flip over brockage error of the reverse, an extremely rare and probably unique mint error on this very scarce and underrated type, EF, RR \$500 - 600



1263. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 5 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-28, lightly toned surfaces with mint luster, EF \$350 - 450



1264. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, sharp bold strike, fully lustrous, UNC \$300 - 400



1265. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 9, KM-30, rare date struck from rusted dies and only some die rust, EF, R \$300 - 400



1266. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 9, KM-30, rare date struck from rusted dies and a better strike than most we have encountered in this die state, VF, R \$200 - 300



1267. **HEJAZ:KM-3, al-Hejaz** counterstamped on 20 Para of Turkey AH1327 year 5, very rare with the counterstamp on the reverse, as the counterstamp was intended to efface the Ottoman tughra, with only a few known examples, as the counterstamp was intended to efface the Ottoman tughra, VF, RR \$200 - 300



1268. **HEJAZ:KM-3, al-Hejaz** counterstamped on 40 Para of Turkey AH1327 year 8, very rare with the counterstamp on the reverse, as the counterstamp was intended to efface the Ottoman tughra, with an exceptionally sharp counterstamp, VF, RR \$200 - 300

1269. **HEJAZ: LOT** of two NGC certified mint state coins of al-Husayn b. 'Ali (1916-1924), mint of Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca); 1/2 ghirsh AH1334 year 5 KM-23 graded MS-63 BN and 1 ghirsh AH1334 year 5 KM-24 MS-62 BN, both coins are very attractive, lot of 2 coins \$250 - 350

1270. **HEJAZ: LOT** of 8 coins of al-Hussein ibn Ali, first bronze coinage dated AH1334 year 5, a collection of various varieties including KM-22 1/4 ghirsh plain edge thick 1.94g, plain edge thin 1.09g and reeded edge, all nice EF; KM-23 1/2 ghirsh reeded edge thick 2.45g, EF, and reeded edge thin 0.96g, VF; KM-24 ghirsh reeded edge thick VF-EF, reeded edge thin 3.75g, AU with original silvering, and year 6/5, VG-F, clear overdate, well-above average conditions, lot of 8 coins \$400 - 500

1271. **HEJAZ: LOT** of 10 coins, Hejaz counterstamps on Turkey 20 and 40 Para of Mohammad V (AH1327), counterstamped al-Hejaz following the defeat of the Ottomans in 1916, a complete ten-piece collection by regnal years of the host coins including; 20 Para KM-3 with years 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 and 40 Para KM-4 years 3 (partial), 4 and 5 and KM-5 year 8 and the very rare year 9, average circulated condition, seldom offered! lot of 10 coins \$300 - 400



1272. **HEJAZ & NEJD: Abd al-Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1953, AE ¼ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1343, KM-1, boldly overstruck on type KM-23 of Hejaz, and thus very scarce, glossy brown surfaces with exceptionally sharp details - one of the finest known! EF-AU, S \$250 - 350



1273. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1923-1953, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1343, KM-2.1, boldly overstruck on uncertain type, AU \$100 - 150



1274. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1926, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1343, KM-2.1, superb bold strike, finest we have seen in many years, traces of original silver-wash, AU \$100 - 150



1275. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1923-1953, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1343, KM-2.1, EF-AU \$100 - 150



1276. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1923-1953, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1343, KM-2.1, with some original silver-wash, EF-AU \$100 - 130



1277. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1926, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1344 year 2, Y-A3, PCGS graded MS65 BR \$100 - 150



1278. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1926, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1344 year 2, KM-A3, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150



1279. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1926, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1344 year 2, KM-A3, UNC \$100 - 150

1280. **HEJAZ & NEJD: Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1926, LOT of 2 two examples of KM-A3: AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1344 year 2: the first graded by NGC as MS-64 BN, with glossy surfaces and another choice UNC with considerable original mint red, lot of 2 coins \$200 - 300



1281. **HEJAZ & NEJD: Abd al-Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR ¼ riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-10, scarce denomination, lightly toned, VF-EF, S \$200 - 300



1282. **HEJAZ & NEJD: Abd al-Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR ½ riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-11, very scarce denomination, VF-EF, S \$400 - 500



1283. **HEJAZ & NEJD: Abd al-Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, sharp strike, nicely toned, a few faint hairlines, VF-EF \$300 - 400



1284. **HEJAZ & NEJD: Abd al-Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, brass check, AH1348, uniface military rifle check, brass with holes at either side, VF, R \$150 - 250

This token was presumably used to control inventory of the Royal rifles.

1285. **HEJAZ & NEJD: LOT of two NGC certified 1/2 ghirsh coins of Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud** (1924-1926), mint of Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), including: AH1343 KM-2.1 graded XF-40 BN and the second, AH1344 year 2 KM-A3 graded MS-64 BN, nearly flawless surfaces, lot of 2 coins \$250 - 350

1286. **HEJAZ & NEJD: LOT of 12 coins**, a complete collection of copper-nickel types from AH1344 through AH1356 including: KM-4-5-6, 7-8-9, 13-14-15 and 19.1-20.1 and 21.1, nice average circulated grades with none damaged, lot of 12 coins \$200 - 300

World Coins



1287. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AV guinea (sovereign), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1370, KM-36, struck at the Paris mint, cornucopia & wing privy marks, a choice example of this popular type, NGC graded MS66 \$300 - 400



1288. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AV guinea (sovereign), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1370, KM-36, struck at the Paris mint, cornucopia & wing privy marks, lustrous, BU \$300 - 400



1289. **SAUDI ARABIA:** brass check, ND (ca. 1930s), uniface with holes at the sides featuring the Saudi royal emblem of the palm tree and crossed swords, VF, R \$150 - 250

This token was presumably used to control inventory of the Royal rifles.

1290. **SAUDI ARABIA:** LOT of 3 billion tawilah (larin) undated coins, Mitch-2303/04, unread Ottoman legend on both sides, average circulated quality, lot of 3 coins \$400 - 500

Struck in the 18th century in the name of the Ottoman sultans at Hofuf, the capital of the Ottoman province of Hasa in the Eastern Arabian peninsula.



1291. **SHARJAH: Khalid b. Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1965-1972, AR riyal, 1970/AH1389, KM-2, Schön-2, The Mona Lisa, NGC graded PF64 Ultra Cameo \$100 - 150



1292. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 5 cents, 1891, KM-10, iridescent toning, NGC graded MS62 \$120 - 150



1293. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 50 cents, KM-13, tiny rim nick on reverse. rare date with the lowest mintage (24,000) of the series, EF \$300 - 500



1294. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AE cent, 1900, KM-16, countermarked *tien yuan* above uncertain figure, with *bai* (100) below, perhaps a work tally or merchant token, Fine \$75 - 100



1295. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1908-H, KM-24, AU \$75 - 100



1296. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1909, KM-26, with two inverted Chinese language chopmarks reading *Yong Jin Feng*, both within rectangles, perhaps a merchant countermark, VF \$100 - 150



1297. **SYRIA:** ½ piastre, 1921, KM-68, Lec-4, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



1298. **SYRIA:** AR 25 piastres, 1929(p), KM-73, Lec-33, NGC graded MS65 \$650 - 750



1299. **SYRIA:** AR 25 piastres, 1936(p), KM-73, Lec-35, PCGS graded MS63 \$450 - 500



1300. **SYRIA:** AR 25 piastres, 1937(p), KM-73, likely the finest known for this date, PCGS graded MS66 \$800 - 900



1301. **SYRIA: Republic,** AV pound, 1950/AH1369, KM-86, Coat of arms of Syria on the Hawk of Quraish, UNC \$300 - 400

Thailand



1302. **LIGOR: Anonymous,** tin ¼ bia (26.85g), Pridmore-226, *lu k'un t'ung pao* (Money of Lakhon [Ligor]), abbreviated *pao li k'uang li ch'i ho*, one Chinese chopmark *hé* on reverse, Choice EF \$150 - 200



1303. **LIGOR: Anonymous,** tin ¼ bia (30.38g), Pridmore-226, *lu k'un t'ung pao* (Money of Lakhon [Ligor]), abbreviated *pao li k'uang li ch'i ho*, with two Chinese chopmarks *hé* and *jin* on obverse, Choice EF \$150 - 200



1304. **LIGOR: Anonymous,** tin ¼ bia (23.14g), Pridmore-226, *lu k'un t'ung pao* (Money of Lakhon [Ligor]), abbreviated *pao li k'uang li ch'i ho*, with one Chinese chopmark *hé* on obverse, EF \$150 - 200
Value of the ¼ bia is on a scale of 10 bia equal to 1 dollar, thus 40 of these large coins made one dollar.



1305. **PATALUNG:** tin bia (11.65g), Patalung, year 1245 (=1883 AD), Prid-223, Chinese *nan pang t'ung pao* ("money of the southern state") // Thai *patalung sarakat* 1245, excellent example and the only dated issue at Patalung, one casting defect, VF, R \$150 - 200



1306. **PATANI:** tin keping (or pitis) (1.81g), Patani, AH1250, SS—, Prid—, legend *ini pitis patani* 1250, uniface, round central hole, couple minuscule casting defects, strong VF \$170 - 220

Appears to be unpublished (except for 1 example in our Auction 29, Lot 705), the style somewhat like the AH1261 issues of Patani (SS-68) and Jering (SS-78).



1307. **PATANI:** tin keping (or pitis) (2.14g), [Patani], ND, SS—, Prid—, legend *malik al-mu'minin negeri dar al-salam*, uniface, round central hole, one natural casting hole, choice VF, RRR \$170 - 220



1308. **PATANI: Tengku Ahmad,** 1856-1881, tin pitis (3.64g), AH1297, Pridmore-172, *al-sultan al-patani sanat* 1297 (The Sultan of Patani, year 1297) // *wa khalifat al-karim* (the Caliph of the Exalted), all in Jawi script, VF, R, ex Sir John Bucknill Collection \$100 - 150

Sir John Bucknill KC (1873-1926) was a British lawyer and Judge. He served as Attorney General of Hong Kong, Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements and Puisne Judge in Patna, India.



1309. **THAILAND: Lanna Kingdom,** 16th-17th century, AR tamlung (61.78g), Mitch-2750/60, assigned to Chiengsen, lovely example, VF-EF \$150 - 200

World Coins



1310. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 2 baht, ND (1863), Y-12, Dav-308, bright white lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded MS63 \$2,500 - 3,500



1311. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR 1/8 baht (fuang), ND (1876-1900), Y-32, a superb example with bright white original luster! NGC graded MS65 \$400 - 500



1312. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR salung (¼ baht), ND (1876-1900), Y-33, lovely bright lustrous fields, extremely rare in proof quality! PCGS graded Proof 65, RRR \$2,500 - 3,000



1313. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR ¼ baht (salung) (3.95g), RS127 (1908), Y-33a, AU \$75 - 100



1314. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 50 baht, BE2517 (1974), Y-102a, Sumatran Rhinoceros, PCGS graded PF68 DC \$100 - 150



1315. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 100 baht, BE2517 (1974), Y-103, Thai brow-antlered deer, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100



1316. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 100 baht, BE2517 (1974), Y103a, Thai brow-antlered deer, PCGS graded PF68 DC \$150 - 200



1317. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 600 baht, BE 2538 (1995), Y-299, 120th Anniversary of the Ministry of Finance, scarce proof strike in the original red case of issue, Proof \$120 - 160

1318. **THAILAND: LOT** of 9 silver "bullet money" pieces, 1 baht (5 pcs) and ½ baht (4 pcs), of which 5 are identified, average grades; retail value \$270, lot of 9 pieces \$150 - 200

1319. **THAILAND: LOT** of 4 slabbed coins, graded by NGC: **Y-35**, satang, BE2480 (1937), MS65 Red, silver wings; **Y-57**, satang, BE2485 (1942), MS63, silver wings; **Y-68**, 5 satang BE2489 (1946), youth bust, MS63, silver wings; and **Y-127**: baht, BE2521 (1978), graduation of prince Vijiralongkorn, MS66, gold wings; lot of 4 slabs \$100 - 150



1320. **TIMOR: Portuguese Colony**, AR 50 avos, 1948, KM-Pr2, Gomes-E3.02, PROVA for the standard KM-7 issue, untoned, fully lustrous, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$350 - 450

Turkey (Republic)



1321. **TURKEY: Republic**, brass ½ kurush pattern, 1948, KM-884, a rare type with a reported mintage of only 150 pieces and never released into circulation, PCGS graded MS62, R \$800 - 1,000



1322. **TURKEY: Republic**, AV 100 kurush monnaie de luxe (7.01g), 1969, KM-872, BU \$260 - 325



1323. **TURKEY: Republic**, AR 3000 lira, 1982, KM-959, International Year of the Scout, 75th Anniversary 1907-1982, struck at the Royal Mint of London, tower gate symbol below the denomination on the obverse, PCGS graded PF68 DC, R \$200 - 300



1324. **UMM AL QAIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu'alla**, 1929-1981, AR riyal, 1970/AH1389, KM-1, Old Cannon at Umm al-Qaiwain, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



1325. **UMM AL QAIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu'alla**, 1929-1981, AR 2 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-2, Old Cannon at Umm al-Qaiwain Fort, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



1326. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Minh Mang**, 1820-1841, AR 7 tien (26.60g), regnal year 15, Sch-183, royal text // dragon, regnal year below, small lamination just to the right of the center of the dragon, the scratch is quite minor, a lovely example of this attractively designed coin, PCGS graded AU details, S \$900 - 1,100



1327. **VIETNAM: LATER LÊ DYNASTY (DAI VIET): Canh Hung**, 1740-1786, AE charm (20.75g), Thierry (1987)-842, Grundmann-1331, 42mm, stylized dragon on reverse, lovely patina, VF \$100 - 150

A popular Vietnamese charm from the Canh Hung period. Some experts propose that these large pieces served as coins, perhaps as a value of 100 phan.



1328. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, lustrous bold strike, PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150



1329. **YEMEN: Imam Ahmad**, 1948-1962, AR riyal, San'a, AH1373, Y-17, overstruck on a Maria Theresa thaler, PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175



1330. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AV 30 riyal, 1969, KM-10, AGW 0.8507 oz; Qadhi Mohammed Mahmud Azzubairi Memorial, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$1,300 - 1,500



1331. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AV 50 riyal, 1969, KM-11a, AGW 1.4178 oz, Qadhi Mohammed Mahmud Azzubairi Memorial, lion, with number 527, NGC graded PF67 Ultra Cameo \$2,000 - 2,400



1332. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AR 2/10 riyal, San'a, AH1382, Y-25.1, denomination in Arab as 'ashrân, which means "two tenths", equivalent to 16 buqsha, which is 2/10 of 80 buqsha, the equivalent of one riyal, NGC graded MS66 \$100 - 150

The NGC holder incorrectly describes the coin as a 1/4 riyal.

Europe

1333. **YEMEN:** LOT of 2 silver ahmadi riyals of Imam Ahmad, 1948-1962, Y-17, dated AH1373 (EF), and 1374 (VF-EF), both overstruck on what are likely Maria Theresa thalers; retail value \$200, **lot of 2 pieces** \$100 - 130

Europe



1334. **ALBANIA: Amet Zogu**, 1925-1939, AV 20 franga ari, 1927-V, KM-12, Prince George Kastrioti "Skanderbeg" // winged lion, mintage of only 5,053 pieces, NGC graded MS65 PL, **R** \$700 - 800



1335. **ALBANIA: Amet Zogu**, 1925-1939, AV 20 frangi ari, Vienna, 1927-V, KM-12, Prince George Kastrioti "Skanderbeg" // winged lion, mintage of only 5,053 pieces, PCGS graded MS64 \$600 - 700



1336. **ALBANIA (ITALIAN OCCUPATION): Vittorio Emanuele**, 1939-1942, AR 5 lek, 1939-R, KM-33, choice EF \$60 - 75



1337. **ARMAVIR:** AE 3 roubles, 1918, KM-2.1, Bitkin-7, Armavir branch of the State Bank token issue, double-headed eagle, spot removed on otherwise lustrous surfaces, a choice example! PCGS graded UNC details \$500 - 700

Austria



1338. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE: Leopold I**, 1658-1705, zinc medal (63.36g), 1687, Weszerle 7301, Fürstenberg Coll. 913 (AR), 63mm unsigned zinc medal for the Victories against the Turks and the Coronation of the King of Hungary in Bratislava, putto at left with garland of flowers stands next to page holding St. Stephen's crown on cushion // two putti decorate cross with laurel wreaths naming siege towns with foliage in background, lettered edge, choice AU, **RRR** \$160 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1339. **NOSTITZ-RIENECK: Anton Johann**, 1683-1736, AR ½ thaler, 1719, KM-5, Erlanger-2112, initials GFN, attractive natural tone, very rare one-year type, PCGS graded AU53, **RR** \$2,200 - 2,600
This is the only coin of this type certified by PCGS and NGC.



1340. **SALZBURG: Maximilian Gandolph**, 1668-1687, AR ¼ thaler klippe, 1684, KM-246, Probszt-1669, beautifully toned one-year type, never mounted, EF \$130 - 170



1341. **SCHLICK: Stephan**, 1505-1526, AR thaler (27.87g), [15]27, Dav-8148, Donebauer 3780, Schulten 4387, date on either side of shield at bottom // mintmark cross, possible ex-mount, light oxidation, VF, **R** \$600 - 800



1342. **TIROL: Sigismund**, 1439-1496, AR 6 kreuzer (sechser), Hall, Saurma-818, bust of Sigismund, holding scepter over shoulder & hilt of sword // long cross, shields in quarters, EF \$125 - 175



1343. **AUSTRIA: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR reichstaler, Hall, 1730, KM-695.1, Dav-1055, magnificent bold strike, lots of original luster, dazzling iridescent toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$500 - 700



1344. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916, AR corona, 1907, KM-2804, very rare date, PCGS graded MS63, RR** \$150 - 200



1345. **AUSTRIA: AR medal (11.41g), ND, Niggl-1373, 37mm silver medal for the death of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart by A. Guillemard and F. Stuckhardt, likely struck in the late 18th Century after the composer's death, Genius in front of Muse with Lyra, lovely original multicolored tone, plain edge, Choice EF** \$250 - 300



1346. **AUSTRIA: AR thaler, ND [1984], Hafner-120, Maria Theresia Taler dated 1780 counterstamped with the family arms of Walter Hafner, to celebrate his Catalog "Lexicon of the Maria Theresien Taler 1780", only 200 struck, Choice BU, R** \$150 - 250

1347. **AUSTRIA: LOT of 9 Austria Proof 25 schilling coins by year including: 1955 KM-2880 National Theater, 1956 KM-2881 Mozart, 1957 KM-2883 Mariazell, 1958 KM-2884 Welsbach, 1959 KM-2887 Archduke Johann, 1960 KM-2890 Carinthian Plebiscite, 1961 KM-2891 Burgenland, 1962 KM-2892 Bruckner, and 1963 KM-2893 Prince Eugen; all with low mintages with some very scarce types, all nice proofs, some with light tone and/or light PVC which is easily conserved, retail value \$1425, lot of 9 items** \$500 - 800

1348. **AUSTRIA: LOT of 9 diverse items: 1964 25 schilling KM-2895.2 Grillparzer error type, 1959 50 schilling Liberation of Tirol, 1963 50 schilling KM-2894 Union with Tirol, 1966 50 schilling KM-2900 National Bank, all low mintages with some scarce types, all nice proofs, some light toning and/or light PVC which is easily conserved; along with five miniature replica orders, including the Order of Maria Theresa, all unc.; retail value \$400, lot of 9 pieces** \$150 - 200



1349. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: AE jeton (15.70g), 1758, Kenis-203var, Bingen-134,50var, 35mm bronze jeton for the Return of Charles de Lorraine to the Netherlands by James Roettiers II, reverse with pyramidal monument, some red, plain edge, PCGS graded MS65 BR+** \$150 - 250

Belgium



1350. **HAINAUT: Margaretha van Constantinopel, 1244-1280, AR 2/3 gros (2.73g), Valenciennes, Vanhoudt-G435, knight on horseback, holding sword // central cross, crescents in each of the arcs, superb strike, choice EF-AU, RR** \$400 - 500



1351. **BELGIUM: Baudouin, 1951-1993, medallic AV 20 franc (6.45g), 1977, International Rubens Year gold medalette by Macken, RUBENSJAAR 1977 below bust of the Artist // ANTWERPEN below city coat of arms, BU** \$275 - 325

Sir Peter Paul Rubens (1577-1640) was a Flemish artist. He is considered the most influential artist of Flemish Baroque tradition.



1352. **BELGIUM: Baudouin, 1951-1993, medallic AV 20 franc (6.45g), 1977, Silver Jubilee, gold medalette by Luc Luycx, BU** \$275 - 325

This type exists with legends in either French, Flemish or Latin.



1353. **BELGIUM: Baudouin, 1951-1993, medallic AV 20 franc (6.45g), 1979, KM-X21, Brussel-Bruxelles Millennium gold medalette by J. Wiener / Brunet, Saint Michael the Archangel dates either side 979 / 1979 // URBS BRUXELLA around the Hôtel de Ville / Stadhuis, BU** \$275 - 325



1354. **BOHEMIA: Karl VI, 1711-1740, AR 1/2 thaler, 1722, KM-688, Dietiker-1004, Fiala-2740var, Kuttenberg mint issue, initials IFW, cleaned, NGC graded AU details** \$160 - 200

1355. **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH: LOT of 14 coins including Canada AR 50 cents 1870 Fine, Ceylon AE token Wekande Mills 1843 AU-UNC (2), Anglo-Gallic AR denier Edward I VF, Great Britain AE farthing 1867 AU-UNC, AE halfpenny 1860 AU-UNC, AR sixpence 1887 UNC, AE threepence token John Shortridge 1832 UNC, brass 2 1/2 pence token John Greenwood EF (2), brass token Staffordshire Potteries Street Railway EF (2), South Africa AR 2 1/2 shillings 1895 VF, and Southern Rhodesia 1/2 penny 1936 AU, a lovely little group from an old dealer's stock, retail value \$750, lot of 14 coins** \$400 - 600

Europe

1356. **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH:** LOT of 7 diverse items:
Great Britain: 1667 Cheshire/Knutsford James Swinton halfpenny token Dickinson-50 Fine, Hampshire/Andover For Ye Poores Benefit halfpenny token Dickinson-13 VF, 1650 London/King Street Westminster William Watts farthing token Dickinson-1625 VF, 1678 Brechin Communion token Whittellaw-41 Fine-VF, 1771 George Rules Evasion token Atkins-164var Fine; **Hong Kong:** 1935 2nd Annual Interschool Athletic Meet medal 30mm with ribbon bar (no ribbon); and **Jersey** 1911 1/12 shilling KM-12 NGC MS 63 RB; retail value \$550, **lot of 7 pieces** \$250 - 300



1357. **BULGARIA: Boris III, 1918-1943, 1 lev, Poissy, 1925, cf. KM-37, Schön-37.2, ESSAI, PCGS graded Specimen 64, RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000



1358. **BULGARIA: Boris III, 1918-1943, 2 leva, Poissy, 1925, cf. KM-38, Schön-38.2, ESSAI, PCGS graded Specimen 64, RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000

Crusader States



1359. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Henri de Champagne, 1192-1197, AE pougeoise (1.13g), CCS-33, COMES HENRICVS, cross pattée // PVGES D'ACCON, fleur-de-lis, couple tiny dings, average strike, VF, R** \$100 - 120



1360. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Second phase, ca. 1149-1187, AV bezant (3.96g), "Misr", AH"506", CCS-3, A-730, derived from the Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir (A-729), relatively fine style, with the prototype mint & date very legible, bold VF-EF** \$400 - 500



1361. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Second phase, ca. 1149-1187, AV bezant (3.62g), "Misr", ND, CCS-4, A-730, derived from the Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir (A-729), later style, bold VF** \$350 - 450

The engraver left no room for the pseudo-date after the mint name, so "undated".



1362. **LATIN PRINCIPALITY OF ACHAIA: Guillaume II Villehardouin, 1246-1278, AE denier (0.76g), Corinth, CCS-3, G.P. ACCAIE around cross // fortified castle, CORINTVM below, Fine** \$80 - 100



1363. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: AV bezant (3.84g), NM, ND (ca. 1190-1260), CCS-4, A-730, completely blundered mint and date, based on type A-729 of the Fatimid Imam al-Amir, who ruled 1101-1130, EF-AU** \$400 - 500

Crusader imitations of this type were struck by the kings of Jerusalem, presumably at the fortress town of Acre.



1364. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: AV bezant (3.48g), NM, ND (ca. 1190-1260), CCS-5a, A-730, derived from type A-729 of the Fatimid ruler al-'Amir, superb strike, assigned to Jerusalem, VF-EF** \$350 - 450



1365. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: AV bezant (3.70g), NM, ND (ca. 1190-1260), CCS-5a, A-730, derived from type A-729 of the Fatimid ruler al-'Amir, superb strike, assigned to Jerusalem, VF-EF** \$350 - 450



1366. **CYPRUS: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 18 piastres, 1901, KM-7, obverse rim nick, one-year type, toned, VF-EF** \$150 - 180



1367. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Republic, AV ducat, 1932, KM-8, St. Wenceslaus with banner, UNC** \$175 - 250



1368. **DANZIG: Free City, 10 pfennig, 1920, KM-Tn1, local notgeld issue, NGC graded MS63** \$100 - 150

1369. **DANZIG: LOT of 7 graded coins, nice little group of high grade Free State of Danzig coins including; 1 pfennig 1937 NGC MS-65RB, 5 pfennig 1923 NGC MS-63, 10 pfennig 1923 NGC MS-64, 10 pfennig 1932 PCGS MS-65, ½ gulden 1932 NGC MS-63, 1 gulden 1932 NGC MS-62, AR gulden 1923 NGC MS-63, retail value \$475, **lot of 7 coins** \$200 - 300**



1370. **DENMARK: Christian VI**, 1730-1746, AR 24 skilling, 1740, KM-538, initials CW, EF \$300 - 350



1371. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AR 2 rigsdaler, Copenhagen, 1863 RH, KM-761.3, moderately rare overdate, 1863 over 1853, with very light surface hairlines, very pleasant example, NGC graded UNC details, S \$220 - 260



1372. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 50 pennia, 1865, KM-2.1, mintmaster S, a lovely example with exemplary toning! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



1373. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 50 pennia, 1874, KM-2.2, mintmaster S, PCGS graded MS64 PL \$100 - 150



1374. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 2 markkaa, 1865, KM-7.1, lovely quality for date! NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 225



1375. **FINLAND: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR markka, 1892, KM-3.2, mintmaster L, fantastic quality for this date! PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150



1376. **FINLAND: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 25 pennia, 1894, KM-6.2, mintmaster L, superb quality for this year! PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150



1377. **FINLAND: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AE 10 pennia, 1914, KM-14, brilliant red luster, PCGS graded MS66 RD \$75 - 100



1378. **FRANCE: Carolingian**, AR denier (1.03g), ND (ca. 10th century), cf. Roberts-1237, immobilized temple type in the name of 'Louis the Pious', + IVOOVICVS, cross pattée; pellet in second and third quarters // + RIIN REICO, temple facade, X below, a lovely example! AU \$350 - 400



1379. **FRANCE: Jean II, le Bon**, 1350-1364, AR gros blanc à la couronne (3.01g), Duplessy-305B, struck 1358, legend around Latin cross fleurdelysée; bottom bar divides legend; triple pellet stops // legend in two lines; border of twelve lis, Fine \$100 - 150



1380. **FRANCE: AR medal** (35.94g), 1783, cf. Malpas-2743, Forrer II, 210, 42mm silver medal for the First Flight of the Montgolfier Brothers and the Balloon of Jacques Charles by Nicolas Marie Gatteaux, conjoined busts of the Brothers left // Genius riding clouds lights ascending balloon as Earth, accompanied by two lions, looks on from below, restrike with bee privy mark struck sometime between 1860 and 1879, very lightly cleaned, ARGENT stamped on edge, EF, S \$550 - 650



1381. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII, 2nd reign**, 1815-1824, AE 5 francs, 1820, Maz-795A, Essai in copper by N. Tiolier, elaborate monogram of Antoine Roy with Légion d'Honneur below, an attractive and rarely encountered type, NGC graded MS65 BN, RR \$600 - 800

Europe



1382. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AR 5 francs, Lille mint, 1827-W, KM-728.13, Gad-644, F-311, lustrous example, PCGS graded MS63 \$350 - 450



1383. **FRANCE: Henri V, Pretender**, 1830-1883, AR franc, 1831, Maz-911, silver essay, NGC graded MS61 \$150 - 200



1384. **FRANCE: AR medal**, 1902, 43mm, silver medal struck for the centennial of the birth of Victor Hugo, CENTENAIRE DE VICTOR HUGO / 1802-1902, around shadow portrait of Victor Marie Hugo // VILLE DE BESANÇON / UTINAM around the city arms of Besançon, a crowned facing eagle, holding pillars, soft strike as designed and made, pin on edge for hanger, EF, RR \$100 - 150



1385. **FRANCE: AE medal** (447.3g), 1929, Maier-310, 109mm cast bronze medal as Tribute to the Great Burgundy Wines of 1904, 1911, 1915, and 1919, by Henri Bouchard, bust of man tasting with a sommelier's cup left // harvest scene in Burgundy, hallmark and "99" stamped on edge, EF, R \$500 - 600

Photo size reduced.



1386. **FRANCE: Fourth Republic**, 100 francs, 1954, KM-PE323, GEM-230.EP1, Mazard-2769a, piefort essay of KM-919.1, mintage of 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 63, R2 (Mazard) \$225 - 275



1387. **FRANCE: Fifth Republic**, 1 franc, 1959, KM-PE325, GEM-104.EP, Mazard-2832(A), piefort essay of KM-925.1, mintage of 104 pieces, NGC graded Specimen 63, R2 (Mazard) \$140 - 180



1388. **FRANCE: Fifth Republic**, 5 centimes, 1961, KM-PE334, GEM-21.EP, piefort essay of KM-927, mintage of only 104 pieces, NGC graded MS67, R \$90 - 110



1389. **FRANCE: Fifth Republic**, 10 centimes, 1962, GEM-46.EP, Mazard-2839a, piefort essay of KM-929, mintage of only 104 pieces, Specimen, R2 (Mazard) \$50 - 80



1390. **FRANCE: Fifth Republic**, 50 centimes, 1962, GEM-89.EP, Mazard-2837a, piefort essay of KM-939.1, mintage of only 104 pieces, Specimen, R2 (Mazard) \$80 - 120



1391. **FRANCE: AE medal**, 1969, 68mm International Red Cross and Red Crescent medal by Jacques Devigne, struck at the Paris mint, PER HUMANITATEM AD PACEM "with humanity, towards peace" / PER HUMANITATEM "with humanity" around joined clasped hands, Red Cross and Red Crescent, and Iranian Red Lion and Sun motif // LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES / LIGA DE SOCIEDADES DE LA CRUZ ROJA / LIGUE DES SOCIETES DE LA CROIX-ROUGE around compass & similar obverse emblems with date 1919-1969, with original box of issue, UNC \$75 - 100

The League of Red Cross Societies was founded in 1919, the year after the end of World War I. The initiative came from Henry P. Davison, President of the American Red Cross. Experience from the war showed that the national Red Cross Societies ought to cooperate more closely also in peacetime. The Red Cross Societies of the USA, Great Britain, France, Italy and Japan were the first members of the League, known today as the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC). The Iranian Red Lion and Sun Society was founded in 1922, it became affiliated with the IFRC in 1924.

Photo size reduced.

1392. **FRANCE & BENELUX:** LOT of 251 coins, Austrian Netherlands (1 pc), Belgium (43), France (137, including 1808 Napoleon 5 francs contemporary counterfeit, 1792 Monneron Freres 2 sols in UNC, 1856 Napoleon IV silver medalet, and 1870 Sedan 10 centimes satirical piece), Liege (1), Luxembourg (19), Netherlands provincial (5), and Netherlands (45, including 1870 cent in red and brown unc), most attributed in 2x2's, average grades for the types, retail value \$600, **lot of 251 coins** \$225 - 375

1393. **FRANCE:** LOT of 3 silver 1/3 ecu coins of Louis XV, including KM-455.1 dated 1720-A, fine (2), and another dated 1720-X, fine, retail value \$350, **lot of 3 coins** \$200 - 300

These types were used extensively in the French possessions in North America; La Louisiane and Nouvelle-France. John Law had purchased the right to produce coins for his Compagnie des Indes (also known as the Mississippi Company) from the French government. He also produced paper money and bonds in ever-increasing numbers in the 1720-1 period. Wild inflation came about, and a financial collapse was the result, known today as the Mississippi Bubble.

1394. **FRANCE:** LOT of 4 billon "sous marqués" including 1739-O (Fine), 1744/3-BB (VF), 1755-A (VF), and 1764-A (EF), retail value \$350, **lot of 4 coins** \$200 - 300

These types were used extensively in the French possessions in North America; La Louisiane and Nouvelle-France. Under the Edict of October 1738, all of the earlier French coins of 30 Deniers were recalled and replaced with a new billon coin with a value of 24 Deniers. These "Double Sols" or "Sous Marqués" were issued from 1738 to 1764. In the earliest years, all of the French mints produced Double Sols; in later years, only the Paris and Strasbourg facilities were used. Although billon is already an alloy with a low percentage of silver, many of the later issues were debased even further. In extreme cases, the only silver in the coins was a thin plating applied over the surfaces.

1395. **FRANCE:** LOT of four gem slabs: 1892-A centime KM-826.1 NGC MS 65 RD, 1898 50 centimes KM-854 NGC MS 65, 1888-A franc KM-822.1 NGC MS 65, and 1915 franc KM-844.1 NGC MS 66; retail value \$500, **lot of 4 items** \$225 - 275



1396. **FRENCH COLONIES: Louis XV, 1715-1774, AR 2 sols** (sou marqué), 1762-BB, KM-500.4 (France), NGC graded AU55 \$180 - 220



1397. **FRENCH COLONIES: Louis XV, 1715-1774, AR 2 sols** (sou marqué), 1762-BB, KM-500.4 (France), NGC graded AU55 \$180 - 220

End of Session C

(Europe Continues in Session D)

Session D

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Friday, May 24, 2019

Europe

German States



1398. **ANHALT-BERNBURG: Alexander Carl**, 1834-1863, AR 2½ groschen, 1856, KM-97, PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150



1399. **BADEN: Karl Leopold Friedrich**, 1830-1852, AE 6 kreuzer, 1844, KM-210, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS67 \$100 - 150



1400. **BADEN: Friedrich I**, as Grand Duke, 1856-1907, AR 3 mark, 1906, KM-276, Jaeger-34, Golden Wedding Anniversary, with wonderful golden and blue toning, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS66+ \$120 - 140



1401. **BAVARIA: Ludwig I**, 1825-1848, AR kronenthaler, 1836, KM-751, Dav-565, LUDWIG KOENIG VON BAYERN around bust of king right // GERECHT UND BEHARRLICH above crown within laurel and oak wreath, BAYERISCHER KRONTHALER on edge, low mintage of just 7,816 pieces, UNC, S \$300 - 400



1402. **BAVARIA: Otto II**, 1886-1913, AR 2 mark, 1888-D, KM-505, J-43, rare one-year type and a superb example, PCGS graded MS64, R \$500 - 600



1403. **BAVARIA: AR medal** (150.59g), 1893, 43mm x 83mm, oval silver medal by F. Widmann and L. Leigh, uniformed firefighter with hose on roof fighting blaze, the Frauenkirche seen in the background // the old city coat of arms in oval, with the name of the recipient (Max Faust) and dates of service (1868-1893) hand engraved, a beautiful medal with lovely patina, AU \$300 - 400



1404. **BAVARIA: AR shooting medal** (26.60g), 1906, Peltzer-1491, Steulmann, pg. 101, 4, 40mm octagonal silver shooting medal for the XV German Federal Shooting Festival in Munich and in memory of the VII German Federal Shooting Festival of 1881 in Munich, eagle perched left on beam // lion recumbent left, with lovely original tone, only 369 pieces struck, plain edge, Choice AU, R \$200 - 250



1405. **BREISACH: AR 48 kreuzer klippe** (16.33g), 1633, KM-3.1, Berstett-88; Mailliet-34, coats-of-arms of Austria, Elsaß, and Breisach, with six-petaled flower above, VG \$130 - 150



1406. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Rudolf August und Anton Ulrich**, 1685-1704, AR 24 mariengroschen, 1691, KM-559, Dav-336, Welter-2079, Wildman type, EF \$150 - 200



1407. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand**, 1780-1806, AR 24 mariengroschen, 1782, KM-1011, Wildman with tree in left hand, EF \$180 - 220



1408. **EICHSTADT: Josef, Graf von Stübenberg**, 1790-1802, AR 1/2 thaler, 1796, KM-96, Cahn-150, initials CD, date in chronogram, one-year type, pleasing light golden toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$275 - 375



1409. **FRANKFURT: white metal medal**, 1785, Joseph/Fellner-910; Kaiser-5, 46mm, with copper plug as made, Blanchard's balloon flight over Frankfurt by Johann Christian Reich, BLANCHARD SURSUM DECIMUM QUINTUM FACIENS ITER around bust of Blanchard left, FRANCOFURTI D. 3. OCTO. below bust // GALLIA SAEPIUS PLAUSIT! IAM GERMANIA PLAUDE around scene of Blanchard in his balloon and gondola with two flags, above cityscape of Frankfurt viewed from the west with a bridge across the river Main, MDCCLXXXV in exergue, VF \$175 - 250

François Blanchard (1738-1809), the noted French aeronaut, made his first ascent in 1784. He crossed the Channel from Dover to Calais in 1785, made over 50 ascents throughout Europe, and later visited the U.S.A.



1410. **FRANKFURT: Free Imperial City**, AR 2 gulden, 1855, KM-533, 300th Anniversary of Religious Peace, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



1411. **FRANKFURT: AR 2 thaler**, 1866, KM-365, Joseph & Fellner-1341, Schwalbach-83, lustrous, PCGS graded MS62 \$260 - 320



1412. **HAMBURG: AR medal**, 1842, Gaedeschens II-2075, The Great Fire of May 1842 silver medal by von Loos (unsigned), detailed map of Hamburg showing the area destroyed in the fire // radiate phoenix rising from fire, set in a lovely period silver bezel, measuring 55x68mm, AU \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1413. **HAMBURG: Free and Hanseatic City**, AR 2 mark, 1900-J, Y-57a, scarce date in choice mint state, PCGS graded MS64, S \$175 - 250



1414. **HANOVER: Wilhelm IV**, 1830-1837, AR 2/3 thaler, 1834-A, KM-161.1, one-year sub-type, appears to mint state with contact marks, attractive multicolored tone, PCGS graded AU55 \$400 - 600



1415. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ernst Ludwig**, 1892-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904, KM-372, 400th Birthday of Philipp the Magnanimous, a lovely example! PCGS graded Proof 66, ex Jess Peters Auction, January 19, 1984, Lot 967 \$325 - 400

Europe



1416. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ernst Ludwig**, 1892-1918, AR 5 mark, 1904, KM-373, Jaeger-75, 400th Birthday of Philipp the Magnanimous, EF-AU \$100 - 140



1417. **LÜBECK:** AR 5 mark, 1907-A, KM-213, Jaeger-83, toned, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, AU, S \$325 - 425



1418. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Franz IV**, 1897-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904-A, KM-333, Jaeger-86, Friedrich Franz IV Wedding, mintage of only 6,000 pieces, lightly toned, great eye appeal, a wonderful example! PCGS graded Proof 66, S \$350 - 450



1419. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Franz IV**, 1897-1918, AR 5 mark, 1904-A, KM-334, Friedrich Franz IV Wedding, EF-AU \$100 - 140



1420. **MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ: Friedrich Wilhelm**, 1860-1904, AR 1/48 thaler, 1864-A, KM-83, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS67 \$100 - 150



1421. **MÜNSTER (BISHOPRIC): Sede vacante**, 1719, AR medallic 1 1/2 thaler (43.40g), 1719, Schulze-213, 48mm, St. Paul holding sword & book // Karl the Great, VF \$180 - 220

Photo size reduced.



1422. **OLDENBURG: Friedrich August**, 1900-1918, AR 5 mark, 1901-A, KM-203, Jaeger-95, two-year type, NGC graded F15 \$90 - 110



1423. **PFALZ: Karl Theodor**, 1742-1777, AR 1/2 kreuzer, 1747, KM-347, uniface, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175



1424. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AR thaler, 1871-A, KM-500, "Siegestaler", Victory over France, PCGS graded MS64 \$180 - 220



1425. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AV 10 mark, 1875-A, KM-504, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 200



1426. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-530, Jaeger-107, Berlin University, NGC graded PF66 CAM \$500 - 600



1427. **SAXONY: Friedrich III, Georg und Johann, 1500-1507**, AR schreckenberger (4.39g), Annaberg, Keilitz-27, light corrosion, partial original mint luster, EF \$200 - 250



1428. **SAXONY: Friedrich III, Georg und Johann, 1500-1507**, AR schreckenberger (4.29g), Annaberg, Keilitz-26, light corrosion, partial original mint luster, EF \$175 - 225



1429. **SAXONY: Christian II, Johann Georg I et August, 1601-1611**, AR thaler, Dresden, 1603, KM-16, Dav-7561, mintmaster HB, VF \$225 - 275



1430. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I, 1615-1656**, AR thaler, 1645, KM-425, Dav-7612, Schnee-845, initials CR, tiny reverse flange flaw, well-centered and well struck, with iridescent blue and red toning, EF \$400 - 500



1431. **SAXONY: August II, 1836-1854**, AR thaler (22.15g), Dresden, 1834-G, KM-1148, lovely AU \$100 - 150



1432. **SAXONY: Johann, 1854-1873**, AR 2 thaler (37.08g), 1872-B, KM-1231.1, Golden Wedding Anniversary of Johann and Amalie, lovely golden toning toward the rim, AU \$150 - 200



1433. **SAXONY: Albert, 1873-1902**, AR 5 mark, 1902-E, KM-1256, J-128, commemorating the death of Albert on 19 June 1902, still in his name, as his regular 5 mark of the same year, before the transfer to Georg, magnificent iridescent toning, a wonderful example! NGC graded MS66 \$500 - 550



1434. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: August, 1553-1586**, AR 1/4 thaler, Dresden, 1568, Merseburger-710, Kohl-44, mintmaster HB, F-VF \$120 - 160



1435. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Georg III, 1680-1691**, AR 2/3 thaler, 1690 IK, KM-571, well struck and beautifully toned, a superb example, NGC graded MS63 \$450 - 550



1436. **SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG: Friedrich III, 1732-1772**, Bl 6 pfennig, 1758-LCK, KM-288, Cr-14, beautiful light tone on mark-free surfaces, the only piece so far graded by NGC for the type, NGC graded MS66 \$200 - 250

Europe



1437. **SAXE-MEININGEN: Georg II**, 1866-1914, AR 3 mark, 1908-D, KM-207, nice luster, two-year type, wonderful contrast, an exceptional piece! PCGS graded MS65 PL \$550 - 650



1438. **SAXE-OLD-WEIMAR: Friedrich Wilhelm I and Johann III**, 1573-1602, AR thaler, 1587, Dav-9774, Merseberger-3749, nicely centered, light iridescent toning, PCGS graded VF35 \$200 - 250



1439. **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: Albrecht Georg**, 1893-1911, AR 3 mark, 1911-A, KM-55, Jaeger-166, Death of Prince Georg, wonderful contrast, a lovely example! NGC graded Proof 66 Cameo \$600 - 700



1440. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN: Anton Günther**, 1620-1666, AR groschen, 1666, KM-80, issued in condolence for his death on 19 August 1666, NGC graded AU55 \$120 - 160



1441. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN: Karl Günther**, 1880-1909, AR 2 mark, 1905, KM-152, Y-211, Jaeger-169b, 25th Anniversary of Reign, thick rim variety, incorrectly listed as J-169a thin rim on label, sublime blue and red toning, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS66+ \$330 - 370



1442. **STOLBERG-STOLBERG: Christoph Friedrich & Jost Christian**, 1704-1738, AR 1/48 thaler, 1723, KM-142, well struck, PCGS graded AU58 \$75 - 100



1443. **WESTPHALIA: Jerome Napoleon**, 1807-1813, BI 20 centimes, 1812-C, KM-97, PCGS graded AU50 \$80 - 100

1444. **WESTPHALIA: COLLECTION** of 16 inflationary notgeld with portrait of Heinrich Friedrich Karl vom und zum Stein on obverse and rearing horse on reverse including: **1921 series**, 50 pfennig aluminum, 1 mark aluminum, 5 mark aluminum, 10 mark bronze, **1922 series** 500 mark brass, **1923 series** 50 mark aluminum, 100 mark brass, 100 mark aluminum, 500 mark brass, 10,000 mark brass, 250,000 (¼ millionen) mark aluminum, 2,000,000 (2 millionen) mark aluminum, 5,000,000 (5 millionen) mark brass, 50,000,000 (50 millionen) mark aluminum, small size, 50 millionen mark aluminum, large size, and 1 billion mark versilbert, lovely quality, well-matched set all housed in custom black box with velvet lining, retail value \$750, **collection of 16 coins** \$500 - 600



1445. **WÜRTTEMBERG: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AR 3 mark, 1911-F, KM-636, Jaeger-177a, Silver Wedding Anniversary, a lovely example! PCGS graded Proof 67 Deep Cameo \$600 - 700



1446. **GERMAN STATES: AR medal** (9.55g), ND, silver medal designed by Daniel Friedrich Loos, bees flying around a beehive, plants around, initial L below // two cornucopiae, with loop, EF \$60 - 80

1447. **GERMAN STATES: LOT** of 144 coins from the German States: Anhalt (8), Augsburg (3), Bamberg (1), Bavaria (9), Brandenburg-Bayreuth (2), Brunswick-Lüneburg (6), Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (11), Cleves (1), Corvey (1), Frankfurt (5), Fulda (1), Goslar (1), Hall (1), Hamburg (2), Hannover (7), Hesse-Darmstadt (6), Lippe-Detmold (3), Lowenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort (1), Mainz (2), Mecklenburg-Schwerin (1), Mecklenburg-Strelitz (1), Münster-Cathedral (1), Nassau (1), Nurnburg (2), Paderborn (1), Prussia (11), Regensburg (5), Reuss-Greiz (3), Reuss-Lobenstein-Ebersdorf (1), Reuss-Schleiz (3), Rostock (3), Saxe-Altenburg (2), Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (2), Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (2), Saxe-Meiningen (4), Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (2), Saxony (11), Schaumburg-Hessen (6), Schaumburg-Lippe (1), Schaumburg-Rudolstadt (2), Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (1), Waldeck (4), Westphalia (2), and Wied-Neuwied (1), generally pfennig or similar low denominations, a nice mixture of types, average grades for types, interesting and diverse thus viewing recommended, retail value \$1275, **lot of 144 pieces** \$625 - 825



1448. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, copper-nickel 25 pfennig, 1908-D, KM-Pn133, Sch-18/G30, pattern by K. Goetz: "25" within dotted border, denomination below // spread eagle within dotted border, crown above, delightful sky blue toning, PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN \$100 - 150



1449. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, 10 pfennig, 1909-G, KM-12, Y-9, rare in proof, Proof, R \$175 - 225



1450. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1927-A, KM-52, Jaeger-327, 1000th Anniversary of the Founding of Nordhausen, wonderful cameo effect, a lovely example! PCGS graded Proof 66 Deep Cameo \$750 - 900



1451. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1929-E, KM-65, Jaeger-338, 1000th Anniversary of Meissen, lightly toned, a wonderful example! NGC graded Proof 66 CAMEO \$800 - 1,000



1452. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1930-A, KM-70, Jaeger-345, Liberation of Rhineland, uneven reddish-gold toning, PCGS graded Proof 66 \$380 - 440



1453. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AE reichspfennig, 1936-E, KM-89, Swastika issue, key date/mintmark, NGC graded AU58 BN \$80 - 120



1454. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, 10 reichspfennig, 1936-A, KM-92, Swastika issue, fully lustrous, better date/mintmark, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1455. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, 10 reichspfennig, 1936-G, KM-92, Swastika issue, better date/mintmark, NGC graded AU55 \$120 - 160

1456. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, LOT of 5 NGC-certified coins: 1936-E 5 reichspfennig KM-91 MS61; 1936E 10 reichspfennig KM-92 AU53; 1938J 50 reichspfennig KM-49 MS63; 1942E 50 reichspfennig KM-96 MS61; and 1944F 50 reichspfennig KM-96 MS62; all key or better dates/mintmarks, retail value \$425; lot of 5 items \$190 - 230



1457. **GERMANY: Bundesrepublik**, AR 5 mark, 1955-G, KM-115, 300th Anniversary of Birth of Ludwig Wilhelm of Baden, AU \$250 - 300



1458. **GERMANY: Bundesrepublik**, AR 5 mark, 1957-J, KM-117, Centenary of Death of Joseph von Eichendorff, AU \$140 - 180

1459. **GERMANY: LOT of 242 coins**, including German States (117, including 1864 Saxony thaler and 2 1923 Westphalia 50 million marks, and a few other notgeld issues), Empire (45), Weimar Republic (23), Third Reich (16, including modern silvered Hitler medal with eagle and swastika reverse in prooflike unc), West Germany (30, including 1951F 2 mark), East Germany (8), and Saarland (3), most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, many silver coins, retail value \$800, lot of 242 coins \$400 - 500

Great Britain



1460. **ENGLAND: Ethelred II**, 978-1016, AR penny (1.29g), ND, Spink-1151, BMC-IVa, North-774, long cross type, Stamford Mint, uncertain moneyer, long bust left with AEDELRED REX ANGLO around // long cross with +AS EPGE M O STA around, some reverse peck marks, original tone, EF \$350 - 450

Europe



1461. **ENGLAND: Cnut**, 1016-1035, AR penny (0.70g), Stamford, S-1159, diademed bust left, holding scepter tipped with fleur-de-lis // short cross, with circle at center, moneyer Thurston, choice EF \$250 - 350



1462. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR 6 pence (3.04g), 1569, S-2562, coronet symbol, VF \$80 - 100



1463. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR medal (47.11g), 1587, Eimer-53, 52mm, later made **electrotype**, Protestants Supported in the United Provinces, medal by G. van Bijlaer, DEO OPT MAX LAVS ET HONOR IN OE AEVVM QVOD (to the best and greatest God be praise and honor forever, because...), Elizabeth enthroned facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and globus cruciger; to left, courtier (possibly the Earl of Leicester) standing right, holding the Queen's robes; five cherubs around, each holding arms of one of the Provinces; date in exergue // QVEM DEVS CONFICIET SPIRITV ORIS SVI (Whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth; 2 Thessalonians 2:8), bishops, priests, Pope, and other religious figures and objects falling from the sky; above, name of God in Hebrew within rayed clouds, **this example is a later well made electrotype**, VF \$150 - 250

Between 1568 and 1648, the Seventeen Provinces (modern Benelux) revolted against Philip II of Spain, who had received the territories as part of the inheritance of his father, the Holy Roman Emperor Charles V. Very quickly the revolt became an opportunity for outside interests, particularly England, to become involved as a way of indirectly attacking Spain. Following the Plakkaat van Verlatinghe, or formal declaration of independence from Philip in 1581, the northern provinces offered the crown to Elizabeth I.

Photo size reduced.



1464. **ENGLAND: James I**, 1603-1625, AV unite, S-2619, Second Coinage (struck 1604-1619), Fourth Bust, mintmark Coronet (Tower Mint), light trace of mount removal, likely used in jewelry, but nonetheless a nicely preserved example of this popular type, F-VF \$1,400 - 1,600



1465. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling (6.13g), London, ND (1633-40), S-2799, group F, with Briot's bust, wearing stellate lace collar, triangle symbol, EF \$100 - 120



1466. **SCOTLAND: James VI**, 1567-1625, AR ryal, ND (1578), Dav-8461A, as Spink-5425, revaluation crowned thistle countermark, incuse in left field of 1566 ryal of Mary and Henry Darnley, edge lightly reworked, VF on VF host \$550 - 650



1467. **SCOTLAND: AE halfpenny token**, ND (1790s), D&H-12, Angusshire - Dundee, issued by William Crooms (1770-1828); arms of Dundee // 6-line text describing his business, plain edge, NGC graded MS64 BR \$110 - 150



1468. **SCOTLAND: AR medal**, 1886, Malpas-122; BHM-3215, 45mm, Edinburgh International Exhibition of Industry, Science, and Art silver medal by P. Westren, INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND ART / EDINBURGH 1886 within a circle surrounding a center view of the Exhibition building, a balloon in the distance above, UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF / HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY / THE QUEEN below the building // PETER WESTREN MANUFACTURER OF HISTORICAL SCOTTISH JEWELLERY, "OLD EDINBURGH" AND 27 FREDERICK STREET EDINBURGH on border around, views of Edinburgh architecture, including Edinburgh castle, St Giles's church, Mercat Cross, Holyrood Palace, EF \$100 - 150

Prince Albert opened the vast exhibition on 6 May 1886, and Queen Victoria visited in August. 30,000 people attended the opening in The Meadows, Edinburgh.

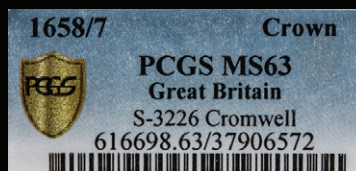
LOT 1469



2:1



1:1



1:1

LOT 1469

GREAT BRITAIN: Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, 1653-1658,

AR crown, 1658/7, KM-D207, S-3226, dies by Thomas Simon, struck at the Frenchman Pierre Blondeaus' mint at Drury House, London; OLIVAR D G R P ANG SCO HIB & PRO (Oli-ver, by the Grace of God, Protector of the Republic of England, Scotland and Ireland), lau-reate and draped bust of Cromwell left // PAX QVAERITVR BELLO (The peace is acquired through war), crowned garnished coat-of-arms, HAS NISI PERITVRVS MIHI ADIMAT NEMO (let no-one remove these letters from me, under penalty of death) on edge in relief, a lovely example of this popular type! PCGS graded MS63, R

Estimated Value: \$8,000 to \$10,000

Starting Bid: \$5,000

The iconic obverse die-crack is represented here in its very first stage, indicative of a very early striking and thus rare. This is the first crown to be produced with a lettered edge. With additional PNG certificate number 2102 issued 11 January 1973 and issued to renowned numismatist Catherine E. Bullowa.

This type is the first of the machine-struck portrait crowns. Often classified as a pattern, it should be considered as regular coinage as many of the coins did see circulation. The piece shows Cromwell as a Roman Emperor, draped and laureated. This piece is noted for the presence of a die crack across the lower obverse. It is always there to some degree, but early die state coins do command a premium.

Europe



1470. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR medal, 1702, Eimer-390, MI-II/228 #4, 35mm silver Coronation medal of Anne by John Croker, draped bust left // Anne (as Pallas) standing at left throwing thunderbolts at cowering two-headed monster with club, attractive light tone, NGC graded AU55, ex Mike Edwards Collection \$250 - 300



1471. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal**, 1725, Eimer-500, 42mm medal by Jean Dassier (protestant reformer series), William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, NGC graded MS63 Brown \$150 - 200



1472. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR medal** (18.65g), 1727, Eimer-512, 35mm silver Official Coronation of Queen Caroline by John Croker, draped and diademed bust left with CAROLINA.D:G.MAG.BR. - FR.ET.HIB.REGINA. around // Caroline in Coronation Robes stands facing between Religion and Britannia with HIC. AMOR - HAEC.PATRIA. around with CORON.XI.OCTOB. / MDCCXXVII in exergue, original tone, tiny rim bump at 11:00, mintage of only 400 pieces, plain edge, F-VF, R \$180 - 220



1473. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE farthing, 1773, KM-602, NGC graded MS62 BR \$100 - 150



1474. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, Soho mint, 1799, KM-647, NGC graded MS62 BR \$100 - 150



1475. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1806, KM-663, original red luster, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$150 - 200



1476. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 shillings bank token (14.65g), 1813, S-3770, light hairlines, UNC \$150 - 200



1477. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE farthing token**, 1793, D&H-27a, SOUTH WALES FARTHING, laureate bust facing right // The Prince of Wales crest on shield, between sprigs of flowers, plain edge, NGC graded MS62 BR \$75 - 100



1478. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE halfpenny token**, 1794, D&H-477, FRANCIS SHACKELTON LONDON, Royal Arms and crest, legend around // a candle mold, FINE MOULD AND STORE CANDLES around, date below, edge lettering, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 BR \$100 - 150



1479. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE halfpenny token**, 1794, D&H-393, Newgate, Messrs Symonds, Winterbotham, Ridgeway & Hold, milled edge, NGC graded MS63 RB \$75 - 100



1480. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE farthing, 1826, KM-697, Spink-3825, small head type, arabic 1 in date, small obverse toning blotches, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$120 - 150



1481. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR medal (18.04g), 1831, Eimer-1251, BHM-1475, 33mm silver Official Coronation medal for William IV by William Wyon after F. Chantrey, hairlined under toning, plain edge, EF, **S** \$300 - 350



1482. **GREAT BRITAIN: tin medal**, 1832, 43mm, Commemorating the Reform Act of 1832, conjoined draped busts of Joshua Scholefield and Thomas Attwood // Britannia standing voting at an urn on an inscribed pillar all within beaded & linear circle, AU-UNC \$75 - 100



1483. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1841, S-3949, NGC graded MS65 RB \$180 - 220



1484. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1841, S-3949, very rare in this quality - there is no "red" halfpenny dated 1841 on CoinArchives, NGC graded MS64 RD, **RR** \$180 - 220



1485. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1841, S-3949, NGC graded MS63 RB \$110 - 140



1486. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1853, KM-726, S-3949, NGC graded MS64 BR \$180 - 220



1487. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1845, KM-741, Spink-3882, cinquefoil stops, peripheral toning, ANACS graded EF40 \$225 - 275



1488. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1845, S-3882, Dav-105, rare date, 2 minor scratches, Fine, **R** \$100 - 140



1489. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1879, KM-746.4, Sp-3896, rare variety with 42 arcs along the obverse rim, NGC graded MS63, **RR** \$600 - 700



1490. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR double florin, 1887, KM-763, Spink-3923, variety with Arabic 1 in date, wonderful eye appeal with russet peripheral toning, NGC graded MS63 \$130 - 170



1491. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV 5 pounds, 1887, KM-769, S-3864, lustrous semi-prooflike fields, NGC graded MS63 \$3,000 - 4,000

Europe



1492. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, 1887, BHM-3219, Eimer-1733b, 78mm, Official Royal Mint Jubilee Medal by Boehm and Leighton: VICTORIA REGINA / ET IMPERATRIX, crowned and veiled bust of Victoria left // Queen Victoria enthroned and flanked by Science, Letters, Art, Industry and Agriculture, with two cherubs above holding shields, figures of Mercury and Time below, and IN COMMEMORATION at top; in exergue, five small shields inscribed ASIA, AMERICA, EUROPE, AUSTRALASIA and AFRICA, in original case of issue, some light surface hairlines, with lovely toning, AU \$1,000 - 1,200

Photo size reduced.



1493. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1899-B, KM-T5, cleaned, VF \$40 - 50



1494. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 11-coin set, 1902, KM-PS16, S-PS10, Coronation Matte Proof SET, includes; Maundy silver coins 1, 2, 3, 4 pence and silver sixpence, shilling, florin, halfcrown and crown, also includes the gold ½ and 1 sovereign coins, all of the silver issues are attractively toned, housed in original mint issued case, the silk and purple velour interior is in choice condition with a few minor abrasions on the exterior of the case, **set of 11 coins** \$1,500 - 1,800

Photo size reduced.

1495. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, SET of two medals dated 9 August 1902, silver (85.84g) & copper (81.02g), both 56mm for the Coronation of Edward VII and the confirmation of Alexandra as Queen Consort, both designed by G.W. de Saulles, both choice AU and in boxes of issue, **set of 2 medals** \$180 - 220



1496. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR gilt medal** (23.95g), 1936-37, 38mm gilt silver medal for the Central Amateur League Champions Moor Green F. C., trophy with soccer player atop with large soccer ball // hand engraved, hallmarks below, plain edge, EF-AU \$250 - 350



1497. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR crown, 1937, KM-857, S-4087, Coronation Commemorative issue, a lovely example! NGC graded PF66 CAM \$275 - 325
1498. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, 15-coin proof set, 1937, KM-PS16, SET including the following coins: silver Maundy coins, 1, 2, 3, 4 pence and farthing, halfpenny, penny, threepences in silver and nickel-brass, sixpence, shillings with English and Scottish crests, florin, halfcrown and Coronation of King George VI commemorative crown, a lightly toned and well-matched set in original British Royal Mint case of issue, **set of 15 coins** \$300 - 400
1499. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, 9-coin proof set, 1950, KM-PS23, SET including the following coins: farthing, halfpenny, penny, threepence, sixpence, shillings with English and Scottish crests, florin and halfcrown, all toned in original British Royal Mint case of issue, **set of 9 coins** \$100 - 125
1500. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, 10-coin proof set, 1951, KM-PS18, SET including the following coins: farthing, halfpenny, penny, threepence, sixpence, shillings with English and Scottish crests, florin, halfcrown and Festival of Britain commemorative crown, a lovely well-matched set in original British Royal Mint case of issue, **set of 10 coins** \$100 - 125
1501. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, 10-coin proof set, 1951, KM-PS18, SET including the following coins: farthing, halfpenny, penny, threepence, sixpence, shillings with English and Scottish crests, florin, halfcrown and Festival of Britain commemorative crown, a lovely well-matched set in original British Royal Mint case of issue, **set of 10 coins** \$100 - 125



1502. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR medal (83.30g), 1937, Eimer-2046, 57mm, for George VI crowned 12 May 1937 with Elizabeth, named Queen, by P. Metcalf, struck at the Royal Mint, London, with the original case of issue, AU \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

Maundy Sets & Group Lots

1503. **GREAT BRITAIN: Charles II**, 1660-1685, 4-coin set, ND (1662), KM-MDS2, S-3391, Maundy set, undated issue, without inner circles, with values, grades as follows: 4 pence VG-F, 3 pence VF, 2 pence VF, penny XF, **set of 4 coins** \$150 - 200
1504. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, 4-coin set, 1737, S-3716, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence (graded MS62, AU53, AU58 and AU55 by NGC, respectively), a well-matched set with rainbow toning, all except the threepence are at the top of the NGC census, **set of 4 coins** \$400 - 500
1505. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, 4-coin set, 1746, S-3716, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence (graded MS63, AU58, MS63 and AU58 by PCGS, respectively), a well-matched set with lovely toning, **set of 4 coins** \$500 - 600
1506. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, 4-coin set, 1786, KM-MDS59, S-3762, Maundy set, grades as follows: 4 pence VF-EF, 3 pence VF (some light graffiti), 2 pence VF-EF, penny Choice EF, all with nice matched bluish tone, in ca. 1900 red maundy set case, **set of 4 coins** \$150 - 200
1507. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, 4-coin set, 1834, S-3840, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence (graded PL62, PL58, PL63 and PL62 by PCGS, respectively), a well-matched set with lovely toning, **set of 4 coins** \$500 - 600
1508. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 4-coin set, 1849, KM-MDS99, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence (graded PL63, PL55, PL63 and PL53 by PCGS, respectively), **set of 4 coins** \$500 - 600
1509. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 4-coin set, 1856, KM-MDS107, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence (graded PL63, PL58, PL62 and PL64 by PCGS, respectively), **set of 4 coins** \$500 - 600
1510. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 4-coin set, 1899, KM-MDS155, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, all graded MS67 by NGC, the finest graded examples, nice peripheral toning, a stunning set, **set of 4 coins**, , *ex Roy Harte Collection (Bowers & Ruddy Auction, November 16-18, 1977, Lot 811)* \$500 - 600
1511. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, 4-coin set, 1920, KM-MDS178, S-4016, uncirculated Maundy SET includes silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence with original dated red box from the period, **set of 4 coins** \$125 - 175
1512. **GREAT BRITAIN AND SURROUNDINGS**: Lot of 250 coins from Britain, Gibraltar, the Channel Islands, and Ireland: Great Britain (204 pcs, including much silver, a few earlier pieces, and a few tokens), Gibraltar (2), Guernsey (7), Ireland (24, including a few pieces of Gun Money), Isle of Man (3), Jersey (8), and Lundy (2), most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, retail value \$1400, **lot of 250 coins** \$600 - 800
1513. **GREAT BRITAIN**: LOT of 343 hop picking twopence tokens, ND (circa late 19th century), for William and Edward Vinson, Petham Court, Swanley, Kent, W & E VINSON / SWANLEY, denomination at center, countermarked monogram, a single example of this type sold on eBay UK in November 2012 for \$41, average circulated condition, retail value \$3400, **lot of 343 tokens** \$600 - 800
1514. **GREAT BRITAIN**: LOT of 325 coins: farthings (15 pcs); pennies: Edward I (1), George III (4), George IV (1), William IV (1), Victoria Large Size (6), Victoria Young Head Smaller Size (42), Victoria Old Head (20), Edward VII (22), George V (73), George VI (29), Elizabeth II (11); Various Maundy oddments (16), Scotland Alexander III (1), brass threepence (4), sixpence (8), shillings (3), florins (4), 1/2 crowns (3), crowns (1), and post-decimal coins (38), plus 22 farthings in Whitman folder, most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$1300, **lot of 325 coins** \$600 - 800
1515. **GREAT BRITAIN**: LOT of 2 gold coins, both in the original British Royal Mint cases of issues with COA's, including AV sovereign 1980, AV ½ sovereign 1980, both in proof quality, gold bullion value \$460, **lot of 2 coins** \$475 - 525
1516. **GREAT BRITAIN**: LOT of 52 Conder tokens: Essex-7; Gloucestershire-60; Hampshire-41 and 49; Hertfordshire-4; Kent-3a; Lancashire-29e, 57, and 135a; Middlesex-286, 301, 306, 315, 323, 345, 358a, 362a, 363, 390, 468, 474, 475, 480, 589, 804b, 953a, 1012, 1024, 1041e, and 1044b; Norfolk-23b and 38; Somersetshire-50 and 103; Staffordshire-10; Suffolk-21a, 28, and 33a; Sussex-15 and 23; Warwickshire-55, 82, 219, 232, and 389; Wales: Anglesey-334; and Caermarthenshire-7; Scotland: Lanarkshire-3; Lothian-58; and Perthshire-10; and Ireland: Munster-3; and Wicklow-63, most EF to UNC, all attributed by D&H numbers in 2x2's, a few are cleaned, nice mix of these, retail value \$1000, **lot of 52 tokens** \$500 - 700

Greece



1517. **GREECE**: AE medal, 1716, Forst-801; Voltolina-1387; Slg. Erlanger-2708, 48mm, bronze medal by Philipp Heinrich Müller, Commemorating the Defence of Corfu under Count Schulenburg, plan of Corfu showing the line of fire of the batteries, much original red mint luster and 19th century collector's tag, AU, **RR** \$400 - 500

Photo size reduced.



1518. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AR ½ drachma, 1833, KM-19, Divo-14a, PCGS graded AU58, **R** \$160 - 200

Cud (die break) at the bottom of the obverse, resembling an extension of the king's neck (!), and obscures the initials . Struck at Munich.



1519. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AV 20 drachmai, 1833, KM-21, AGW 0.1672 oz, lightly polished, Fine \$240 - 300



1520. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AE medal, ND, Wurzbach-7024, Spink-5, 376, 44mm, Commemorating the founding of the University of Athens bronze medal by Konrad Lange, Vienna, likely struck around 1839, bust of the Greek king in traditional clothing // facade of the University of Athens, exceptional chocolate brown lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 65, **RR** \$450 - 550



1521. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AE lepton, 1838, KM-13, some of obverse legend not fully struck up, VF-EF \$140 - 170

Europe



1522. **HUNGARY: Franz Joseph**, 1848-1916, AR 5 korona, 1908-KB, KM-448, NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 300



1523. **ICELAND: AV 500 kronur**, 1961, KM-14, head of Jón Sigurdsson, the first gold coin of Iceland, NGC graded MS67 \$375 - 425
 1524. **ICELAND: SET of 2 coins**, medallic AR 10 kronur, 1930, Althing Millennial, ancient king of Thule enthroned blesses kneeling children (KM-XM3) and medallic AR 5 Kronur, 1930, Althing Millennial (KM-XM2), both in XF-AU quality, retail value \$250, **set of 2 coins** \$100 - 200



1525. **IRELAND: George II**, 1727-1760, AE farthing, 1738, KM-126, Spink-6608, glossy brown surfaces, two-year type, NGC graded AU58 BN \$175 - 225

Tied for second highest graded at NGC, with only one graded higher.



1526. **IRELAND: George II**, 1727-1760, AE farthing, 1760, KM-135, Spink-6611, nice chocolate-brown surfaces, one-year type, NGC graded AU53 BN \$90 - 110



1527. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1805, AE halfpenny, 1805, KM-147, engraved edge, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, K at shoulder truncation // crowned harp, date below, NGC graded PF65 BR \$275 - 325



1528. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1805, AE farthing, 1805, KM-146, engraved edge, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right // crowned harp, date below, NGC graded PF64 BR \$225 - 275



1529. **IRELAND: Free State**, AR halfcrown, 1928, KM-7, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$75 - 100

Italian States



1530. **LUCCA: Felice Bacciocchi and Elisa Bonaparte**, 1805-1814, AE 5 centesimi, 1806, KM-22, nice chocolate brown color, well struck, one-year type, EF-AU \$225 - 275



1531. **MILAN: Galeazzo Maria Sforza**, 1466-1476, AR testone (9.49g), MIR-201/3, bear-head bust right // crested helmet, flanked by G3 M, some light corrosion, and some scratches on the reverse, VF \$140 - 180



1532. **NAPLES: AR mezzo ducato** (14.39g), Napoli, ND (1548-1554), Pannuti-Riccio-14/15, in the name of Austrian Emperor Karl V (Carlo I di Spagna), by Giovan Battista Ravaschieri, mintmaster; Emperor's bust right // crowned, double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast, some double-striking on the reverse, EF \$180 - 220



1533. **NAPLES: Carlo II of Spain**, 1674-1700, AR ducato (27.85g), 1684, Dav-4045, Pannuti-Riccio-1, crowned scepter dividing hemispheres, without any adjustment marks, slightly double-struck, VF \$200 - 250



1534. **NAPLES: Carlo II of Spain**, 1674-1700, AR tari, 1686, KM-104, MIR-298/5, initials AG-A, cornucopia, fasces, and crown over globe, PCGS graded MS64 \$250 - 290



1535. **NAPLES: Carlo de Borbone**, 1734-1759, AE 9 cavalli (5.04g), 1756, KM-166, Mont-94, initials M M, VF-EF, R \$250 - 300



1536. **NAPLES: Gioacchino Murat**, 1808-1815, AR 12 carlini, 1810, KM-250, MIR 434/1, French Occupation issue, two pressure mounts on edge expertly removed, two-year type, EF \$250 - 300



1537. **NAPLES & SICILY: Carlo III**, 1734-1759, AR 120 grani (25.14g), 1748, Cr-23a, KM-150. Dav-1399, the River God, with his spade and bucket of water, before the Mount Vesuvius volcano, minor trace of mount visible only on the edge, two-year type, lovely F-VF \$110 - 150



1538. **NAPLES & SICILY: Joachim Murat, under Napoleon**, 1808-1815, AR 2 lire, 1813, Cr-110, with authenticity certificate of Positanok, VF \$100 - 150



1539. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando IV**, in the Two Sicilies, 1816-1825, AE 8 tornesi, 1816, Cr-115, struck on somewhat crude planchet, EF, R \$120 - 160



1540. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AE 1/2 tornese, 1833, KM-313, MIR-534/1, mostly brown, some red, NGC graded MS64 BN \$130 - 170



1541. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AE 2 tornese, 1853, KM-330, MIR-528/9, traces of another 5 below 5 in date, date unlisted in KM, some red, NGC graded MS64 BN \$75 - 95



1542. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AE 2 tornese, 1857, KM-374, MIR-528/13, wonderful pristine surfaces, NGC graded MS65 BN \$110 - 150



1543. **PAPAL STATES: Giulio II**, 1503-1513, AR guilio (3.84g), Rome, Berman-566, pope's arms // St. Peter and St. Paul, facing one-another; superb bold strike, EF-AU \$240 - 300



1544. **PAPAL STATES: Clement X**, 1670-1676, AR piastra, 1675, KM-371, Dav-4081, Berman-2005, Holy Door closed, one-year type, with old collector tag, F-VF \$200 - 300

Europe



1545. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, 1823, AR ½ scudo, 1823-B, KM-1291, with authenticity certificate of Positanok, mount removed (not noted on the certificate), VF-EF \$100 - 120



1546. **PAPAL STATES: Leo XII**, 1823-1829, AE quattrino, 1826-R, KM-1298, fantastic blue, brown and red toned luster! PCGS graded MS65 BR \$250 - 300



1547. **PAPAL STATES: Gregory XVI**, 1831-1846, AR 50 baiocchi (½ scudo), 1834-R, KM-1316, Berman-3275, St. Romuald worshipping at pedestal with a skull upon it, light pleasing tone, PCGS graded MS63 \$600 - 750



1548. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 5 baiocchi, 1861-R, year 16, KM-1341b, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100



1549. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AE 5 baiocchi, 1850 year 5, KM-1356, lightly cleaned, original luster remaining, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150



1550. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE soldo, 1867-R, year 21, KM-1372.2, small date variety, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100



1551. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 10 soldi, 1867-R, year 22, KM-1376, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100



1552. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE 2 baiocchi, Gaeta, 1848, KM-X1, private issue struck for use in the Pope's refuge in Gaeta, indicated by a crowned G as the mint mark, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$300 - 400



1553. **SARDINIA: Carlo Emanuele III**, 1730-1773, AR ¼ scudo (8.75g), Turino, 1771, Cr-18, choice VF \$140 - 180



1554. **SICILY: Tancred**, 1190-1194, BI quatro de tercenario (0.46g), Spahr-137, Latin obverse and Arabic reverse, both translated as "Tancred Rex Sicily" (siqilliya in Arabic), choice VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 130



1555. **SICILY: Ferdinando III**, 2nd reign, 1815-1816, AE 2 grani, 1814, KM-249, Cr-44, mintmaster VB, crowned head right // Pegasus flying left, NGC graded AU55 BR \$300 - 400

Difficult type to find in high quality.



1556. **TATAR-GENOESE: Anepigraphic**, ca. 1360, AE follaro (0.73g), [Enisala], ND, Zeno-98575, castle gate // cross, unincised, nicely preserved example, F-VF, RRR \$500 - 600

Enisala (Turkish "yenisale") was located on the Danube River near Isaccea (Saqi) in Romania, and was under Genoese control until seized by the Ottoman Turks around 1400. The coins of Enisala are extremely rare, and have been found at the sites of Enisala and nearby Chilla, but not at Isaccea.

A similar specimen sold in the Asta auction XXXII, 10 April 2011, Lot 237, for €1500 (about \$1980) plus buyer's fee.



1557. **TUSCANY: Pietro Leopoldo**, 1765-1790, AR francescone (10 paoli), 1787, Cr-24.5, Dav-1518, natural tone, PCGS graded EF45 \$225 - 275



1558. **TUSCANY: Leopoldo II**, 1824-1859, AE 3 quattrini, 1833, Cr-64, a gorgeous example, PCGS graded MS65 BR \$150 - 200



1559. **TUSCANY: Leopoldo II**, 1824-1859, AR ½ paolo, 1857, Cr-68a, bright reflective lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded MS64 \$275 - 325



1560. **VENETIAN CYPRUS: Lorenzo Priuli**, doge, 1556-1559, AE carzia (0.42g), Paol-13, cross potent with lozenge in each quarter // lion rampant to left, nearly VF \$70 - 90



1561. **VENICE: Pietro Grimani**, 1741-1752, AR ducato (22.70g), ND [1742-3], KM-581, Paol-19. Dav-1547., initials FAF, edge defect at 3:00 from not quite enough metal, nice strike for these, peripheral tone, very pleasing appearance, Choice VF \$250 - 350



1562. **VENICE: Francesco Loredan**, 1752-1762, AV zecchini (3.18g), Fr-1405, eastern imitation, many spelling errors, including the doge's name, written FRANC.IAVIED, VF \$160 - 200



1563. **VENICE: Lodovico Manin**, 1789-1797, AV zecchini (3.49g), Fr-1445, somewhat weakly struck, possibly a well-made eastern imitation, VF \$160 - 200



1564. **VENICE: 16th century lead lid for Theriaca pot: + SANTVS MARIA GRACI**, bandaged head in center // + SANTVS MARCVS VENEC, two devilish animals, interesting! VF, R \$60 - 80

1565. **ITALIAN STATES: LOT of 7 silver and 1 copper coin:**
Genoa: AR 8 grani 1653 (nice Fine); **Lucca:** AR 5 franchi 1808 (8 over 7) (Fine); **Naples & Sicily:** AE hilaritas 1756 (Fine); AR 100 grani 1785 (Fine, slightly polished); AR 120 grani 1795 (Fine), and 1816 (VF); and AR 2 lire 1813 (nice Fine); and **Papal States:** AR testone 1588 of Sixtus V (Fine); retail value \$400, lot of 8 pieces \$220 - 280



1566. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele I**, 1861-1878, AV 20 lire, 1869-T, KM-10.1, assayer BN, AGW 0.1867, ICG graded EF40 details (surface residue) \$280 - 325



1567. **LATVIA: RIGA: AR ferding (2.95g), [15]65, Dav-300, 23mm city issue, small arms within inner circle with "MONETA*NOVA*ARGE*65(ornament)" around // large arms with CIVITA - TIS - RIGEN around, nice light reverse tone, EF \$275 - 325**



1568. **LIVONIA: Free Imperial City, AR ferding (2.67g), Riga, [15]67, Neumann-7, small arms separating date within inner circle with MONETA*NOVA*ARGENT* and ornament around // large arms with CIVITA - TIS - RIGEN around, nice reverse tone, Choice EF \$200 - 250**

In 1561, Riga obtained the status of Free Imperial City. The Treaty of Drohiczyn was concluded on 14 January 1581, during the Livonian War, between the Free Imperial City and the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. The former Free Imperial City Riga was added to Polish-Lithuanian Livonia.

Europe



1569. **LIVONIAN ORDER AND RIGA: Wilhelm von Brandenburg and Heinrich von Galen**, 1540-1563 and 1551-1557, AR ½ mark (2.48g), [15]54, Dav-139, central arms with flanking stars within inner beaded circle, WILHELM. D. G. AR. B. RIG. MA. BR and ornament around // arms separating date within beaded circle with +HINRICVS. DE. GALE. D. O. M. LI around, a few spots of dark residue, AU \$600 - 800



1570. **LIVONIAN ORDER: Heinrich von Galen**, 1551-1557, AR ½ mark (5.19g), [15]56, Dav-53, four-fold arms between flanking stars within beaded inner circle with +HEINRIG. V. GALEN. (ME)ISTER. DES around // Order cross dividing date within inner beaded circle with RI(TT)ERLICHEN. D. O. 3V. L(I)FLANDT around, a few areas of weakness, tiny flan crack at 8:00, Choice EF, R \$250 - 300



1571. **LIVONIAN ORDER: Heinrich von Galen**, 1551-1557, AR ½ mark (5.15g), [15]56, Dav-53, four-fold arms between flanking stars within beaded inner circle with +HEINRIG. V. GALEN. MEISTER. DES around // Order cross dividing date within inner beaded circle with RITTERLICHEN. D. O. 3. V. LI FLANDT around, a few areas of striking weakness, small clip at 8:00, small flan crack at 3:00, EF-AU, R \$250 - 300



1572. **LIVONIAN ORDER: Wilhelm von Fürstenberg**, 1557-1559, AR ½ mark (5.02g), Riga, [15]57, Dav-67, ruler with sword behind four-fold arms separating date, all within inner beaded circle with WILHELM. VORSTENBDG. M. LI around // great City arms within inner beaded circle with MONETA. NOVA. RIGENSIS around, light haymarking, a couple spots of residue/oxidation, EF \$500 - 600



1573. **LUXEMBOURG: Wenzel II**, 1383-1419, AR groschen (gans) (2.86g), Weiler-154, WENZEL ROMANOR Z BOEM REX, spread eagle // MONETA NOVA LUCENBVRGE, crowned arms, struck 1383-1388, lovely strike, EF \$300 - 400



1574. **LUXEMBOURG: Franz II**, 1792-1806, cast AE 1 Sol, 1795, KM-19, Mailliet LXXIII,2, issue of the Austrian defenders, under siege by the French, crowned shield dividing F - II, NGC graded VF35 Brown \$120 - 160



1575. **MALTA: Fra Francisco Ximenez de Texada**, 1773-1775, AR 2 scudi, J774, KM-287, Dav-1605, Restelli & Sammut-15, variety with "1" in date as "J", light tone, VF-EF, R \$500 - 600



1576. **MALTA: Emmanuel de Rohan**, 1775-1797, AE 6 tari pattern (5.06g), 1780, as KM-303.1, as Restelli & Sammut-53, as Schembri-3, off-metal bronze pattern, unlisted in KM, Restelli & Sammut, Schembri, and Fursé, Choice EF, RRR \$450 - 550

1577. **MALTA: AR proof set**, 2004, Hospitallier Order, 4-piece silver proof set, 25-50-100-200 liras, John Paul II, 50 liras with toned reverse, 100 liras with gold-plated highlights on tower, set No. 10 from authorized mintage of 3,000 sets, **set of 4 coins**, Choice Proof, S \$180 - 220

Netherlands



1578. **FRIESLAND: Bruno III**, 1038-1057, AR denar (0.81g), Dokkum, Dannenberg-499, right facing bust with scepter + HENRICVS RE // VGGA - DOCC around, retrograde BRVN at center, a superb example! AU \$100 - 120



1579. **GELDERLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR bourgondische rijksdaalder (28.55g), 1592, Delm-803, Burgundy cross // crowned arms, chained golden fleece around, slight weakness, VF \$120 - 140



1580. **GELDERLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR leeuwendaalder (27.03g), 1641, KM-15.2, "lion dollar" type, nice strike, AU \$100 - 120



1581. **GELDERLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR leeuwendaalder (27.04g), 1648, KM-36, "lion dollar" type, average strike, AU \$100 - 120



1582. **GELDERLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducat (48 stuiver), 1699, KM-63.2, boldly struck, lustrous surfaces, UNC \$250 - 300



1583. **GELDERLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducat (48 stuiver), 1699, KM-63.2, shallow strike, lustrous surfaces, UNC \$150 - 200



1584. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR leeuwendaalder (27.60g), 1589, Dav-8838, "lion dollar" type, lightly cleaned, very well struck for these, lustrous, AU \$160 - 220



1585. **KAMPEN: Dutch Republic**, AR leeuwendaalder (26.98g), 1652, KM-35.2, "lion dollar" type, bold strike, choice AU \$110 - 150



1586. **MAASTRICHT: Siege Coinage**, AE 25 stivers (26.71g), 1579, Van Gelder-150; Mailliet-75/9, city besieged by the Spaniards under Alessandro Farnese, Duke of Parma, 1579, TRA-IEC / AB HIS- OBSES / PRO IVS- CAVSAE / DEFE- SIONE / 15-79 around sword above city arms // PROTEGE / DNE POPVLV / TVVM PROP / NOMI TVI / GLORIAM, denomination XXIII below, usual flan defects, but a superb strike and quality example for type! EF \$350 - 400



1587. **MAASTRICHT: Siege Coinage**, AE 25 stivers (26.71g), 1579, KM-32, "lion dollar" type, superb strike, choice AU \$140 - 180

Europe



1588. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AR leeuwendaalder (26.71g), 1648, KM-32, "lion dollar" type, nice strike, minimal weakness, AU \$100 - 120



1589. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AR ducat (48 stuiver) (28.05g), 1695, KM-65, Dav-4904, knight with sword, shield before // crowned arms of Utrecht, light surface hairlines, bold strike, EF-AU \$150 - 200



1590. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AR ducat (48 stuiver), 1790, KM-93.1, lightly toned, lovely, PCGS graded MS63 \$350 - 450



1591. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AR ducat (48 stuiver), 1790, KM-93, Dav-1845, somewhat weakly struck, semi-prooflike lustrous fields, AU \$150 - 200



1592. **UTRECHT: Batavian Republic**, 1796-1806, AV ducat (dukaat) (3.51g), 1801, KM-11.3, with unidentified countermark on the obverse, F-VF \$150 - 180



1593. **WEST FRIESLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducat (48 stuiver), 1784, KM-128.3, boldly struck, lustrous surfaces, UNC \$275 - 325



1594. **WEST FRIESLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducat (48 stuiver), 1784, KM-128.3, boldly struck, lustrous surfaces, UNC \$275 - 325



1595. **ZEELAND: Dutch Republic**, AR rijksdaalder (28.53g), 1613/2, KM-17, EF-AU \$180 - 220



1596. **ZEELAND: Dutch Republic**, AR rijksdaalder (28.71g), 1658, KM-17.1, bold strike, with some original luster, AU \$200 - 260



1597. **NETHERLANDS: AV ducat** (3.72g), "1010", eastern imitation, with completely blundered legends, and impossible date, likely from somewhere between India and Indonesia, mount removed, VF \$130 - 160



1598. **NETHERLANDS: Willem I**, 1815-1840, AV ducat (dukaat) (3.44g), 1835, KM-50.2, AU \$180 - 220



1599. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AV ducat (3.47g), 1849, KM-83.1, very slightly uneven surfaces, EF \$150 - 190



1600. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AE 1/2 cent, 1886, KM-109.1, NGC graded MS61 BR \$70 - 90



1601. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948, AR 2 1/2 gulden, 1898, KM-123, rare variety, with the dot after the first P in the engravers signature P.PANDER, Fine \$100 - 150



1602. **NETHERLANDS: AE medal**, 1862, Pirks-877, 38mm, "Shogunate Government Visit to the Netherlands" original medal, NIPPON TAI-KOEN-NO SEI-SI HOLLANDA NI KITAROE, dates 1609 / 1862 above and below with Royal Dutch arms and Japanese arms and flag at center // ONDER DE REGERING VAN WILLEM III KONING DER NEDERLANDEN G.H.V.L. (during the reign of King Willem III of the Netherlands G.H.V.L.) with Japanese inscription at center which translates as "with closeness and understanding two countries deepen their relationship", with loop added, EF \$125 - 200

In 1862, the Shogunate government sent students to the Netherlands to study naval technology. Enomoto Takeaki, Nishi Amame and Tsuda Mamichi were sent and studied shipbuilding, navigation, medicine, law and other fields. After the Meiji Restoration, Nishi and Tsuda became pioneers in the introduction of philosophy, law and other fields. In addition, a delegation sent from the Shogunate government to Europe also visited the Netherlands the same year and were exuberantly welcomed. It was very significant for many Japanese, including Fukuchi Gen'ichiro (Fukuchi Ochi) and Fukuzawa Yukichi, to see the things and systems in European countries. The date 1609 refers to first official Dutch VOC delegation to Japan. Restrikes struck in 2009 exist, but can be distinguished by the presence of two privy marks at 06:00 on reverse rather than one.



1603. **NORWAY: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR speciedaler, 1855, KM-317, obverse graffiti in field, Fine \$100 - 150



1604. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR 50 øre, 1901, KM-356, lustrous AU \$100 - 150



1605. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR 50 øre, 1902, KM-356, PCGS graded MS64 \$120 - 160

1606. **NORWAY: Harald V**, 1991-, 5-coin set, 1991, XVII Winter Olympics in Lillehammer 1994 SET including 2 each of the 50 and 100 kroner silver coins, along with the 1500 kroner gold coin, featuring various winter sporting events, struck at the Royal Norwegian Mint in Kongsberg with original blue box of issue with COA's, all in FDC quality, **set of 12 coins** \$700 - 900

1607. **NORWAY: Harald V**, 1991-, 5-coin set, 1992, XVII Winter Olympics in Lillehammer 1994 SET including 2 each of the 50 and 100 kroner silver coins, along with the 1500 kroner gold coin, featuring various winter sporting events, struck at the Royal Norwegian Mint in Kongsberg with original blue box of issue with COA's, all in FDC quality, **set of 12 coins** \$700 - 900

1608. **NORWAY: Harald V**, 1991-, 12-coin silver set, 1991-93, XVII Winter Olympics in Lillehammer 1994 SET including 50 and 100 kroner silver coins featuring various winter sporting events, six of each denomination, struck at the Royal Norwegian Mint in Kongsberg with original blue boxes of issue with COA's, all in FDC quality, **set of 12 coins** \$175 - 225

Poland



1609. **COURLAND: Ernst Johann von Biron**, 2nd reign, 1763-1769, AE solidus, 1764, KM-28, partial original red mint luster, superb strike for type! PCGS graded AU58 \$250 - 350



1610. **DANZIG: Johann Casimir**, 1639-1669, AR ort (5.50g), 1651, KM-54, initials GR, VF \$150 - 200

Europe



1611. **KRAKOW: Free City of Krakow**, AR 10 groszy, 1835, Cr-12, lightly cleaned, EF \$150 - 200



1612. **POLAND: Sigismund I**, 1506-1548, Torun (Thorn), 1534, Gum-530, PCGS graded AU58 \$75 - 100



1613. **POLAND: John III Sobieski**, AR medal, 1694, HCz-2506, 42mm silver medal for victory over the Turks at Kamienec Podolski (modern day Kamianets-Podilskyi in Ukraine) in 1694, King John standing, a crown on his head, holding a mace, receiving a laurel from Victory and receiving a shield and crown from Cupid, SUCCEdit LAUREA MYRTO, below DVPLEX POLONIAE HILARITAS (double Polish cheer) // battle scene below castle, carts and camels in the forefront, PRAELVDIA MAJORIS VICTORIAE (a prelude to major victories) above, FVSIS HOSTIBVS COMEATV INTERCEPTO below, lovely toning; we could find no examples of this medal offered at public auction, PCGS graded AU50, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000



1614. **POLAND: Augustus III**, 1734-1763, AE solidus, 17xx, KM-145, very interesting flip-over multi-struck error, VF, ex *Don Erickson Collection* \$75 - 100



1615. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 5 zlotych, 1930, Y-19, 100th Anniversary of the November Uprising, low-relief type, lightly toned, UNC \$150 - 250



1616. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1932(w), Y-22, Queen Jadwiga, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



1617. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1932(w), Y-22, Queen Jadwiga, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



1618. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1933(w), Y-23, 250th Anniversary of the Battle of Vienna - Jan III Sobieski, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150



1619. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 5 zlotych, 1935(w), Y-28, Józef Pilsudski, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150



1620. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1936(w), Y-29, Józef Pilsudski, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



1621. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1939(w), Y-29, Józef Piłsudski, PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175



1622. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1939(w), Y-29, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175



1623. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 2 zlotych, 1936(w), Y-30, 15th Anniversary of Gdynia Seaport, PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175



1624. **POLAND: Republic**, gold 4-coin proof set, 1988, KM-PS7, SET of gold 1000, 2000, 5000 and 10000 zlotych (Y-174, 175, 176 & 177), all in choice proof condition, struck to celebrate the 10th Anniversary of the Polish Pope John Paul II (Jan Pawel II, 1978-2005), in the original fitted wooden box of issue in excellent condition, AGW 1.80 oz, **set of 4 gold coins** \$3,000 - 3,500

A similar set, in original wooden box, sold at the Heritage CICF Signature Sale 3024, Lot 25267, for \$4250 (in 2013).

Photo size reduced.

1625. **POLAND: LOT** of 3 slabbed silver 5 zlotych coins, type Y-21, graded by NGC: 1932 (London), AU55; 1933(w), AU55; and 1934(w), XF45; **lot of 3 slabs** \$100 - 150



1626. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, AR 2½ escudos, 1937, KM-580, classic caravel sailing ship design, key date, NGC graded AU58 \$170 - 210

1627. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, 3-coin matte proof set, 1960, KM-PS1, 3-coin SET for the 500th Anniversary of the Death of Prince Henry the Navigator, including silver 5, 10, 20 escudos, in original case of issue, **set of 3 coins**, Matte Proof, **R** \$150 - 250

A small quantity of these coins were given a matte finish by the Lisbon Mint on private contract.

1628. **ROMANIA: Republic**, AR 3-piece proof set, 2003, KM-PS7, set depicting birds: KM-186 Dalmatian Pelicans, KM-187 Great Egret, and KM-188 Common Kingfisher, in plush wooden box with COA and informational foldout, with National Bank of Romania monogram on box, mintage of only 500 sets, **set of 3 coins**, Choice Proof, **R** \$175 - 225

Russia



1629. **TMUTARAKAN: Mstislav Volodimirovich Khorobry**, the Brave, ca. 990-1024, AR miliaresion (1.8g), NM, ND (ca. 1000-1060), cf. Zeno-8429, imitating a Constantinople mint miliaresion of Basil II Bulgaroktonos; two crowned busts facing, wearing loros and chlamys, respectively, each wearing crown with pendilia; between, long cross crosslet set on base with four steps // pseudo-legend in five lines, decorative ornaments above & below, gorgeous, bold EF \$800 - 1,000

Finest style, early issue; many of the "letters" resemble the Byzantine letters on the prototype miliaresion of Basil II.



1630. **RUSSIA: Catherine II**, the Great, 1762-1796, AE 5 kopeks, Feodosia, 1788, Cr-59.4, Bitkin-856, Brekke-277, TM mint, with typically crude flan, clip at 10:30, VG-F, **R** \$300 - 400



1631. **RUSSIA: Catherine II**, the Great, 1762-1796, AR poltina, St. Petersburg, 1762, Cr-66.2, HK mintmaster, tooled, PCGS graded VF details \$125 - 175



1632. **RUSSIA: Catherine II**, the Great, 1762-1796, AR rouble, Moscow, 1767, Cr-67a.1, Dav-1684, El mintmaster, light haymarking in fields, Fine \$120 - 160

Europe



1633. **RUSSIA: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1817, Cr-130, AE mintmaster, ICG graded EF40 \$100 - 140



1634. **RUSSIA: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1818, Cr-130, AE mintmaster, described as "gouged obverse", but as is obvious in the illustration, it is a very small "gouge", ICG graded EF40 details \$100 - 140



1635. **RUSSIA: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE 10 kopeck novodel (45.54g), Ekaterinburg, 1836, KM-N524, Bitkin-470 (R2), KM mintmaster, lovely strike, with much original red luster, couple minor scratches, choice AU, **RRR**, ex Myntauktioner i Sverige AB, Auction 27, Lot 854 \$600 - 800



1636. **RUSSIA: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1830/2, Cr-161, Bitkin-108, wings down type, short ribbons, uncommon overdate, only coin of this overdate graded at PCGS, PCGS graded EF40 \$160 - 200



1637. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 50 kopeks, St. Petersburg, 1914, Y-58.2, BC mintmaster, scarce date, PCGS graded EF45, **S** \$125 - 175



1638. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1913, Y-70, BC mintmaster, 300th Anniversary of the Romanov Dynasty, original tone, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 200



1639. **U.S.S.R.:** 1 kopek, 1935, Y-91, "Workers of the world, Unite!" type, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100



1640. **U.S.S.R.:** AR rouble, 1924, Y-90.1, "Workers of the world, Unite!" type, attractive light peripheral tone on reverse, NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 250

1641. **SCANDINAVIA:** LOT of 258 Scandinavian coins: Denmark (44 pcs), Faeroe Islands (1), Finland (72, including 1918 Civil War 5 penniä), Greenland (2), Iceland (17), Norway (91, including 1731 8 skilling and 1879 krone), and Sweden (31), most attributed in 2x2's, average grades for the types, retail value \$725, **lot of 258 coins** \$350 - 450

1642. **SCANDINAVIA:** LOT of 141 Scandinavian coins: Denmark (45 pcs); Iceland (1-1930 2 kronur Althing); Norway (2, including 1909 50 øre in UNC); and Sweden (93); much silver, most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, retail value \$675, **lot of 141 coins** \$300 - 400

Spain



1643. **MAJORCA: Fernando V**, 1452-1516, AR real (2.12g), ND, CC-2296, Crusafont-574, good strike, pretty iridescent toning, with old dealer's tag and auction tag, VF-EF, ex Garrett Collection Part II, Oct. 16-18, 1984, Lot 1128 \$200 - 240



1644. **SPAIN: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR real, Segovia, 1721, KM-299, CC-8416, assayer F, lovely strike, light surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC details \$100 - 120



1645. **SPAIN:** AE 8 reales contemporary imitation (17.74g), DM, as KM-39, bronze alloy imitation of Spanish Philip IV 8 reales cob, cut down flan, a couple obverse laminations, VG \$180 - 220



1646. **SPAIN:** Carlos III, 1759-1788, AV 1/2 escudo (1.71g), Madrid, 1788-M, KM-425.1, assayer M, EF \$120 - 150



1647. **SPAIN:** Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1814-C, KM-466.1, Dav-323, Calicó-384, Cataluña Mint, assayer SF, key date, original tone, VF, RR \$1,200 - 1,600



1648. **SPAIN:** Isabel II, 1833-1868, AV 100 reales, Madrid, 1850-M, KM-594.2, initials CL, one small ding on the reverse, AGW 0.2412 oz, EF \$325 - 400



1649. **CATALONIA:** Isabel II, 1833-1868, AE 6 quartos, 1843, KM-128, scarce date, NGC graded AU55 BR, S \$80 - 100



1650. **SPANISH NETHERLANDS:** Charles II, 1665-1700, AR patagon (28.17g), Antwerp, 1694, KM-107.1, mintmark hand at top of the obverse, EF \$180 - 220



1651. **SPANISH NETHERLANDS:** Charles II, 1665-1700, AR patagon, Brabant, 1695, KM-107.1, a superb example with much original luster, PCGS graded MS61 \$250 - 350



1652. **SPITZBERGEN (SVALBARD):** 50 kopeck, 1946, KM-Tn4, Arktikugol (Russian coal mining company) issue, small star variety, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$325 - 375



1653. **SWEDEN:** Adolf Fredrik, 1751-1771, AE 2 daler silvermynt, Avesta mint, 1751, KM-PM72, plate money (plåtmynt), usual porosity as recovered from the wreck of the Nicobar, VG \$150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1654. **SWEDEN:** Gustav IV Adolf, 1792-1809, AE skilling, 1803, KM-566, key date and more rare as clearly overstruck on 2 öre dated 1748, VF-EF, S \$200 - 300

Europe



1655. **SWEDEN: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AR riksdaler, 1821 CB, KM-610, AAH-43; Sieg-11; Dav-350, initials CB, 300 Years of Political and Religious Freedom, three busts within oval frames on reverse, mintage of only 7,339 pieces, NGC graded AU58, S \$1,000 - 1,200



1656. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR riksdaler, 1851, KM-667, initials AG, hairlined, nice toning, EF-AU \$350 - 400



1657. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR 50 öre, 1857, KM-693, UNC \$220 - 280



1658. **SWEDEN: Karl XV**, 1859-1872, AR 4 riksdaler riksmünt, 1863, KM-711, initials ST, many contact marks, ribbon toning on obverse, but with nice overall eye appeal, especially on the reverse, VF-EF \$180 - 220



1659. **SWEDEN: Karl XV**, 1859-1872, AR 4 riksdaler riksmünt, 1871, KM-726, mintmaster ST, the finest NGC graded example, NGC graded MS63 \$600 - 800



1660. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AE öre, 1873, KM-728, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100



1661. **SWEDEN: Gustav V**, 1907-1950, AR 2 kronor, 1950, KM-815, Sieg-63, initials TS, wonderful reflective surfaces, in old NGC holder, NGC graded MS67 Specimen \$125 - 225

There is controversy about what to call these strikings, but whether one calls them proof or specimen, they are clearly of a special production and quality. This example is tied for highest graded at either NGC or PCGS.



1662. **SWEDEN: AR medal** (403.10g), 1974, Hackl & Klose, page 91, 60mm, 3-component .999 fine silver medal of Leonardo da Vinci by Kauko Räsänen, struck Sporrang, the top part of the medal shows four views of da Vinci's face with LEONARDO - DA VINCI around, with the reverse a view of a man in a ribbed suit and helmet against geometric designs and a small rendering of Vitruvian Man to left, all within an incuse square; the middle portion shows depictions of Leonardo's inventions on a raised square with "1452 - 1519", and the reverse showing the concept of perspective with Leonardo at left; the bottom piece shows a human face facing superimposed against a skull left, with the reverse showing a horse running left with rider looking to rear, oxidized silver finish, contains 12.16 oz. of pure silver, number 610 of 1000 pieces made, with certificate of authenticity, a unique construction, plain edge(s), Choice UNC \$300 - 400

Photo size reduced.

Switzerland



1663. **AARGAU: AR shooting medal**, 1896, Richter-16a; Martin-19, 38mm high-relief silver shooting medal by R. Mürner and Franz Homberg, large arms within laurel and oak wreath with "1596-1896" above, all within inner circle with SCHÜTZENGESSELLSCHAFT AARGAU JUBILÄUMSSCHIESSEN around // soldier standing, holding a rifle with ALLZEIT DEN VÄTERN GLEICH around, plain edge, EF \$125 - 175



1664. **APPENZELL:** AR 4 franken, 1816, KM-12, Dav-360, Divo-155, bold strike, appealing blue and gray toning, bold strike, mintage of just 1,850 pieces, PCGS graded AU58, **S** \$400 - 500



1665. **NEUCHÂTEL/NEUENBURG:** AR shooting medal, 1892, Richter-959b, 45mm silver medal for the Neuchâtel Cantonal Shooting Festival at Le Locle by Huguenin, crowned arms in ornate frame, all within oak and laurel wreath with rays in field above // man holding rifle and holding hat aloft and with Federal shield, flags, and palm fronds behind with city view and cliffs in background and NOS JEUX GUERRIERS A LA PATRIE around, nicely toned, mintage of only 705 pieces, with original case of issue, EF-AU, **R** \$125 - 175



1666. **SCHAFFHAUSEN:** 5 francs, 1865, KM-XS8, Richter-1054, Shooting Festival (Eidgenössisches Schützenfest) in Schaffhausen: woman seated, with a child holding an arrow that was shot through an apple, PCGS graded MS66 \$425 - 500



1667. **SCHWYZ:** AR medal (44.49g), 1891, Schweizer Medaillen 44, 50mm silver medal for the 600th Anniversary of the Confederation of Uri, Schwyz, and Unterwalden and the Federal Celebration in Schwyz, by A. Schnyder, Swiss arms above with the other 19 coats of arms and years adopted of the other cantons around // Victory with laurel wreath flying over representatives of the three cantons with buildings, laurel and oak wreaths, and mountains in background, nice original toning, a few small field marks, plain edge, UNC \$250 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1668. **ZÜRICH:** AR thaler, 1730, KM-143.2, Dav-1787, Cantonal arms // city view, VF \$325 - 375



1669. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** AR 2 francs, 1913-B, KM-21, Schön-29, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1670. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1940-B, KM-21, HMZ 2-1202-ee, beautiful cameo contrast, especially on reverse, old PCGS holder with green tag, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$100 - 150



1671. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 1/2 franc, 1898-B, KM-23, HMZ 2-1206i, lightly toned, nice eye appeal, PCGS graded MS64 \$70 - 100



1672. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1910-B, KM-24, HMZ 2-1204t, nicely toned, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150

Tied for second highest graded at NGC, with only one graded higher.



1673. **SWITZERLAND:** AE medal (7.90g), 1898, Second Zionist Congress, held in Basel 28-30 August 1898: Inscriptions in Hebrew & Yiddish // Busts of Max Nordau, Bernard Lazar, Max Emanuel Mandelstam, Rabbi Moshe Gaster and Theodor Herzl, laurel branches in the background, VF, **RRR** \$250 - 350

1674. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of 4 silver commemorative 5 francs: 1939-B KM-42 600th Anniversary of the Battle of Laupen NGC UNC details (cleaned); 1941-B KM-44 650th Anniversary of Confederation NGC MS65; 1944-B KM-45 500th Anniversary of the Battle of St. Jakob An Der Birs NGC MS66; and 1948-B KM-48 Swiss Constitution Centennial NGC MS65; retail value \$200, **lot of 4 coins** \$100 - 140

1675. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of four bronze medals: **1)** 45mm J.F. Oberlin by F. Kirstein c.1826 UNC, **2)** 39mm David de Purry by Landry c. 1830-55 UNC uneven tone, **3)** 37mm David de Purry unsigned 1855 Schweizer Medaillen 1502 AU toned, and **4)** 42mm James Fazy by A. Bovy 1855 Schweizer Medaillen 1694 XF; retail value \$180, **lot of 4 pieces** \$70 - 90



1676. **TRANSYLVANIA: Sigismund Bathory**, 1581-1602, AR thaler, 1594, Dav-8804, large die break on reverse, one small obverse field dig, lightly gilt, PCGS graded EF details \$800 - 1,000

This example is struck from same obverse and reverse dies as Münzen & Medaillen Deutschland Auction 27, lot number 2672.



1677. **WALLACHIA: Mircea I cel Batrân (the Elder)**, 1386-1394 and 1397-1418, AR dinar, MBR-198, Mircea standing facing, holding spear and globus cruciger // coat-of-arms surmounted by helm and bird, EF \$125 - 175

Africa



1678. **ANGOLA: Portuguese Colony**, 50 centavos, 1923-KN, KM-65, King's Norton mint specimen strike, PCGS graded Specimen 63, RRR \$800 - 1,000

This is the only Portuguese colonial coin bearing a foreign mintmark. Very rare with only 2 examples known and graded by PCGS.



1679. **BELGIAN CONGO: Albert I**, 1909-1934, 1 franc, 1929, KM-21, Flemish legend, NGC graded MS63 \$180 - 220



1680. **BELGIAN CONGO: Albert I**, 1909-1934, 50 centimes, 1928, KM-23, Flemish legend, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$180 - 220

1681. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA:** LOT of 128 "kissi pennies", twisted iron rods with flattened ends, made by the Toma of Guinea and used by them and the Kissi of Liberia, see Opitz page 179, Quiggin page 92, some corroded, but a decent group overall, retail value \$375, **lot of 128 items** \$150 - 250



1682. **COMOROS:** medal, The Royal Order of the Star of Anjouan, in gilt silver, with white enamel center bearing Arabic text, plus hand & crescent, all within bronze 8-point star, with loop attached for suspension, measures roughly 50x68mm, EF, RR \$150 - 200

This Order was established by Sultan Mohammed Said Omar in 1874, to be awarded in recognition of distinguished service to France and the Comoros Protectorate, which also includes Reunion Island and Madagascar. This Order was terminated by France in 1963, before being later revived by the Independent Comoros Islands.

1683. **DAHOMEY: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 1971, KM-PS2, includes the following silver coins (fineness 1000 within oval hallmark), issued to celebrate the 10th Anniversary of Independence: 100 Francs KM-1.1 Ganvie village scene; 200 Francs KM-2.2 Abomey woman portrait 500 Francs KM-3.1 Ouémé woman portrait 1000 Francs KM-4.1 Somba woman portrait; complete with original holder and certificate, **set of 4 coins** \$300 - 400



1684. **DARFUR:** silver box (100 x 77mm), about 11mm thick, weight of 132g, with a Maria Theresa thaler in the center of the top, inscribed in Arabic *sabaq al-fashir* at the top ("brought from al-Fashir," the city in the Darfur district, which was the mint name on the local coinage of the early 20th century struck for Darfur), and dated *sana* 1944 ("year 1944"), with attractive border engraving, EF \$120 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1685. **EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE: Victoria**, 1895-1901, AE pice, 1899, KM-1, NGC graded MS62 BR \$100 - 150



1686. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1906, KM-4, attractive light toning, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 200



1687. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 25 cents, 1912, KM-10, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 120



1688. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1924, KM-21, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



1689. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1925, KM-21, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100



1690. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George VI**, 1937-1952, AE 5 cents, 1937-H, KM-25.1, specimen strike from the Heaton mint, PCGS graded Specimen 63RB \$100 - 120



1691. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, 1 millieme, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-313, PCGS graded MS66+ \$100 - 125



1692. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 20 qirsh, 1916/AH1335, KM-318.1, lovely example of type! NGC graded MS63 \$800 - 1,000



1693. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 20 piastres, 1917/AH1335, KM-321, remarkable quality for this type, tinge of lovely light gold toning by the rim on both sides, PCGS graded MS64 \$400 - 500



1694. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE 1/2 millieme, AH1342/1924-H, KM-330, Y-47, wonderful Heaton Mint specimen, sublime color, PCGS graded Specimen 66RB \$450 - 550

Highest graded at either PCGS or NGC.



1695. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE 1/2 millieme, 1932-H/AH1351, KM-343, lovely golden toning, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$250 - 300



1696. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1932-H/AH1351, KM-344, Heaton Mint Specimen strike, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB \$200 - 250

LOT 1697



LOT 1697

EGYPT: Fuad I, as King, 1922-1936,

**SET of 3 extremely rare silver Art Deco style "Egyptian Royal Tour" medals
in a period plush case, all measure 72mm,**

- (1) Medal for the Official Visit to Rome 1927, by Aurelio Mistruzzi (189g); Casolari V/98 var**
- (2) Medal for the Official Visit to Belgium 1927 by S.E. Vernier and G. Devreese (173g); Casolari -.**
- (3) Medal for the Official Visit to Czechoslovakia 1929, by S.E. Vernier and Lad Saeud (175g),
struck at the Monnaie de Paris (the Paris Mint)**

**These silver issues are unpublished in the standard references and
are likely unique with period case, all mint state, set of 3 silver medals, RRR**

Estimated Value: \$10,000 to \$20,000

Starting Bid: \$8,000



1698. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, 10 millimes, 1941/AH1360, KM-364, PCGS graded Specimen 65, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$300 - 400



1699. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 10 qirsh, 1937//AH1356, KM-367, NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100



1700. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE medal (108.4g), 1948, Dropsy-202, 58mm; 150th Anniversary of the Institut d'Égypte: conjoined busts of Fuad I and Farouk, their names in Arabic // INSTITUT D'ÉYPTE 1798-1801 / INSTITUT ÉGYPTIEN 1859-1917 / INSTITUT D'ÉYPTE 1918 / CET INSTITUT D'ÉYPTE IL M'A ÉTÉ / DONNÉ DE LE RÉTABLIR SUR LES BASES / MÊME QU'AVAIENT POSÉES / SUR FONDATEURS, / FOUAD 1er. / ROI D'ÉEGYPT, ancient style ornament above, designed by H. Dropsy in 1948, AU, R \$400 - 500

The Institut d'Égypte was a learned academy originally formed by Napoleon during his Egyptian campaign. The Institut was burned on 17 December 2011 during the Revolution that had started the previous January. It is understood that Sheikh Sultan al Quassimi, governor of the Emirate of Sharjah, will fund the the reconstruction of the building.

Photo size reduced.



1701. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV pound, 1989/AH1410, KM-677, University of Cairo School of Agriculture 100th Anniversary, mintage of only 200 pieces, PCGS graded MS67, R \$400 - 500



1702. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV pound, AH1409/1989, KM-664, United Parliamentary Union, mintage 200, NGC graded MS68, RR \$800 - 1,000



1703. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV pound, AH1409/1989, KM-666, First Arab Olympics, mintage 300, NGC graded MS67, RR \$800 - 1,000



1704. **EQUATORIAL GUINEA: AR 1000 bipkwele**, [19]80, KM-M2 (incorrect on holder), Bruce-X5. Y-13, medallic issue for the 1979 Spanish Royalty Visit, mintage of only 3,000 pieces, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo, S \$60 - 100



1705. **EQUATORIAL GUINEA: AR 2000 bipkwele trial strike**, ND [1980], Bruce-TS30, PRUEBA on otherwise blank obverse, NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo \$200 - 250

Tied for highest graded at either NGC or PCGS.



1706. **ERITREA: Vittorio Emanuele**, 1900-1946, AR tallero (28.13g), 1918, KM-5, lustrous, choice AU \$400 - 500



1707. **ERITREA: Vittorio Emanuele**, 1900-1945, AR tallero, 1918-R, KM-5, design derived from the 1780 thaler with the bust of Maria Theresa and the arms of Austria, EF \$100 - 150

Africa



1708. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1889 (1897), Y-15, lion's right foreleg raised (rare variety - the common type has his left foreleg raised), VF-EF, R \$220 - 280



1709. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie**, Emperor, 1930-1974, AV ½ werk (4.14g), EE1923 (1930), KM-20, Fr-29, rim nick, cleaned, EF \$250 - 300



1710. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie**, Emperor, 1930-1974, AR 10 birr (39.84g), EE1972 (1964), KM-53, Schön-43, 50mm, Proof \$80 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1711. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AR ¼ rupie, 1913-J, KM-8, lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 125



1712. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AR rupie, 1912-J, KM-10, faint hairlines, but overall attractive, UNC \$100 - 150



1713. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE 5 heller, 1909-J, KM-11, a lovely lightly toned red brown lustrous proof example! PCGS graded Proof 64+ \$800 - 1,000



1714. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AV 15 rupien, Tabora, 1916-T, KM-16.1, arabesque below the "T" of OSTAFRIKA variety, bold strike with some intense golden toning by the rims, PCGS graded MS61 \$3,000 - 3,500



1715. **GOLD COAST: George III**, 1760-1820, AR ½ ackey, 1818, KM-8, Vice-6, one-year type, original tone, mintage of only 2,170 pieces, PCGS graded MS63, S \$1,250 - 1,750

Highest graded at PCGS.



1716. **GOLD COAST: George III**, 1760-1820, AR ackey, 1818, KM-9, mintage of only 1,085 pieces, deep iridescent toning, NGC graded Proof 61, RRR \$2,000 - 2,500



1717. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND: Vittorio Emanuele**, 1900-1946, AR ½ rupia, 1919-R, KM-5, difficult type in mint state quality, NGC graded MS61 \$300 - 400



1718. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND: Vittorio Emanuele**, 1900-1946, AR rupia, 1912-R, KM-6, attractive EF \$160 - 200



1719. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND: Vittorio Emanuele**, 1900-1946, AR 5 lire, 1925-R, KM-7, NGC graded MS63, R \$350 - 450



1720. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1887-1895, AR 2 annas, 1890-H, KM-2, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 250



1721. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1887-1895, AR rupee, 1888-H, KM-5, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, lightly toned lustrous surfaces, AU \$150 - 250



1722. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR 10 dirhams, AH1313, Berlin Mint issue, unevenly toned, semi-prooflike, one-year type, UNC, R \$400 - 500



1723. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR 10 dirhams, Berlin, AH1313-Be, Y-13, AU \$220 - 260



1724. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR 10 dirhams, Berlin, AH1313-Be, Y-13, Lec-190, popular one-year type, AU55 \$250 - 350



1725. **RÉUNION: AV 20 euro**, 2004, KM-XE15, essay private pattern, Wildlife Protection - Yellow-nosed Albatross, mintage of only 50 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 67, R \$400 - 500



1726. **SÉNÉGAL: Republic**, AV 250 francs, 1975, KM-7, 25th Anniversary of Eurafrique Program - President Léopold Sédar Senghor, mintage 1,000, BU, R \$150 - 200

1727. **SOUTH AFRICA: LOT of 9 tokens: Cape Diu**: 1938 Dog Tax token (slightly bent); **East Griqualand**: James Cole Mealies, 3d; **Natal**: Mine Stores Ltd., no stated value; **Orange Free State**: H & P Ld. (Harding & Parker, Ld.), 1' and 2'; Jagersfontein Municipality, 3 gallons water; **Umzimkulu**: S & Co. (Strachan & Co.), 6d and 2'; and **Oranjemund (Namibia), Southwest Africa**: C.D.M. (Consolidated Diamond Mines), 2'; average circulated condition (one in unc.), retail value \$300, **lot of 9 items** \$130 - 170



1728. **SUDAN: 'Abdullah ibn Mohammed**, 1885-1898, BI 5 piastres, Omdurman, AH1311 year 11, KM-5.1, without the denomination, with the regnal year 11 repeated where the denomination is indicated, as on KM-5.2, NGC graded MS63 \$140 - 180

The NGC label incorrectly describes the coin as KM-18.

1729. **SUDAN: LOT of 12 common 20 piastre billon coins of Abdullah b. Muhammad**, mint or Omdurman: KM-14, dated 1312 year 12 (1 pc, lovely VF); KM-15, dated 1312 year 12 (4 pcs, one Fine, two VF, and one EF); and KM-26, dated 1312 year 12 (3 pcs, one VF and two VF-EF), 1315 year 8 (4 pcs, one VF-EF, two EF, and one choice AU with traces of original luster); retail value \$600; **lot of 12 pieces** \$280 - 350



1730. **TUNISIA: Ahmad Pasha Bey**, 1929-1942, AV 100 francs, 1932/AH1351, KM-257, UNC \$350 - 325



1731. **TUNISIA: Muhammad VIII**, 1943-1956, franc, 1945/AH1364, KM-PE3, Lec-242, piéfort ESSAI of KM-247, mintage of 104 pieces, NGC graded MS64, R \$110 - 150

The Americas



1732. **TUNISIA: Muhammad VIII**, 1943-1956, franc, 1945/AH1364, KM-PE3, Lec-242, piéfort ESSAI of KM-247, mintage of 104 pieces, NGC graded MS65, R \$130 - 170



1733. **TUNISIA: Muhammad VIII**, 1943-1956, 2 francs, 1945/AH1364, KM-PE4, Les-296, piéfort ESSAI of KM-248, mintage of 104 pieces, NGC graded MS65, R \$130 - 170

1734. **TUNISIA: Republic**, AR 10-piece proof set, 1969-FM, KM-PS3, set of 10 different one dinar silver proof coins, one of the Franklin Mint's first sets, the designs on these silver coins include Hannibal, Masinissa, Jugurtha, Virgil, St. Augustine, the Phoenicians, Neptune, Venus, the colosseum in Africa, and ruins. The coins in this set contain a total silver weight of 5.949 oz, all of .925 fineness. This coin set comes in the original case of issue which has produced original toning on each of the coins \$200 - 300



1735. **UGANDA: AE token**, SOCIETA COLONIALE ITALIANA / ENTEBBE // lion attacking snake, much bright original mint luster, a superb example! AU-UNC. \$200 - 250

The Società Coloniale Italiana had property in Kilindini, Mombasa that was confiscated at the start of WWII under the "Trading with the Enemy Ordinance 1939."



1736. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1870-1888, AR riyal, AH1299, KM-4, light golden toning, a very attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 \$1,300 - 1,600

The Americas



1737. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR 1/2 dollar, 1970, KM-15, St. Mary's Church, Anguilla, Proof \$75 - 100



1738. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR 4 dollars, 1970, KM-18.2, Sailing ship - the "Atlantic Star", Proof \$75 - 100



1739. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AV 10 dollars, 1970, KM-21, Sealife of Anguilla - Dolphin, Caribbean Silver Lobster, Starfish, Proof \$200 - 250



1740. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR 25 dollars, 1968, KM-26, 1st Anniversary of Independence - Ronald Webster, First President of the Council, Proof, R \$100 - 150



1741. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR 25 dollars, 1968, KM-26, 1st Anniversary of Independence - Ronald Webster, First President of the Council, Proof, R \$100 - 150



1742. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AV 200 dollars, 1968, KM-27, Fr-5, 1st Anniversary of Independence - Ronald Webster, First President of the Council, numbered 32 of issue in reverse field, NGC graded Proof 64, RRR \$2,000 - 2,500



1743. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR liberty dollar, 1967, KM-X2, Referendum on Anguilla's Secession, counterstamped on Mexico silver 5 peso 1948, EF \$75 - 100



1744. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR liberty dollar, 1967, KM-X3, Referendum on Anguilla's Secession, counterstamped on Peru silver sol 1923, EF \$75 - 100



1745. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR liberty dollar, 1967, KM-X4.2, Referendum on Anguilla's Secession, counterstamped on Yemen silver riyal 1963, EF \$75 - 100



1746. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR liberty dollar, 1967, KM-X5, Referendum on Anguilla's Secession, counterstamped on Philippines silver peso 1908-S, VF \$75 - 100



1747. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR liberty dollar, 1967, KM-X6, Referendum on Anguilla's Secession, counterstamped on Mexico silver 10 peso 1956, EF \$75 - 100



1748. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, goldine 100 dollars, ND [1970], KM-TS2, 50mm, Demonstrating Population, a rarely encountered brass or goldine (brass alloy) off-metal uniface trail strike of the obverse for the gold type, reeded edge, Proof, **RRR** \$200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1749. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, goldine 5 dollars, ND [1970], KM-TS3, Methodist Church of West End, goldine (brass alloy) off-metal uniface trail strike of the obverse for the gold type, reeded edge, Proof, **RRR** \$150 - 250
1750. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, 4-coin proof set, 1969, KM-PS2, set includes silver ½, 1, 2, 4 dollars all housed in the original Italcambio holder with COA, **set of 4 coins**, Proof \$175 - 225

A Difficult to Acquire Anguilla 8-Coin 1970 Proof Set



1751. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, 8-coin proof set, 1970, KM-PS4, set includes silver ½, 1, 2, 4 dollars and gold 5, 10, 20, 100 dollars, all housed in the original Italcambio case with COA, a very difficult set to acquire! **set of 8 coins**, Proof, **RR** \$3,000 - 4,000

1752. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, 4-coin proof set, 1970, KM-PS5, set includes silver ½, 1, 2, 4 dollars all housed in the original Italcambio holder with COA, lovely bluish toning, **set of 4 coins**, Proof \$175 - 225

The Americas

1753. **ANGUILLA:** LOT of 3 coins and tokens including; 1) Saint Kitts (Christopher) & Nevis and Anguilla 1970 copper nickel 4 dollar Inauguration of the Caribbean Development Bank proof, 2) Anguilla 2014 silver dollar likely struck at the Scottsdale Mint in the US in proof quality, 3) Anguilla wooden nickel for First Year of Independence July 11, 1967-1968, very unusual, plus original copy of the Beacon Anguillian newspaper sheet dated 15 February 1969 showing the exact contract between the government of Anguilla and the Italcambio mint for production of the 1969 coinage, retail value \$150, **lot of 3 items** \$75 - 100



1754. **ARGENTINA:** Rio de la Plata, AR 8 reales, 1815-PTS, KM-14, assayer F, EF \$200 - 250



1755. **ARGENTINA:** AE 2 centavos, 1888, KM-33, hints of red, better date, NGC graded AU53 BN \$80 - 120



1756. **CÓRDOBA:** Provincial Rule, 1820-1852, AR ½ real, 1854, KM-29, a lovely example! NGC graded MS62 \$250 - 300



1757. **BAHAMAS:** Commonwealth, AV 100 dollars, 1975, KM-77, Fr-23, Second Anniversary of Independence; Bahama Parrot (*Amazona leucocephala bahamensis*), in original case of issue and COA, Proof \$375 - 425



1758. **BOLIVIA:** Felipe III, 1598-1621, AR 8 reales cob (27.32g), ND [1601-5]-P, KM-10, Sedwick-P14a, assayer B, nearly full shield and cross, not salvaged, some usual flatness, light hairlines, pleasing appearance, Choice VF, R \$250 - 300



1759. **BOLIVIA:** Felipe III, 1598-1621, AR 8 reales cob (25.71g), ND [1605-21]-P, KM-10, Sedwick-P18, assayer M, full shield and cross, some flatness due to strike and saltwater immersion, nice full flan, with Fisher tag #85A-201073, from the wreck of the Atocha in 1622 off Key West, Florida, VF \$200 - 300



1760. **BOLIVIA:** Felipe III, 1598-1621, AR 8 reales cob (26.26g), ND [1605-21], KM-10, assayer and mintmark not visible, full cross, shield a bit double-struck, cleaned, minimal corrosion, with Fisher tag #85A-204151, from the wreck of the Atocha in 1622 off Key West, Florida, VF \$150 - 190



1761. **BOLIVIA:** Felipe III, 1598-1621, AR 4 reales cob (9.82g), ND [1616-7]-P, KM-9, Sedwick-P18, assayer M, saltwater corrosion and light encrustation, nearly full cross and shield, with Fisher tag #85A-221166, from the wreck of the Atocha in 1622 off Key West, Florida, F-VF (for wear) \$180 - 220



1762. **BOLIVIA:** Felipe III, 1598-1621, AR 4 reales cob (11.49g), ND [1605-21]-P, KM-9, assayer not visible, evidence of saltwater immersion, part of edge lost to corrosion, nearly full cross, with Fisher tag #85A-214146, from the wreck of the Atocha in 1622 off Key West, Florida, Fine \$150 - 190



1763. **BOLIVIA:** Felipe V, 1700-1746, AR 2 reales cob (4.94g), [1716-P, KM-29, Sedwick-P43a, assayer Y (Y/V), two dates, one assayer, one mintmark, struck on underweight, oblong flan with small edge crack, nearly full cross, very attractive, VF \$110 - 140



1764. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales cob (26.56g), [1]766-P, KM-45, Sedwick-P57, assayer V-Y, one date, two mintmarks, two assayers, several flan cracks, chunky character, tiny "T" punch at cross intersection, perhaps an old collector's mark or merchant chopmark, nearly full cross, with old collector's tag, nice example, VF \$120 - 160



1765. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales cob (1)771-P, KM-45, assayer V(Y), VF \$100 - 150



1766. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales (26.90g), [1]754-P, KM-40, Paoletti-422, assayers C and q, nearly full pillars and cross, two dates, three mintmarks, nice strike, F-VF, R \$250 - 350



1767. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 1/4 sol, 1853, KM-117, rare one-year type and superb example, PCGS graded AU58, R \$300 - 400



1768. **BOLIVIA: AR medal**, ND, Fonrobert-9448, 42mm x 38mm, large oval silver medal, late 19th Century, Minerva, Roman goddess of wisdom and strategic warfare and the sponsor of arts, standing with owl at feet, leaning on dramatic shield, legend around LA PATRIA PREMIA EL TALENTO DE LOS ARTISTAS // the gold Neptune standing within scallop shell with legend, AL INDIJENA FELICIANO CANTUTA, a superb example of this rare medal! PCGS graded MS64 \$600 - 800



1769. **BRAZIL: João VI**, 1816-1822, AR 960 reis, 1815-R, KM-307.3, struck over Spanish Colonial 8 reales, UNC \$150 - 200



1770. **BRAZIL: Pedro I**, 1822-1831, AR 960 reis, 1824-B, KM-368.2, struck over 1819PJ Bolivia 8 reales, lightly toned, with elements of undercoin showing through, with old collector's tag, EF \$200 - 250

Under the US Coinage Act of 1834, Brazilian 960 reis overstruck types were legal tender for 100 cents in the United States. The Coinage Act of 1857 ended the status of foreign coins in the US as legal tender.



1771. **BRAZIL: AR 4000 reis**, 1900, KM-502.1, 50mm, 16 rays variety; commemorates the 400th anniversary of the discovery by Pedro Alvares Cabral, portrayed on the obverse, the arms of Spain & Brazil on the reverse, deeply toned, NGC graded MS62 \$600 - 800

Photo size reduced.



1772. **BRAZIL: AR ingot** (112.57g), 1949, Prob-P1735b, SANPEX type III and type IV countermarks, number 83 of 261 pieces made, with small wooden box for storage, UNC, R \$150 - 250

Struck for the 3rd annual SANPEX convention.

Photo size reduced.

The Americas



1773. **BRAZIL:** AR medal, 1957, counterstamped on Brazil 960 reis, Visit of General Craveiro Lopes to Brasil, June 1957, *Lembrança da Visita a Santos - Inst. Numis. e Paleog. de Santos* around local arms / *Visita do Gal Craveiro Lopes ao Brasil - Junho de 1957* around Portuguese arms, stamped with issue number 20, unpublished type in Krause, UNC, R \$200 - 300

Francisco Higino Craveiro Lopes was a Portuguese politician and military man. Decorated with the Order of the Bath and the Royal Victorian Chain, he was the 12th President of the Portuguese Republic between 1951 and 1958.

1774. **BRAZIL:** LOT of three 2000 reis coins: 1851 (KM-462), 1852 (KM-462), and 1856 (KM-466), all graded MS 61 by NGC, all lightly toned; retail value \$180, **lot of 3 pieces** \$110 - 150

Canada



1775. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1873, KM-2, Obverse 1 variety, Fine, R \$800 - 1,200



1776. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1873, KM-6, NGC graded VF25 \$150 - 200
1777. **NEWFOUNDLAND:** LOT of 58 coins including; large cents Victoria (3), George V (4), small cents George VI (10), silver 5 cents Edward VII (3), George V (4), George VI (7), silver 10 cents George V (3), George VI (5), silver 20 cents Victoria (5), Edward VII (1), George V (1), silver 25 cents George V (5), silver 50 cents Edward VII (2), George V (5), a interesting and varied group from old dealer's stock, retail value \$550, **lot of 58 coins** \$200 - 300



1778. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, 1857, Charlton-PE-7C1, Breton-919, large clover - large AND variety, medallie die axis strike, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$400 - 500

The trade tokens with this inscription were issued by Henry Haszard and George and Simeon Davies to provide small change for merchants and their customers on Prince Edward Island.



1779. **CANADA:** AE halfpenny token (3.41g), ND [ca. 1835], Charlton-BL-41, extremely crude issue of "Rising Sun" Tavern, reverse essentially blank, Good \$250 - 300



1780. **CANADA:** AE halfpenny token, 1852, KM-Tn2, PC-5B2, Bank of Upper Canada issue, scarcer variety with coin die axis orientation, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$275 - 325

Struck at the British Royal Mint with St. George motif designed by Benedetto Pistrucci.



1781. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 20 cents, 1858, KM-4, coin orientation strike, EF \$150 - 175



1782. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1889, KM-3, key date for the type, NGC graded VF30, ex Don Erickson Collection \$1,500 - 2,000



1783. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1898, KM-6, F-VF \$100 - 140



1784. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1900, KM-3, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$250 - 350



1785. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1909, KM-13, round leaves, cross / bow tie variety, somewhat darkly toned, Fine, R \$220 - 280



1786. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1946, KM-37, Full Water Lines, some frosting on high points, creating nice contrast, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$1,000 - 1,300



1787. **CANADA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AR dollar, 1971, KM-80, British Columbia Centennial, wonderful concentric album toning, a lovely example! NGC graded Specimen 67* \$100 - 120

1788. **CANADA: LOT of 16 Canadian Municipal Trade Tokens: British Columbia:** Queen's Hotel, Cranbrook, 25¢; J. Wilson, Nanaimo, loaf of bread; O.K. Bakery, Nelson, loaf of bread; W.E. Anderson, Quathiaske Cove, 20 fish; Allan Cigar Store, Rossland, no stated value; **Manitoba:** Reston Bakery, Reston, 2 loaves; City Bread Co., Winnipeg, loaf; **New Brunswick:** Sanitary Dairy, Edmundston, 1 quart milk (bell-shaped!); Sergeants Club, Newfoundland Base (Argentia), Newfoundland, 5¢; Horwood Lumber Co. Ltd., Horwood, 50¢; **Ontario:** Sauder Bros, Niagara Falls, "1/2"; Rath's Keller, Ottawa, 5¢; Hillcrest Dairy, Smithville, pint of milk; **Saskatchewan:** A.P. Schwinghamer, Bruno, 5¢; S. Moulton, Girvin, \$5; and J.A. Ouellette, Kesaston, pint of milk; average condition (a few in UNC), retail value \$260, **lot of 16 items** \$110 - 150

1789. **CANADA: LOT of 41 coins**, semi- and key date small cents, 1923 (22 pcs) and 1925 (19 pcs), average circulated conditions, viewing recommended, retail value \$1250, **lot of 41 pieces** \$600 - 800

1790. **CANADA: LOT of 51 mostly key- and semi-key small cents**, including 1920 (5 pcs), 1921 (9 pcs), 1922 (15 pcs), 1923 (22 pcs), better than average conditions, viewing recommended, retail value \$1100, **lot of 51 coins** \$500 - 700

1791. **CANADA: LOT of 562 coins**, all in 2x2 attributed holders, mostly cents from Victoria to 2000, but also some Colonial tokens, a few silver coins, etc., average circulated grades (later issues often in unc or PL), viewing recommended, retail value \$1075, **lot of 562 coins** \$450 - 650

1792. **CANADA: LOT of 64 coins**, semi-key date small cents: 1922 (20 pcs), 1924 (19 pcs), and 1925 (19 pcs); and 1858 cent; **Nova Scotia:** 1862 cent, 1824 penny token (Charlton NS-2A2), 1840 penny token (Charlton NS-2C2), **Newfoundland:** 1885 cent, and 1888 cent, average circulated conditions, viewing recommended, retail value \$1050, **lot of 64 items** \$450 - 650

1793. **CANADA: LOT of 140 Canadian coins:** large cents (2), small cents (5, including 1925 Fine-VF), 5 cents silver (16, including 1916 AU), nickel 5 cents (6), 10 cents (13, including 1858 F-VF light spots), 20 cents (F-VF), 25 cents (34, including 1870 VF-EF, 1872 VF, 1901 toned VF, and 1919 EF-AU), 50 cents (7), dollar (1-1935 toned AU), base metal dollars (13), 2 dollars bimetal (2), New Brunswick (3, including 1864 20 cents Fine lightly cleaned), Newfoundland (34, including 1885 20 cents F+), and Nova Scotia (3), most attributed in 2x2's, many silver coins, average grades for the types, retail value \$1000, **lot of 140 coins** \$425 - 575



1794. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC: AR 1/4 real (quartilla)**, 1840/30-G, KM-1, unknown star-like countermark, Fine \$100 - 125

It is unusual to find countermarks of any kind on coins so small.



1795. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC: AR 1/4 real**, 1845-CR, KM-1, struck at the San Jose mint, a pleasing example of this rare type with original mint luster, AU, R \$1,000 - 1,200



1796. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC: AR 8 reales**, 1847/6-NG, KM-4, assayer A, well struck, VF \$170 - 200



1797. **CENTRAL AMERICAN UNION: AE 2 centavos**, 1889, KM-X-E22, essai, Central American Union Confederation, contact marks on obverse, beautifully toned and attractive surfaces, AU \$150 - 200



1798. **CHILE: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 4 reales, 1791/0-So, KM-38, Cr-40, assayer DA, with ordinal IV, but bust of Carlos III, with obverse scratch and reverse rim bump, Fine, R \$300 - 400



1799. **CHILE: AR real**, 1834, KM-91, assayer IJ, Volcano design, one-year type, EF \$350 - 450



1800. **CARTAGENA: AE 1/2 real**, 1812, KM-D2, Restrepo-131.2, local issue, VF \$150 - 200

The Americas



1801. **COLOMBIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR real, 1772-NR, KM-46.1, assayer VJ, struck at the Santa Fe de Nuevo Reino (Bogotá) mint, rare date, ANACS graded AG3, R \$100 - 150



1802. **COLOMBIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AV 8 escudos, 1801-NR, KM-62.1, assayer JJ, struck at the Santa Fe de Nuevo Reino (Bogotá) mint, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 \$1,300 - 1,500



1803. **COLOMBIA: AR real**, Popayan, 1830-Pn, KM-87.2, Restrepo-154.12, assayer RU, Republic of Colombia issue, crude flan, toned, coin alignment, VF-EF \$150 - 200



1804. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, 1837-1850, AR 1/2 real, Bogotá, 1839, KM-96.1, assayer RS, a superb example, NGC graded MS64 \$300 - 400



1805. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, 1837-1850, AR 1/2 real, Popayan, 1846, KM-96.2, assayer UE, PCGS graded AU58 \$200 - 250



1806. **COLOMBIA: AE 16 pesos pattern**, 1847, KM-Pn6, Restrepo-24, variety with lettered edge, lightly engraved "4" in date, and coin alignment, should be marked specimen on holder, copper pattern for KM-100 gold, NGC graded AU53 \$250 - 350



1807. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AV 10 pesos, 1924, KM-202, aligned date variety, AU \$600 - 700



1808. **COSTA RICA: AR 2 reales**, ND (1849-57), KM-94, countermarked lion left (Type 6), HABILITADA POR EL GOBIERNO, some obverse gouges, on Great Britain 1844 sixpence, the host graded XF Details by NGC, the countermark graded AU Strong \$300 - 350



1809. **COSTA RICA: AR 2 reales**, ND (1849-57), KM-94, countermarked lion left (Type 6), HABILITADA POR EL GOBIERNO on Great Britain shilling dated 1846, slightly bent, the host graded VF Details by NGC, the countermark graded XF standard \$250 - 300



1810. **CUBA: AR souvenir peso**, 1897, KM-XM2, closely spaced date, star below 97 baseline, EF \$200 - 250



1811. **CUBA: AR 40 centavos**, Philadelphia mint, 1915, KM-14.2, very lightly cleaned, retoning, medium relief star, rare subtype, PCGS graded UNC details, R \$400 - 500



1812. **CUBA: AR peso**, 1932, KM-15.2, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1813. **CUBA: AR peso**, 1938, KM-22, "ABC" type, PCGS MS62 \$200 - 250



1814. **CUBA:** AR peso, 1953, KM-29, Elizondo-16, Centennial of José Martí, struck at the Philadelphia Mint, lightly toned, nice eye appeal, PCGS graded MS64 \$130 - 170



1815. **CUBA:** AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM4, reeded edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, in original case of issue, Proof \$100 - 150



1816. **CUBA:** AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM6, EN MEMORIA LA BAHIA DE LOS COCHINOS 1961 1965 (In Memory of the Bay of Pigs 1961-1965) on lettered edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, Proof \$100 - 150



1817. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian VIII,** 1839-1848, AR 20 skilling, 1845, KM-17, surface hairlines, but overall a nice example, NGC graded UNC Details \$240 - 290



1818. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX,** 1863-1906, AR 20 cents, 1878, KM-71, PCGS graded PL64 \$400 - 500



1819. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** 1 1/4 centavos, 1888-A, KM-6, NGC graded MS64 \$125 - 175



1820. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** AE centavo, 1942, KM-17, Y-15, wonderfully lustrous, NGC graded MS65 RD \$60 - 100



1821. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** AR peso, 1952, KM-22, NGC graded MS64+ \$100 - 150



1822. **ECUADOR: Republic,** AR 1/2 real, Quito, 1840, KM-22, Y-2., assayer WV with W as inverted M, nice original tone, PCGS graded AU55 \$300 - 400



1823. **ECUADOR:** AR sucre, 1884, KM-53.1, Elizondo-3, Heaton Mint issue, light golden / iridescent tone, PCGS graded MS62 \$260 - 320



1824. **FRENCH GUIANA:** AV 20 euro, 2004, KM-XE15, essai private pattern, Wildlife Protection - Boa constrictor, mintage of only 50 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$400 - 500



1825. **FRENCH WEST INDIES:** AE 3 sous, 9 deniers, ND [1793], KM-1, countermarked with RF raised within a beaded oval indent on a Louis XV French Colonies 12 deniers dated 1767 host, VF-EF \$100 - 150

Countermarked under the authority of Victor Collot in September 1793 for use in Guadeloupe, French West Indies.

The Americas



1826. **GADELOUPE:** AV 20 euro, 2004, KM-XE15, essai private pattern, Wildlife Protection - Brown pelican, mintage of only 50 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$400 - 500
1827. **GADELOUPE:** LOT of 10 pieces of 1 franc, KM-46, 1921, in average circulated grade, a popular type; retail value \$250, lot of 10 pieces \$150 - 200
1828. **GADELOUPE:** LOT of 10 pieces of 50 centimes, KM-45, 1921, in average circulated grade, a popular type; retail value \$250, lot of 10 pieces \$150 - 200



1829. **GUATEMALA:** Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR 2 reales, 1794, KM-51, assayer M, steel gray with peripheral gold toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$300 - 400



1830. **GUATEMALA:** Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1791-NG, KM-53, EI-48, assayer M, nice original tone, better date, rare in this condition, ICG graded MS62, R \$400 - 800



1831. **GUATEMALA:** AR peso, 1894, KM-224, 1894 1/2 real dies counterstamped on 1894TF Peru sol (KM-196.26), obverse die of counterstamp lightly rusted, with old collector's ticket, Choice UNC on Choice AU host \$130 - 160

There were so many foreign coins circulating in Guatemala at this time that the government authorized officially counterstamping them to make them legitimate.



1832. **HONDURAS:** Republic, AE centavo, 1885, KM-46, a superb example! NGC graded MS63 BR \$300 - 400



1833. **HONDURAS:** Republic, AE centavo, 1896, KM-46, a superb example! NGC graded MS63 BR \$200 - 250



1834. **JAMAICA:** AE token penny, ND (ca. 1829), Prid-132, issued by William Smith, PCGS graded AU58 \$120 - 160



1835. **MARTINIQUE:** AV 20 euro, 2004, KM-XE15, essai private pattern, Wildlife Protection - Great Egret, mintage of only 50 pieces, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo \$400 - 500



1836. **MEXICO:** Felipe IV, 1621-1665, cob AR 8 reales (26.99g), KM-45, darkly toned all over, with original Spink box, labeled "Lucayan Beach Pirate Treasure 1628" atop, small certificate, VF \$150 - 250



1837. **MEXICO:** Felipe IV, 1621-1665, cob AR 4 reales (10.81g), KM-37, darkly toned all over, with original Spink box, labeled "Lucayan Beach Pirate Treasure 1628" atop, small certificate, Fine \$100 - 150



1838. **MEXICO:** Felipe V, 1700-1746, AR cob 8 reales (26.20g), 1729, KM-47a, assayer R, surface hairlines, cleaned, VF \$150 - 180



1839. **MEXICO: Philip V**, 1700-1746, AR 8 reales cob (26.20g), DM [1706-23], KM-47, assayer J, very crude strike, uneven from variable thickness, a hint of light corrosion suggesting the possibility of being from the 1715 fleet, Fine \$100 - 120



1840. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1773, KM-106.1, assayer FM, crudely cut into halves, scarce type with inverted assayer, numerous scratches, Fine, S \$160 - 200



1841. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AV 8 escudos, 1802-Mo, KM-159, Fr-43, assayer FT, bold strike, lustrous and lovely, PCGS graded MS61 \$1,800 - 2,200



1842. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ½ real, 1804-Mo, KM-72, assayer TH, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1843. **MEXICO: War of Independence**, AE 2 reales, 1814, KM-212, National Congress, "VICE FERD", struck in copper, environmental damage, a scarce type, NGC graded VF Details, S \$150 - 200



1844. **MEXICO: War of Independence**, AR 8 reales, ND, KM-285.1, Chilpanzingo and Morelos countermarks on cast 1810 Mexico MoHJ 8 reales (KM-110), host coin date unlisted in KM, VF-EF on Fine-VF host \$350 - 450



1845. **MEXICO: AR medal**, 1828, Fonrobert-6967, 29mm, silver medal for the Liberation of San Luis Potosí, seated female figure holding liberty cap // legend in six lines, minor scratches on obverse, an attractive example of this rare medal, EF-AU, R \$150 - 200



1846. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real (quartilla), Tuxtla, Chiapas, 1838, KM-XNC10, private issue, multiple die cracks as usual for this rare type, uneven tone, UNC, R \$400 - 500



1847. **MEXICO: Republic**, 8 reales essai, ND (1885), Dupriez-pg.37 #13; Buttrey-82, machine trial, struck in bronze, by the Belgian firm of Mennig Freres during the preparation of the presses for the San Luis Potosí Mint, struck on improperly prepared planchet with late state dies, but still a decent example of this scarce type, lightly cleaned, VF-EF, S \$150 - 200



1848. **MEXICO: AE plaque** (114.4g), [19]68, Grove-970b, 50x50mm bronze participant's plaque for the XIX Olympics in Mexico City by L. Wyman, full red, plain edge, UNC, S \$175 - 225
Photo size reduced.

The Americas



1849. **MEXICO:** AE plaque (114.6g), [19]68, Grove-970b, 50x50mm bronze participant's plaque for the XIX Olympics in Mexico City by L. Wyman, 20 raised squares depicting Olympic sports, on a bar opposite the obverse bar JUEGOS DE LA XIX OLIMPIADA, reverse otherwise blank, several light scratches, mostly brown, plain edge, UNC, **S** \$125 - 175

Photo size reduced.



1850. **MEXICO:** AV medal (5.82g), 1970, 24mm, gold medal Commemorating the 9th World Football Championship, Proof, **R** \$200 - 300

This scarce type is unpublished in Grove. With Italcambio and Mexico City mintmarks in original Italcambio holder with certificate.

1851. **MEXICO:** 2-medal set, SET of 2 medals, each 64mm, Mexico City Olympic Games 1968 medals by Stokes, Pre-Colombian design // MEXICO OLYMPICS 1968 with Olympic rings between, all in rayed disc, set of silver and bronze medal in original case of issue numbered 736, antique finished uncirculated quality, **set of 2 medals** \$75 - 100

1852. **MEXICO:** LOT of 3 shipwreck coins recovered from the Vergulde Draeck (Gilt Dragon), including Philip IV, 1621-1665 AR 8 reales ND assayer P (26.28g), AR 4 reales ND assayer P (12.82g), and AR 2 reales ND assayer P or D (6.43g), all with Western Australia Museum numbered COA's and packaging from Alan Robinson, average quality examples, retail value \$700, **lot of 3 coins** \$500 - 600

1853. **MEXICO:** LOT of 493 coins, including 1864 Maximilian centavo, 1916 centavo, 1915 Zapata centavo, 1919 5 centavos, 3 Durango revolutionary centavos (KM-625b, 626, and 627), 1915 Jalisco centavo, and 1915 Oaxaca centavo, and many others, mostly attributed in 2x2 holders, average circulated grades, retail value \$575, **lot of 493 coins** \$200 - 300

1854. **MEXICO:** LOT of 14 certified coins: 1863-MoCH (1836 on holder) 2 reales KM-374.10 ICG VF25, 1838-GoPJ 4 reales KM-375.4 ICG EF40, 1864-M 10 centavos KM-386.1 ICG EF40, 1874-AsDL 10 centavos KM-403 ICG VF20, 1879-HoA 10 centavos KM-403.6 ICG VF20, 1899-CnM 20 centavos KM-405 EF40, 1873-GoS 25 centavos KM-406.5 ICG AU50, 1920 50 centavos KM-447 ICG MS62, 1921 peso KM-455 ANACS AU55 (old holder), 1927 peso KM-455 ANACS AU55 (old holder), 1915 Taxco peso KM-672 ICG EF 40 Details (Corroded) and ICG EF45 Details (Damaged-a couple digs), 1949 onza KM-M49a ICG MS63, and 1980 onza KM-M49b.5 ICG MS67; retail value \$625, **lot of 14 items** \$250 - 350



1855. **NETHERLANDS ANTILLES:** AE cent, 1952, KM-1, PCGS graded PF66 RDC \$75 - 100



1856. **PANAMA: Republic,** AR ½ balboa, 1930, KM-12.1, PCGS graded MS62 \$90 - 120



1857. **PANAMA: Republic,** AR balboa, 1931, KM-13, EI-3, NGC graded MS62 \$90 - 110



1858. **PANAMA:** AR balboa, 1934, KM-13, EI-4, wonderful luster and strike, could be a candidate for upgrading, PCGS graded MS64 \$140 - 180



1859. **PANAMA CANAL ZONE:** 5 cents, ND, Cunningham-CZ30a, aluminum token, THE N.C.O. CLUB OF ALBROOK FIELD around CANAL ZONE in partial wreath // GOOD FOR / 5 / IN TRADE, UNC, **RR** \$100 - 150

The US Congress authorized the construction of Albrook Field during 1928, allocating \$1.9 million for construction. Actual construction began in 1930 and was completed in 1932 and the Field was commissioned during April 1932. During the 1930s, the base was expanded with additional buildings and the runways improved.



1860. **PERU: Carlos II,** 1665-1700, AR 8 reales cob (27.29g), [16]84-L, KM-24, assayer V, dramatically double struck, two dates, two mintmarks, three assayers, broad flan, VF \$325 - 425



1861. **PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1755-L, KM-55.1, assayer JM, from the wreck of the "Auguste", PCGS graded EF Genuine \$550 - 650



1862. **PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR real, 1762-LM, KM-61, Yonaka-L1-62, assayer JM, pillar type, attractive, light iridescent tone, with old dealer's tag, EF, **S**, ex Seaby \$225 - 275



1863. **PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1772-LM, KM-63, Calico-1080, assayer JM, final year of series, PCGS graded EF45 \$550 - 650



1864. **PERU: AR 8 reales**, 1842-LIMAE, KM-142.10, light rainbow toned luster, NGC graded AU58 \$250 - 325



1865. **PERU: Republic**, AV 8 escudos, Lima, 1853, KM-148.4, Fr-62, AGW 0.7595 oz; assayer MB, NGC graded AU55 \$1,100 - 1,400



1866. **PERU: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1838 CUZCO, KM-170.4, South Peru issue, sunface // volcano, small edge defect, somewhat mottled toning, VF-EF \$225 - 325



1867. **PERU: Republic**, AR 4 reales proclamation medal, 1856, Fonrobert-9111, National Constitutional Convention, open-book representing the Constitution inside wreath // ornate national arms, lovely rainbow toning over brilliant luster, NGC graded MS65 \$300 - 400



1868. **PERU: Republic**, AR 4 reales, 1857-PASCO, KM-151.10, key date/variety with no mintmark nor assayer's initials, in small old ANACS holder, ANACS graded Fine Details (mount expertly removed, light scratches, Net VG-8) \$300 - 400



1869. **PERU: Republic**, AR 1/5 sol, 1899, KM-205.2, assayer JF, gorgeous example, NGC graded MS67+ WINGS \$100 - 150



1870. **PERU: Republic**, AV 5 soles, 1965, KM-235, Fr-82, mintage of only 3,651 pieces, a lovely example! NGC graded MS67 \$150 - 250



1871. **PERU: Republic**, AV 10 soles, 1965, KM-236, Fr-82, mintage of only 3,002 pieces, a lovely example! NGC graded MS67 \$250 - 350
Tied for highest graded at either NGC or PCGS.

The Americas



1872. **PUERTO RICO:** AR token, trial strike from token die, RODRIGUEZ above denomination 50, VIEQUES, P.R. below on Peru AR 8 reales dated 1813 of Lima, assayer JP host, EF, RR \$200 - 300

This piece was struck using original dies made by S. Quint and Sons of Philadelphia in the late 19th century and later acquired by Jorge Ortiz Murias and Efrain Archilla Diez. Trial strikes and restrikes were struck for each denomination, and are almost as rare as the originals!



1873. **ST. BARTHÉLEMY:** AV 20 euro, 2004, KM-XE15, essai private pattern, Wildlife Protection - Pied-billed Grebe, mintage of only 50 pieces, PCGS graded PF69 DC \$400 - 500

1874. **ST. LUCIA:** LOT of 4 brass uniface coal tokens for the PETER COALING CO. LD.: Rulau-SL38 with N at center (2 pcs) VF, Rulau-42 with 2 at center (1) AU, Rulau-41 with 4 at center (1) VF, retail value \$225, lot of 4 tokens \$125 - 175



1875. **ST. MARTIN:** AV 20 euro, 2004, KM-XE15, essai private pattern, Wildlife Protection - Osprey, mintage of only 50 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 68 \$400 - 500

United States of America



1876. **UNITED STATES: Colonial issue,** 1652 Pine Tree shilling, small planchet, IN MASATHVSETS, pine tree in center, within circle of pellets // NEW ENGLAND AN DO, 1652 XII within circle of pellets, superb even strike, PCGS graded VF35, ex Allan Davison Auction 21, Lot 173 \$3,000 - 3,500



1877. **UNITED STATES: Colonial issue,** Voce Populi copper, 1760, Zelinka 4-B, VOCE + POPULI around laureated bust right // HIBE R NIA. 1760, around seated Britannia, F-VF \$100 - 150



1878. **UNITED STATES:VF,** maverick merchant token counterstamped W. GILMAN on Mexico 1842-Zs assayer OM 8 reales \$100 - 150

Unpublished type by Brunk.



1879. **UNITED STATES:** AV dollar, 1851, Liberty Head type 1, Fine \$100 - 150



1880. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1859, Indian Head type, glorious example, with full original luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$1,500 - 1,800



1881. **UNITED STATES:** 20 cents, 1875, Seated Liberty type, intense steel-blue toning, rare date, with a mintage of only 37,000 pieces, cleaned, very attractive, PCGS graded AU details, R \$400 - 450

Very modest cleaning, no damage to the surfaces.



1882. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1885, Liberty Head type, key date for this type, rare in any grade, VG-F, R \$300 - 350



1883. **UNITED STATES:** AV 5 dollars, 1897, Liberty Head type with motto, rarely encountered in this grade, PCGS graded MS63+ (Secure Holder), R \$600 - 800



1884. **UNITED STATES:** AV token, 1927, DeLorey-48, K-1043, 15mm, Abraham Lincoln gold token by Thomas Elder, lightly cleaned, ANACS graded MS60 details, R \$225 - 325



1885. **UNITED STATES:** AV token, 1927, DeLorey-48, K-1043, 15mm, Abraham Lincoln gold token by Thomas Elder, lightly cleaned, ANACS graded AU58 details, **R** \$200 - 300



1886. **UNITED STATES:** Schenkman-MM4, 1862 dated Monitor & Merrimac AE medal, by George H. Lovett, THE FIRST BATTLE BETWEEN IRON CLAD WAR VESSELS around scene of the naval battle // THE REBEL STEAMER / MERRIMAC / WITH / 2 GUNS / DEFEATED BY THE / UNION STEAMER / MONITOR / WITH / 2 GUNS / IN / HAMPTON RDS MAR 9 1862 all within oak wreath, 31mm, NGC graded MS63 RB, **RR** \$800 - 1,000



1887. **UNITED STATES:** United States Department of Defense Gold Barter Kit for World War II Military Personnel. This historic item is a 94 mm x 112 mm black rubber case that contains a British sovereign, two British half sovereigns, and one example each of the French 20 and 10 franc gold coins. Also included, as issued, are three solid gold rings. These kits were designed to allow OSS operatives, paratroopers, aviators, and other military personnel behind allied enemy lines in Europe to barter their way to safety. Both sides of the case have the inscription IF FOUND RETURN TO / COM NAV AIR LANT (ONAL34) / NORFOLK, VIRGINIA. This item comes with the original paperwork from the U.S. Department of Defense, Defense Logistics Agency Sealed Bid sale from 1980. The number 1210 is handwritten on the top of the box, and according to the government document with the item, this set contains 9/10 of a troy ounce of gold in the form of .75 troy ounces for the coins and .15 troy ounces for the rings, **RR** \$3,000 - 4,000

The COM NAV AIR LANT (Commander, Naval Air Force Atlantic) was established on 1 January 1943 and is also known as the Naval Air Force Atlantic. This set has remained sealed which is very rare for these items and with the original paperwork from the United States Government and invoice from the Defense Property Disposal Region Office in Columbus, Ohio where it originally sold for \$700 on 18 April 1980. A remarkable item for the collector of World War II memorabilia!

1888. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 8 Ku Klux Klan medals and badges: third Klan period (after 1950): 1987 one ounce silver with hooded figure and burning cross (2 pcs); second Klan period (founded in Georgia in 1915): member pinback badge in good standing, KK-214 1922 membership medal, 1919 Realm of Michigan member medal, KK-205 undated radiant cross and "duty" bronze medal, KK-210 undated Anthar Silba Symwao Miafa type bronze medal, and KK-220 1926 California visit of the Imperial Wizard Hiram W. Evans bronze medal, retail value \$500, **lot of 8 medals** \$300 - 400

1889. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 38 United States coins with countermarks, as noted after each date: **Large Cent:** 1811 (A.H); 1816 (WW); 1818 (GANSE), 1819 (1); 1819 (2, in VF condition); 181x (design) 1824 (W.H.G. twice); 1826 (dings); 1827 (ANN); 1827 (J. DOREM); 1827 (C.C.DYER and large star); 1833 (W D / USA); 1849 (KINGSTON); 1852 (1874 XMAS, Fine); DM (PS, four times); DM (# on obverse, B&U on both sides); and DM (DEVINS / & / BOLTON / MONTREAL); DM (C.H.B.); **Flying Eagle:** 1858 (J S / 6); **Indian Head:** 1859 (LAURA WELLS, as graffiti, Fine condition); 1860 (5, VF-EF); 1860 (C.M.B.); 1862 (unknown mark); 1863 (M.H.); 1865 (1874); 1883 (8); 1885 (R.L. on obverse, GREGOR on reverse, Fine); 1888 (Greek); **Lincoln:** 1917 (illegible graffiti); 1939 (F); 1941 (B); 1945 (PP / 7 / DLF); 1962 (.925 three times); **Other Coins:** 5¢ 1900 (star); 5¢ 1907 (5-36 Ford); 5¢ 1962 (14K / .925); 25¢ 1935 (I); and flattened 1¢ (AUG / 7 / 1923); condition Poor to VG unless noted (better for the modern dates); retail value at least \$550, **lot of 38 pieces** \$300 - 400

1890. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 11 Hard Times Tokens by Rulau numbers: HT-11 (Fine-VF), HT-51 (Choice VF), HT-66 (Choice VF), HT-66A (XF, faint scratches), HT-67 (AU), HT-75 (VF), HT-152 (XF-AU), HT-153 (XF-AU), HT-154 (VF), HT-155 (AU), and HT-158 (VF); general types include Running Boar, Not One Cent, May 10 1837, Martin Van Buren, Robinson's Jones & Co., and S. B. Schenck; retail value \$550, **lot of 11 tokens** \$250 - 350

1891. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 9 pieces of varied exonomia: Hachita, NM AE Post Exchange US Troops 5¢; Memphis, TN CN Hotel Luehrmann "2½"; New York, NY AR Masonic penny camera engraving VF-XF; Winfield S. Hancock AE Presidential Campaign Medalet AU; 1847 AE "California Counter" Liberty Head // old style flag (Wilmington, DE) AL German Hall "5" R9; 1909 ANS silvered AE Hudson-Fulton Medal XF 32mm shredded ribbon; 1883 WM Centennial of the Evacuation of British from NY XF holed; and 1905 AE G.A.R. 39th National Encampment Denver // Pike's Peak 70mm Choice AU; retail value \$425, **lot of 9 items** \$200 - 240

Uruguay



1892. **URUGUAY: Republic,** AE 40 centesimos (33.36g), 1844, KM-3, many flan defects and about 3 laminations, an interesting example that reveals the lack of minting quality at the new Uruguay mint, VF \$110 - 150



1893. **URUGUAY: Republic,** AE 4 centesimos, 1896-H, KM-13, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100

Australia and the Pacific



1894. **URUGUAY: Republic**, AR 50 centesimos, 1894, KM-16, lustrous, a touch of orange peripheral tone, NGC graded MS64 \$225 - 275



1895. **VENEZUELA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 2 reales, Caracas, 1819, KM-6.1, assayer BS, an attractive example! NGC graded EF45 \$600 - 800



1896. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR real, 1858-A, Y-9, nice bluish toning, one-year type, PCGS graded AU55, **RR** \$900 - 1,100



1897. **VENEZUELA: 4 (reales) token** (8.35g), ND [1897], Rulau-Ara 20, 34mm octagonal brass token for Eraso & Pereira, Palomas, Aragua State (dove flying left), a couple reverse marks, plain edge, F-VF, **R** \$60 - 100



1898. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 5 bolivares, 1902, Y-24.2, narrow date variety, a lovely and deeply toned example of this very rare date/type, the only example graded at NGC and the finest example that we have found in auction records, NGC graded AU58, **RR** \$1,800 - 2,200



1899. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AV 20 bolivares, 1904, Y-32, AGW 0.1867 oz., PCGS graded AU58 \$250 - 300



1900. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 5 centimos, 1915(p), Y-27, a superb example! NGC graded MS63 \$700 - 900



1901. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR ½ bolivar, 1921, Y-21, struck at the Philadelphia Mint, a pleasing example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300

Australia and the Pacific



1902. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 3 pence, 1924 (m & sy), KM-24, rare in this grade, NGC graded MS62, **R** \$500 - 600



1903. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1932, KM-27, Y-12, key date, NGC graded VF25 \$80 - 120



1904. **AUSTRALIA: brass penny**, ND (1941), KM-Tn1, Internment Camp token, EF \$75 - 100



1905. **AUSTRALIA: brass penny**, ND (1941), KM-Tn1, Internment Camp token, toned, EF \$75 - 100

Issued by the Australian Military Board in 1941, and minted by R. Arende & Sons Pty Ltd of Malvern, Victoria.



1906. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AE penny, 1961, KM-56, Y-36, mintage of only 1,040 pieces, beautiful example without the usual problems, NGC graded Proof 66 RD, **S** \$275 - 325

1907. **AUSTRALIA:** 5-coin proof set, 1957(p), KM-PS19A, all NGC graded including penny PF-63RB, threepence PF-66, sixpence PF-65, shilling PF-65, florin PF-65, set includes the rare penny in proof, **set of 5 coins** \$600 - 700
1908. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 11 Colonial penny tokens: Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne KM-Tn16.1, Choice VF; I. Booth, Melbourne KM-Tn23 Choice VF; Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide KM-Tn 40, light porosity/cleaning, VF-EF; J.G. Fleming, Hobart KM-Tn71.1, EF-AU; John Henderson, Fremantle KM-Tn99.2, Fine; John Henderson, Fremantle KM-100.1, VF; Hide & De Carle, Melbourne KM-Tn104, EF; A.G. Hodgson, Melbourne KM-Tn112, Choice VF; Flavelle Bros. & Co., Sydney KM-Tn125, Fine-VF; T.H. Jones & Co., Ipswich KM-Tn19, VF; and J. McFarlane, Melbourne KM-Tn164, VF, all in attributed 2x2's, retail value \$1150, **lot of 11 pieces** \$550 - 750
1909. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 9 Colonial penny tokens: William Bateman, Jr. KM-Tn20, Fine-VF, contact marks; Joseph Moir KM-Tn174, VF+ rim nick and light oxidation; D.T. Mulligan, Queensland KM-Tn178, EF; G. & W.H. Roche, Melbourne KM-Tn206, Fine-VF; T. Stokes, Melbourne KM-Tn226, EF light oxidation; T. Stokes, Melbourne KM-Tn230, VG corroded; Thomas Stokes, Melbourne KM-Tn231, F corroded; T. Stokes, Melbourne KM-Tn236.2, Fine-VF weak strike; and Thomas White & Son, Westbury KM-Tn270, VF, all attributed in 2x2's, many scarce types, retail value \$625, **lot of 9 pieces** \$275 - 375
1910. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 209 coins, mostly halfpennies and pennies, most dates represented, with a few other Australian pieces noted, most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$400, **lot of 209 pieces** \$180 - 220
1911. **AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 38 Colonial merchant penny tokens: **Australia:** KM-Tn15, 24, 28, 29, 33, 48, 55, 73, 75.1, 78.2, 81, 84, 102, 104, 135, 141, 146, 148, 160, 163, 169, 188, 212, 215, 256, 278.1, and 285; and **New Zealand:** KM-Tn1.1, 15, 22, 28a, 37, 44, 47, 49, 53, 64, and 66, all attributed in 2x2's, average circulated grades, some with varying degrees of the usual damage, others nice, includes some difficult types, viewing recommended, retail value \$1100, **lot of 38 tokens** \$600 - 800
1912. **AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 6 better penny tokens: **Australia:** T. Stokes, Melbourne KM-Tn 236.1, XF small reverse scrape; **New Zealand:** Day & Mieville, Otago KM-Tn16, VF; Hobday & Jobbarns, Christchurch KM-Tn31, VF; S. Hague, Auckland KM-Tn63, VF; United Service Hotel, Auckland KM-Tn67, Fine-VF contact marks; and Edward Waters, Auckland KM-Tn 70.1, VF many contact marks, all attributed in 2x2's, retail value \$600, **lot of 6 items** \$300 - 400



1913. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AE pfennig, 1894-A, KM-1, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, PCGS graded MS63 RB** \$225 - 275



1914. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1894-A, KM-7, J-707, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, bird of paradise on a bough, mostly white surfaces with some light golden toning around the rims, PCGS graded MS63** \$2,400 - 3,000



1915. **HAWAII: Kamehameha III, 1825-1854, AE cent, 1847, KM-1d, crosslet 4 variety with 7 berries left, 8 berries right, PCGS graded MS61 Brown** \$400 - 500

The designer and engraver was Edward Hulseman, and the coin was privately produced by H.M. & E.I. Richards of Attleboro, Massachusetts. An obvious error on Hulseman's part was to misspell the denomination as "Hapa Haneri" instead of "Hapa Hanele." Although the coin was a disappointment to the Hawaiians, the cent remained legal tender until 1884 and circulated even later.



1916. **HAWAII: Kalakaua, 1874-1891, AR 10 cents (umi keneta), 1883, KM-3, cleaned but lovely, PCGS graded UNC details** \$220 - 300



1917. **HAWAII: Kalakaua, 1874-1891, AR ¼ dollar (hapaha), 1883, KM-5, lovely light golden toning, PCGS graded MS63** \$200 - 260



1918. **HAWAII: Kalakaua, 1874-1891, AR dollar (akahi dala), 1883, KM-7, lovely light golden toning, remarkably elusive in this quality, PCGS graded MS61** \$2,000 - 2,400



1919. **KIRIBATI:** AV 10 dollars, 1998, KM-27, commemorates the sinking of the Titanic, ICG graded PF70 Deep Cameo \$100 - 120
1920. **KIRIBATI: Republic, 5-coin proof set, 2000, First Official Coins of the New Millennium Set; included are the following 5 coins:** \$5 cupronickel "Harmony" coin; sun, earth and moon in harmony with the universe; \$10 trimmiliun "Hope" coin; Milky Way over the earth (trimmiliun is an alloy of 4 metals - platinum, gold, silver, bronze); \$20 sterling silver "Faith" coin, hands holding the earth in the universe; \$50 pure gold "Enlightenment coin", rays of the sun shining down on the earth; and the \$100 pure platinum "Peace", dove of peace holding an olive branch with the sun rising; the common reverse of each coin features the sun rising over the sea (the Crest of Kiribati) along with national motto "Te Mauri Te Raio Ao Te Tabomoa" (Be Blessed For Ever), set comes with original hinged hardwood and glass display case, mintage of 2000 sets struck by the Franklin Mint, all graded by ICG \$500 - 600

Worldwide Miscellaneous



1921. **NEW ZEALAND: George VI**, 1937-1952, copper-nickel shilling, 1951, KM-17, broadstruck mint error, plain edge, PCGS graded MS63, **RR** \$200 - 300

A perfectly centered coin that is struck out-of-collar is simply called a "broadstrike".

1922. **NEW ZEALAND: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 8-coin proof set, 1953, KM-PS6, SET includes halfpenny, penny, threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin, halfcrown and Coronation Commemorative crown, all in original British Royal Mint case of issue, **set of 8 coins** \$125 - 175

Worldwide Miscellaneous



1923. **WORLDWIDE**: silver necklace, containing a worn Maria Theresa "1780" thaler and 6 silver balls, 93g, probably early 20th century, likely of East African or Arabian manufacture, well-maintained and in decent condition \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

Worldwide Group Lots

1924. **WORLDWIDE GOLD**: LOT of 4 gold Franklin mint proof quality coins in original folders of issue with COA's including: **Jamaica** AV 100 dollars 1976 KM-72 Admiral Horatio Nelson, **Cook Islands** AV 100 dollars 1976 KM-16 United States Bicentennial, **Panama** AV 100 balboas 1976 KM-41 500th Anniversary - Birth of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, and **Papua New Guinea** AV 100 kina 1976 KM-10 First Anniversary of Independence, all proof quality, gold bullion value of \$1,325, **lot of 4 coins** \$1,300 - 1,400
1925. **AFRICA**: LOT of 334 Africa coins: Algeria (1 pc), Belgian Congo (4), British West Africa (48), Cape Verde (2), East Africa (47), Egypt (4), Equatorial Guinea (1), Ethiopia (2), French West Africa (1), Gambia (8), Ghana (4), Guinea (1), Lesotho (3), Liberia (33), Libya (1), Malawi (6), Mauritania (2), Mozambique (1), Nigeria (2), Reunion (1), Rhodesia (8), Rhodesia and Nyasaland (8), Rwanda (1), St. Helena and Ascension (1), Sierra Leone (5), Somalia (3), South Africa (97), Southern Rhodesia (21), Swaziland (4), Tanzania (2), Tunisia (2), Zambia (6), and Zimbabwe (4), most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$1000, **lot of 334 pieces** \$500 - 750
1926. **AFRICA**: BETTER LOT of 28 coins: British West Africa (6 pcs), East Africa (2-including 1920-H cent in AU), Ethiopia (1), German East Africa (2), Italian Somaliland (1-1909 besa in brown unc with spot), Liberia (9-including patterns KM-Pn17 and Pn49), Malawi (3), Sierra Leone (1), and South Africa (3-including 1898 penny in R&B UNC), all attributed in 2x2's, average grades for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$925, **lot of 28 items** \$500 - 700

1927. **AFRICA**: LOT of 225 African coins: Algeria (1), Angola (8), Azores (6), Belgian Congo (13), Biafra (2), Botswana (2), British West Africa (6), Burundi (2), Cameroon (3), Cape Verde (2), East Africa (15), Equatorial African States (1), Eritrea (1-1890 1 lira Fine), Ethiopia (9), French Equatorial Africa (4), French Somaliland (2), French West Africa (2), Gambia (7), German East Africa (7, including 1908-J 5 heller VF and 1916 B/B 20 heller unc), Ghana (3), Guinea (1), Katanga (1), Kenya (7), Lesotho (1), Liberia (9, including 1833 cent), Madagascar (9, including 1943 50 centimes Choice Brown UNC), Malawi (3), Mali (5), Mozambique (8), Nigeria (5), Portuguese Guinea (2), Rhodesia (1), Rhodesia and Nyasaland (4), Rwanda and Burundi (1), St. Helena (3), Sierra Leone (6, including 1796 cent F-VF), Somalia (11), South Africa (27), Southern Rhodesia (3), Tanzania (5), Togo (3), Uganda (2), West African States (3), Zaire (2), Zambia (4), and Zimbabwe (3), mostly attributed in 2x2's, nice varied mix, average grades for the types, retail value \$825, **lot of 225 coins** \$400 - 550
1928. **AFRICA**: LOT of 20 ICG certified coins (except one NGC as noted): **Belgian Congo**: 1944 50 francs KM-27 AU58 (2 pieces); **Egypt**: AH1400//1980 pound KM-513 NGC PF63 Ultra Cameo; **Morocco**: AH1336 ½ rial Y-32 AU55; **Mozambique**: 1936 10 centavos KM-63 EF40, 1936 20 centavos KM-64 EF45 and AU55, 1941 20 centavos KM-71 EF45 and AU50, 1945 50 centavos KM-73 AU58, MS61BN, and MS62 BN (2 pieces); 1936 escudo KM-66 MS60, 1945 escudo KM-74 EF40, AU55, and AU58, 1935 2½ escudos KM-61 EF40 Details (Scratched-faintly), 1938 2½ escudos KM-68 AU50, and 1935 5 escudos KM-62 VF35; retail value \$700, **lot of 20 slabs** \$300 - 400
1929. **AFRICA**: LOT of diverse African coins: Angola (7 pcs), Belgian Congo (11), Central African States (1), Congo Free State (1), Congo Republic (1), East Africa (28), French West Africa (5), Kenya (19), Liberia (15), Madagascar (6), Mali (1), Morocco (32), Mozambique (8), Nigeria (8), Rhodesia (3), Rhodesia and Nyasaland (6), Saharawi Arab Democratic Republic (3), Somalia (11), Southern Rhodesia (5), Togo (3), Tunisia (19), Zanzibar (1), and Zaire (3); all in attributed 2x2's, some silver, viewing recommended, retail value \$500, **lot of 197 items** \$200 - 300
1930. **AFRICA**: LOT of 34 items: Angola (5 pcs), Belgian Congo (1), Congo Free State (1), East Africa (2), Eritrea (1 pc, 1918 tallero NGC VF35), French West Africa (3), Madeira Islands (1), Morocco (3), Mozambique (8), Somalia (1), Southern Rhodesia (1 pc, 1946 ½ crown AU), Sudan (1), Timor (2), and Tunisia (4); better than average grades, many in UNC, retail value \$500, **lot of 34 coins** \$200 - 300
1931. **AMERICAS AND HAWAII**: LOT of 381 coins: Brazil (9), British Honduras (1), Colombia (29), Costa Rica (13), Cuba (26, including lattice c/m VF), Curacao (3), Danish West Indies (6), El Salvador (2), French Colonies (2), Guadeloupe (2), Guatemala (33, including 1863 4 reales EF), Guyana (3), Haiti (29, including 1907 50 centimes UNC), Hawaii (3, including 2-25 cents in VF), Honduras (8), Jamaica (14), Martinique (1), Mexico (121, including 1739 real VG, 1756 2 reales F-VF, 1906 2 centavos unc, 1916 centavo VF, 1946 medal Grove-549a EF), Mexico Revolutionary (6), Netherlands Antilles (8), Nicaragua (22), Panama (11), Peru (24, including 1820 ¼ real VF light oxidation), Puerto Rico (2, including 1896 5 centavos F), St. Pierre and Miquelon (1), and Surinam (2), most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, nice varied mix including many in silver, retail value \$1100, **lot of 381 coins** \$450 - 600
1932. **ASIA AND ISLANDS**: LOT of 462 coins: Bahrain (2), British North Borneo (15), Brunei (1), Ceylon (39), China (53), French Indochina (2), India (9), Iran (1), Israel (25), Jordan (1), Lebanon (3), Malaya (5), Malaya and British Borneo (6), Malaysia (14), Maldives Islands (2), Mauritius (26), Muscat and Oman (1), Nepal (5), Netherlands East Indies (3), New Zealand (80), Pakistan (1), Palestine (1), Saudi Arabia (3), Sarawak (25), Seychelles (13), Singapore (19), Sri Lanka (2), Straits Settlements (34), Turkey (4), United Arab Emirates (2), and Yemen (6), plus 1964 Comoros and Reunion 10-piece Specimen Set, and 49 pieces of 1975 Turkey 1 kurus in UNC., most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$650, **lot of 462 coins** \$300 - 400

1933. **ASIA, AUSTRALASIA, AND PACIFIC ISLANDS:** LOT of 227 coins: Australia (65 pcs, including 1927 Parliament florin Choice AU), Bhutan (1), Ceylon (1-1842 Great Britain 1½ pence homeland type), Cook Islands (1), Fiji (14), French Polynesia (2), Hutt River Province (1-1990 Koala 5 dollars Choice Proof), Indonesia (1), New Caledonia (2), New Guinea (4), New Hebrides (2), New Zealand (43, including 1935 halfcrown Choice VF), Philippines (54, including 1910 centavo Choice RB UNC, 1903 20 centavos AU, and 1907 50 centavos AU), Reunion (9), Samoa (7), Seychelles (1), Siberia (1-1772 10 kopecks F weak date), Singapore (10), and Tonga (8), many silver coins, most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, retail value \$550, **lot of 227 coins** \$250 - 350
1934. **ASIA:** LOT of 8 coins including British North Borneo AE cent 1890-H (AU), French Indochina AE cent 1931-A key date (VF-EF), Macao AR pataca 1952 (UNC), Japan AR 5 sen 1871 Meiji year 4 (VF-EF), Netherlands East Indies Utrecht issue AR ½ duit 1767 (VF-EF), Philippines AR 20 centimos 1885 (EF), Sarawak AE cent 1863 (VF), Straits Settlements AE cent 1876 (VF), a lovely little group from an old dealer's stock, retail value \$350, **lot of 8 coins** \$100 - 200
1935. **ASIA:** LOT of 134 coins including Japan Tokugawa period cash coins (8), Meiji period machine struck copper coins (18), copper-nickel (5), silver (2), early Showa bronze medalet, French Indochina (4), South Korea (1), Korea (1), Tibet (1), Cambodia (2), Bhutan (2), Annam (3), Hong Kong Victoria copper (14), Edward VII copper (5), George V copper (5), copper-nickel (4), China Empire cash coins (22), Chinese Republic (28), Manchukuo (5), tokens (3), an interesting and varied group from old dealer's stock, retail value \$950, **lot of 134 coins** \$500 - 700
1936. **ASIA:** LOT of 35 diverse coins: India (4 pcs, including Lunavada paisa KM-10 VF and Portuguese India 1881 rupia VF), Iran (5 pcs, including SH1910 5 rials in Choice UNC), Japan (5 pcs, including 2 small medals and 3 contemporary imitation 2 bu gold), Korea (7 pcs, including year 10 20 chon VF), Macau (3 pcs), Malaya and British Borneo (4 pcs), Mauritius (4 pcs), Myanmar (1 pc), and 2 Islamic Civic Coppers, older pieces average circulated grades except as noted, modern pieces generally BU, viewing recommended, retail value \$925, **lot of 35 items** \$400 - 500
1937. **ASIA:** LOT of 26 coins: Central Asia (Bukhara-2 pcs and Khorezm-3 pcs), Ceylon (4 pcs), China (Chekiang Y-49.1 [1903-6] 10 cash NGC UNC Details [environmental damage], Chihli Y-67 [1906] 10 cash PCGS AU55, Honan Y-20g [1911] 10 cash NGC VF30 BN, Hupeh Y-120.1 [1902-5] 10 cash NGC AU58 BN, Kwangtung Y-189 cash [1889] EF, Sinkiang Y-18a.1 var AH1322 3 miscals toned EF, and Republic KM-MS1 4-pc mint set cloudy cover on case); Hong Kong (3 pcs), India/Kutch Y-80 adhio 1945/VS2002 NGC XF Details (surface hairlines-we don't see them), Korea (year 9 ½ won KM-1129 VF) and Mongolia (2 pcs 2002 1000 tugrik Chingis Khan in blister pack, one P/L; average grades unless noted, retail value \$850, **lot of 26 coins** \$375 - 475
1938. **ASIA:** LOT of diverse Asian and miscellaneous coins: Afghanistan (9 pcs), Azerbaijan (1), British North Borneo (8), Brunei (1), Ceylon (35), China (3), Comoros (6), Cook Islands (4), Hong Kong (57), India (7), Macau (4), Malaya and British Borneo (9), Maldive Islands (7), Mauritius (11), Mongolia (4), Myanmar (11), Nepal (12), Netherlands East Indies (1), New Guinea (4), Papua New Guinea (6), St. Pierre and Miquelon (2), Saudi Arabia (1), Sarawak (6), Syria (1), Tibet (5), Tonga (13), and Turks and Caicos (1); nearly all in attributed 2x2's, viewing recommended, retail value \$700, **lot of 229 items** \$300 - 400
1939. **CARIBBEAN:** LOT of 294 items: Bahamas (37), Barbados (12), Bermuda (16), British Virgin Islands (3), Cayman Islands (8), Cook Islands (1), Cuba (7), Curacao (2), Danish West Indies (4), Dominican Republic (5), East Caribbean States (15), Haiti (7), Jamaica (142), and Trinidad and Tobago (31), plus 1974 Jamaica 10 Dollars UNC, 1980 Jamaica 10 Dollars UNC, 1980 Jamaica 9-Piece Mint Set, and 1973 Jamaica 7-Piece Proof Set, single coins are all in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, but many uncirculated and proof, viewing recommended, retail value \$500, **lot of 294 items** \$225 - 325
1940. **CENTRAL AMERICA:** LOT of 127 coins: Belize (23 pcs), British Honduras (49), Costa Rica (3), El Salvador (9), Guatemala (12), Honduras (8), Nicaragua (4), and Panama (11), plus 8 U.S. oddments and exonumia, most in attributed 2x2's, average conditions for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$600, **lot of 127 items** \$300 - 500
1941. **EASTERN EUROPE, AUSTRIA, AND SWITZERLAND:** LOT of 346 coins: Austria (62 pcs), Bulgaria (14), Czechoslovakia (16), Bohemia and Moravia (3), Danzig (15, including 1920 pfennig token issue), Estonia (4), Hungary (17), Latvia (6), Lithuania (2), Moldavia and Wallachia (1), Montenegro (2, including 1912 perper), Poland (32), Romania (18), Russia (76), Serbia (6, including 1884-H 10 para in Very Choice AU), Slovakia (2), Slovenia (1), Swiss Cantons (4), Switzerland (50, including 1877-B franc in Choice EF), and Yugoslavia (15), most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, much silver, retail value \$975, **lot of 346 coins** \$400 - 600
1942. **EUROPE (EASTERN):** LOT of 93 coins from Eastern Europe (including Russia): Bulgaria (8), Czechoslovakia (7), Danzig (1), Estonia (6), Hungary (10), Latvia (2), Lithuania (2), Montenegro (1), Poland (8), Romania (5), Russia (33), Serbia (2), Slovakia (1), and Yugoslavia (7), most attributed in 2x2's, average grades for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$875, **lot of 93 pieces** \$425 - 575
1943. **EUROPE (SOUTHERN):** LOT of 185 Southern European coins: Cyprus (9 pcs); Greece (23); Ionian Islands (2); Italian States (13, including Berman 574v Julius II giulio); Italy (14); Portugal (38); San Marino (9); Spain (68, including Ibi KM-1.2 25 centimos with map); and Vatican City (9), all attributed and in 2x2's, average conditions for the types, retail value \$675, **lot of 185 coins** \$300 - 400
1944. **EUROPE (SOUTHERN):** LOT of 171 Southern European coins: Andorra (3 pcs); Albania (4), Greece (14); Italian States (31); Italy (99); Malta (4, including 3 Great Britain homeland types); Monaco (12); Spain (1); and Vatican City (3), most attributed and in 2x2's, average conditions for the types, retail value \$600, **lot of 171 coins** \$250 - 350
1945. **EUROPE:** LOT of 106 items from Southern Europe: Albania (1), Andorra (1), Cyprus (13), Gibraltar (1), Greece (16), Ionian Islands (2), Italian States (15-including one Ancient Rome copper), Italy (29), Malta (12), Portugal (5), and Spain (20), plus one generic Euro set of 8 coins (circulated grades, from France, Italy, and Spain), average grades for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$725, **lot of 106 items** \$325 - 475
1946. **EUROPE:** LOT of 239 coins: Belgium (27 pcs), Germany (144 pcs), and Netherlands (68 pcs), all in attributed 2x2's, viewing recommended, retail value \$575, **lot of 239 items** \$250 - 350
1947. **EUROPE:** LOT of 172 Austrian, French, and Swiss coins: Austria (60 pcs), France (78), and Switzerland (34), average grades for the types, viewing recommended, most in attributed 2x2's, retail value \$675, **lot of 172 pieces** \$300 - 400
1948. **EUROPE:** LOT of 23 ICG certified coins: **Belgium:** 1954 20 francs KM-140.1 MS64, 1954 100 francs KM-138.1 MS63; **Denmark:** 1958 2 kroner KM-845 MS64, 1960 5 kroner KM-852 MS64 and MS66; **Bavaria:** 1911D 3 mark KM-998 AU53; **Hamburg:** 1909J 3 mark KM-620 AU53; **Germany:** 1905A ½ mark KM-17 MS63; 1906A ½ mark KM-17 AU58, 1906J ½ mark KM-17 AU58, 1909J ½ mark KM-17 AU53, 1911-F ½ mark KM-17 AU50, 1916J ½ mark KM-17 AU53, 1928F 5 reichsmark KM-56 EF45; Ireland 10 shillings KM-18 MS64; **Latvia:** 1924 lats KM-7 AU58 (2 pieces); **Luxembourg:** 1946 50 francs MS64; **Norway:** 1970 25 kroner KM-414 MS65; **San Marino:** 1938 5 lire KM-9 MS63 and MS64; and **Sweden:** 1897 2 kroner KM-762 MS64 (2 pieces); retail value \$600, **lot of 23 items** \$275 - 325
1949. **EUROPE:** LOT of 4 diverse coins: **Malta:** 1796 2 scudi KM-343 VF one-year type; **Portugal:** 1938 50 centavos KM-577 NGC AU50 key date; **Russian Empire:** 1913BC rouble Y-70 PCGS AU55 Romanov; and **Russia/R.S.F.S.R.** 1922nn 50 kopeks Y-83 NGC MS65; retail value \$550, **lot of 4 items** \$250 - 300
1950. **LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN:** LOT of 259 coins: Argentina (28), Aruba (4), Bahamas (3), Barbados (12, including 2-1788 pennies in F and VF nicks), Belize (1), Bermuda (8, including 1793 penny VG), Bolivia (16, including 1830 KM-96A.2 4 soles AU, and 1854 and 1855 4 soles both VF), Brazil (47), British Guiana (5), British Honduras (3), British Virgin Islands (2), British West Indies (2), Buck Island (3-Bruce-X-Tn1, 2, and 5 all in Choice UNC), Chile (16), Colombia (1-1852 real AU), Cuba (1), Dominican Republic (11, including 1877 2½ centavos Choice UNC), East Caribbean Territories (6), Ecuador (7), El Salvador (1), Essequibo and Demerary (2), French Guiana (2), Guatemala (1-1810 4 reales F), Panama (18), Paraguay (10), Peru (6), Trinidad and Tobago (3), Uruguay (27), and Venezuela (13, including 1876 2½ centavos VF and 1919 5 bolivares VF), most in attributed 2x2's, nice varied mix, average grades for the types, retail value \$1050, **lot of 259 coins** \$500 - 1,000

Worldwide Group Lots

1951. **LATIN AMERICA:** LOT of 6 contemporary imitations: **Bolivia:** [16]96 -P VR AR 8 reales cob as KM-26 13.12g VF; **Chile:** 1788 SoDA CN 2 reales as KM-30 4.82g Good, 1802 SoJJ silvered AE 2 reales as KM-59 5.83g Good; **Colombia:** 1810 P-HJ AE 2 reales as KM-70.2 6.34g cleaned Good-VG; **Mexico:** 1832 DoRM AR 8 reales as KM-377.4 23.71g Fine; and **Peru:** 1810 P-IR silvered AE 2 reales as KM-104.2 5.82g Good; retail value \$325, **lot of 6 items** \$150 - 200
1952. **MIDDLE EAST:** LOT of diverse coins: Iran (35 pcs), Iraq (5), Kuwait (27), Lebanon (24), Muscat and Oman (5), Qatar (3), Qatar and Dubai (3), Syria (6), Turkey (100), United Arab Emirates (12), Yemen Arab Republic (3), Yemen Democratic Republic (1), and Umayyad Jerusalem Fals Menorah type (1); most in attributed 2x2's, many modern coins in BU, viewing recommended, retail value \$650, **lot of 225 coins** \$250 - 350
1953. **SOUTH AMERICA:** LOT of 165 coins: Argentina (7 pcs), Bolivia (3), Brazil (5), Chile (9), Colombia (16), Ecuador (8), Falkland Islands (7), Guyana (10), Paraguay (7), Peru (16), Surinam (10), Uruguay (3), and Venezuela (6), plus 45 pieces of 1950 Paraguay 1 centimo in UNC (most choice), 12 pieces of 2010 Peru 1 centimo in UNC, and one piece of 2010 Peru 5 centimos in UNC, most in attributed 2x2's, average grades for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$575, **lot of 165 items** \$275 - 425
1954. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 33 mostly European coins including, Austria AR 6 kreuzer 1693 (VF), Denmark AR 4 skilling 1856 (AU), AR 3 skilling 1842 (VF), AR 25 ore 1874 (EF), AR 10 ore 1884 (VF), France AE medal Battle of Steinkirk 1692 (VF), German States Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel AR 1/8 thaler 1664 Wildman type (Fine), Köln AR 2 albus 1665 (Fine), Münster AR 1/24 thaler 1692 (F-VF), Oldenburg AR groschen 1782 (F-VF), Paderborn AR 2 groschen 1656 (VF), Schleswig Holstein BI schilling 1682 (VF), another (VF), AR 2½ schilling 1809 (Fine), AR 1/16 thaler 1623 (Fine), another 1648 (Fine), Italian States Venice BI 15 centesimi 1848 (AU), Luxembourg AE 5 centimes 1854 (EF), Portugal Manuel I 1495-1521 AE ceitil (VF), AR 500 reis 1891 (AU), AE 5 reis 1899 (UNC), AR 50 centavos 1913 (AU-UNC), AE escudo 1926 key date (EF), Russia AE 2 kopecks 1812-EM (VF), Spain AR real 1839 (AU), AE centimo 1906 (red BU), Sweden AE ¼ ore 1636 (EF), AE 2 ore 1861 (AU-UNC), Switzerland 5 rappen 1891 (UNC), 10 rappen 1880 (EF-AU), Mexico AR peso 1904-Mo (EF-AU), AE 20 centavos 1952 (BU), USA countermarked Merchant token with "Stoddart Bros (Brothers)" on Canada 1876 host (pierced Fine), a lovely little group from an old dealer's stock, retail value \$1700, **lot of 33 coins** \$800 - 1,000
1955. **WORLDWIDE:** COLLECTION of the F.A.O. commemorative coins all housed in 6 original two-ring binders of issue (missing only the Comoro Islands coin for binder #5, which was not available for the formation of the set), impressive set, all in uncirculated condition: **(1)** Red binder: 52 pcs, including silver coins from Nepal, Malta, the Vatican, India, and Tunisia, plus the copper-nickel crowns of the 7 East Caribbean British Commonwealth islands; **(2)** Dark Blue binder: 34 pcs, including silver from India, Rwanda, Uruguay, and Panama, plus the copper pattern for Uruguay (the covers of this binder are loose, but the pages and coins in unc condition); **(3)** Green binder: 31 pcs, with silver from Egypt, Bhutan, India, and Nepal; **(4)** Grey binder: 38 pcs, only one silver coin, from India, plus 4 postage stamps from Tonga; **(5)** Light Blue binder: 34 pcs, with silver from Bhutan, India, and Nepal; and **(6)** Brown binder: 40 pcs, including silver from Philippines, Egypt, Maldives, India, and Thailand; retail price \$2600, collection of 229 coins & 4 stamps \$800 - 900
1956. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 123 silver and 46 copper coins including date collections of: **Australia** silver sixpence, 1911, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1919M, 1920M, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1940 (2), 1941, 1942, 1942D, 1942S, 1943D, 1943S, 1944S, 1945, 1946 (2), 1948, 1950, 1951 (2), 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 (2), 1957, 1958 (2), 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963; and **British India** silver ¼ rupee, 1901(c), 1905(c) 1906(c), 1907(c), 1908(c), 1913(b), 1916(c), 1917(c), 1917(c), 1925(b), 1926(c), 1936(b), 1939(c), 1943(b), 1942(c), 1943(b), 1944(b), 1945L; and silver ½ rupee 1934(c), 1936(c), 1936(b), 1938(b), 1943(b), 1944L, 1945L; and silver rupees 1835 (2), 1840 continuous legend, 1840 divided legend (2), 1877(b), 1878(b), 1880C, 1883B, 1885B, 1886C, 1887B, 1888B, 1892C, 1893B, 1900C, 1901C, 1904B, 1905B, 1906B, 1906(c), 1907B (2), 1907(c), 1908B, 1909(c), 1913(c), 1916(b) (2), 1917(c), 1918(c), 1918(b), 1919(b), 1920(c) (2), 1940(b) (2), 1941(b) (4), 1942(b) (3), 1944(b) (4), plus bag of copper coins (46) from Portugal, Portuguese India, Hyderabad, Bengal Presidency, British India, Indore, Kutch, Baroda, Chinese Republic, Straits Settlements, Japan, Ceylon and Muscat & Oman, all average circulated quality, retail value \$1000, **lot of 169 coins** \$600 - 800
1957. **WORLDWIDE:** Coins of All Nations SETS produced by the Franklin Mint in the 80's, 168 different cards featuring all different countries, presumably a complete set, 4 volumes in slipcovers, coins seem to be from the 60's through the 80's, includes the better sets from Italy, Sudan, Thailand, Ukraine, USSR, East Germany, Myanmar, United Arab Emirates, P. R. China, Gabon, Chad, etc. (NOTE: extra postage will be charged on this bulky lot.), all coins uncirculated, retail value \$1200, **set of 168 coin-cards** \$600 - 800
1958. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 graded coins, nice little group of high grade European coins including; France AE centime 1919 PCGS MS-67RD, Finland AE penni 1913 NGC MS-65RD, Germany AR ½ mark 1917-A NGC MS-66, 10 pfennig 1935-D NGC MS-66, 1 mark 1934-F NGC MS-65, Guernsey AE double 1903-H NGC MS-66RD, Ireland AE halfpenny 1953 NGC MS-65RD, AE penny 1968 NGC MS-66RD, 6 pence 1949 NGC MS-65, Order of Malta AR 2 scudi 1964 PCGS PR67DC, AR 3 scudi 1968 NGC PF-66UC, Order of St. John 50 tari 1965 NGC PF-68UC, Spitzbergen Artikugol Company 15 kopeck 1946 NGC MS-63, a lovely little ensemble, retail value \$700, **lot of 13 coins** \$400 - 600
1959. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 239 Scandinavian, Channel Islands, and Ireland coins: Denmark (31 pcs), Faeroe Islands (1), Finland (11), Guernsey (38), Iceland (5), Ireland (39), Isle of Man (42), Jersey (13), Norway (27), and Sweden (32), all attributed and in 2x2's, average conditions for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$950, **lot of 239 items** \$450 - 600
1960. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 diverse world coins: **Denmark:** 1809 skilling KM-662 Choice UNC.; **Cagliari (Italian State):** 1690 reale KM-24 Fine, slight clip error; **Ionian Islands:** 1852 30 lepta, KM-35 NGC VF-30; **St. Thomas and Prince:** 1951 2½ (Rare), 5, and 10 escudos KM-12-13-14 Choice to Gem UNC.; **Sweden:** 1802 1/12 skilling KM-563 NGC MS-64 RD; Uruguay: 1869-H centesimo KM-11 ex Heaton Mint Archives NGC MS-65 RB, 1877-A 20 centesimos KM-15 NGC MS-63, and 1901 5 centavos UNC; and **Morocco:** AR 2½ dirhams AH1314 Y-6, AU, retail value \$850, **lot of 11 items** \$400 - 600
1961. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 252 coins from Eastern Asia and the Pacific Islands: Cook Islands (12 pcs), Fiji (45), French Indochina (9), German New Guinea (1-1894 pfennig in mostly brown UNC), Hong Kong (36), Japan (49), Kampuchea (1), Kiribati (3), South Korea (3), Macao (4), Mongolia (1), New Caledonia (2), New Guinea (5), Papua New Guinea (10), Philippines (30-includes a 1927 Cullion Leper Colony centavo), Samoa (5), Siberia (1), Solomon Islands (3), Thailand (4), Tonga (18), Tuvalu (4), Vanuatu (1), and Vietnam (5), most attributed in 2x2's, average conditions for the types, viewing recommended, retail value \$850, **lot of 252 pieces** \$400 - 500
1962. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 diverse items from around the world: **Bolivia:** 1773JR 4 reales KM-54 VG no dot variety; **Liberia:** 1889 pattern cent KM-Pn18 brown AU; **Peru:** 1836 ¼ real KM-143.1 toned VF light hairlines; **Portugal:** 1816 400 reis KM-331 Choice VF scratches.; **Puerto Rico:** 1896PGV 40 centavos KM-23. F-VF scratches and rim nicks; **Russia:** 1913 rouble Y-70 AU; 1833 Proclamation medal Herrera-8 Choice XF; **Straits Settlements:** 1871 10 cents KM-11 toned XF; and **Venezuela:** 1903 2 bolivares Y-23 toned VF; retail value \$700, **lot of 9 pieces** \$325 - 425
1963. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 gold pieces: Ottoman: AV sultani of Murad III, Misr mint (VF, but mount removed); and AV ¼ zeri mahbub 1223 year 7 (EF); Medieval Ceylon: AV ¼ kahavanu (choice VF); Japan, AV uncertain private piece, call "cipangc" by the consignor (VF); Egypt: early private AV imitation of an Austrian design, called FOR UNEMPLOYED MONEY JEWELRY (2.80g, EF); and two modern elephant fanams, probably with little or no gold; retail value \$475, **lot of 7 pieces** \$300 - 400
1964. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins of the Middle East, mostly superior quality: **Egypt:** 20 para 1277/9 (Cairo mint, 2 pcs, both VF); AR 10 qirsh 1293/30 (EF, scratched); AR 2 qirsh 1327/2 (choice AU) and 1327-H/3 (AU); and AR 5 qirsh 1327/2 (AU, cleaned); **Hejaz & Nejd:** ¼ ghirsh AH1344 (AU, tiny edge nick); ½ ghirsh AH1344 (AU); and ghirsh AH1344 (EF, rim corrosion); and **Iraq:** 1 fils 1938/AH1356 (EF-AU, minor porosity); 2 fils 1931/AH1349 (EF); 4 fils 1933/AH1352 (choice EF), and 1938/AH1357 (2 pcs, both nice EF); and 50 fils 1938/AH1357 (2 pcs, both choice AU), and 1938-I/AH1357 (AU, surface hairlines); retail value \$525, **lot of 17 pieces** \$300 - 375

1965. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 44 countermarked coppers, mostly single or double initials, but some more complete names including S. Shaw on 1890 British penny, J. PEET on 1842 Lower Canada halfpenny, E.P.DOYEN on 1856 U.S. large cent, F.D. (Francois Declos) on 1827 U.S. large cent, L.S.A. on 1828 U.S. half cent, and J.V. on 1829/7 U.S. half cent, some listed in Brunk; host coins aa follows: U.S. half cents: 8, U.S. large cents: 18, other (mostly Canadian and British): 18; a few cleaned, holed, or otherwise damaged, includes two dateless George III halfpennies, average grade around VG, viewing recommended, retail value \$600, **lot of 44 items** \$250 - 350
1966. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins: Austria: AR medallic ducat 1804, "hilaritas publica" (UNC); British Honduras: 1 cent 1885 (EF-AU); Guatemala: Quetzal 1974; Hawaii: 1847 cent later copy, stamped MAY 1893 U.S. MAINE (EF); Mexico: AR 8 reales, reverse reengraved "Recurdo 1947 Regatas Chapala" (EF); Naples & Sicily: 10 grana 1850 (choice AU); Lebanon: 2 piastres 1924, 5 piastres 1925 (2 pcs) and 1936 emergency ½ piastre ND (all EF or nicer); New Zealand: 6 pence 1934 (EF); and Peru: Sol 1894 TF (choice AU); retail value \$525, **lot of 13 pieces** \$250 - 350
1967. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 very diverse coins: **Ceylon:** 1843 (1881) Wekande Mills token Pridmore-96 Red and Brown UNC.; **Great Britain:** 1959 UNC set 1/2, 3, 6d, 1 English, 2, 2½ sh. **Liberia:** 1896H cent KM-5 NGC PF66RB; **Peru:** 1885JM ½ dinero KM-189a VG-Fine R; and **Senegal:** 1975 50 francs KM-5 Proof in case with COA; retail value \$575, **lot of 10 coins** \$250 - 300
1968. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 12 graded coins, nice little group of high grade African coins including;
- Botswana AR 50 cents 1966-B NGC MS-67, East Africa AE cent 1956-KN NGC MS-67RD, Egypt 1 millieme 1960/AH1380 NGC MS-67, 10 qirsh 1984/AH1404 NGC MS-67, Ethiopia 50 cents EE1969 NGC MS-67, Guinea-Bissau 2½ escudos 1952 PCGS MS-67, Liberia AE dollar 1997 'panda' PCGS MS-68RD, Morocco 50 francs AH1361 (1951) NGC MS-67, Somalia AE centesimo 1950/AH1369 NGC MS-65RD, Tanzania 100 shilingi 1986 PCGS MS-68, Tunisia 20 francs 1950/AH1370 PCGS MS-67, West African States, 1 franc 1963 MS-67, a lovely little ensemble, retail value \$400, **lot of 12 coins** \$200 - 300
1969. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 21 miscellaneous pieces, including Portuguese India (2 pcs), Arab-Byzantine (2), Safavid silver (2); Chinese cash (5), Byzantine lead seal (1), Mysore common paisa of Tipu Sultan, Patan mint (1); Artuqid, large copper dirham (1); Samanid multiple dirhams (2), Delhi Sultanate, silver rupee of Islam Shah (1), Abbasid dirham (1), Qunduz Armis, AE unit (1), Normals of Sicily (1, heavily corroded); and unidentified (1); most at least partially identified by the consignor; average F-VF, retail value \$500, **lot of 21 pieces** \$200 - 350
1970. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 diverse medals and tokens: **Bohemia:** (18th century) AR medal Johannes Hus (about to be burned at stake on reverse) Whiting-5 Fine; **Great Britain:** ND (ca. 1792) Lancashire/Rochdale halfpenny token D&H-150var plain edge (not in collar) glossy Choice AU, ND (ca. 1794) Middlesex/Masonic halfpenny token D&H-369 AU, ND (ca. 1794) Middlesex/Masonic halfpenny token D&H-370a AU, 1792 Shropshire/Coalbrook Dale halfpenny token D&H-9 XF; Germany/Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover 1861 white metal medal Knigge-4303 Monument AU; **Netherlands/Utrecht** AE jeton Arms/Turtle Dugniolle-3397 VG-Fine; **Poland** ND (ca. 1790-2) AE medal 43mm King Louis of Hungary aftercast XF-AU; and **United States:** ND (1873) AR medal Julian SC-15 Jesse Ketchum Buffalo, NY School Medal #2117 XF cleaned scratches rim bump; retail value \$545, **lot of 9 items** \$225 - 275
1971. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 26 miscellaneous coins (21 silver & 5 copper, silver unless noted): **Raw coins:** Australia: florin 1914-H; Baden: 5 mark 1876-G; Belgium: 5 francs 1833; France: 5 francs 1870-A; Great Britain: AE penny 1797; AE two pence 1979; half crown 1891; and crown 1935; Hamburg: 5 mark 1903-J; Italy: 2 lire 1908 and 1911; Portugal: 500 reis 1906; and 10 escudos 1933; Spain: 1 real 1726-S, and 1932-M; and 2 reales 1760-M (all 3 Spanish coins are damaged); Russia: AE 5 kopeck 1842; and one hilarious "one ounce .999 fine silver" token that weighs only 25.85g and may actually have very little silver! all in average circulated grades; and Slabbed coins: Australia: AE penny 1926 (VF35); Great Britain: AE penny 1926 (VF20 details); Portugal: 2½ escudos 1933 (F15) and 1937 (rare date, F12); 5 escudos 1932 (VF25 details); and 10 escudos 1933 (VF35 details); Saxony: groschen 1625 (EF45); and Wurttemberg 5 mark 1874-F (VF details); retail value \$475, **lot of 26 pieces** \$200 - 250
1972. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 nice coins graded by NGC: Cuba: 1 centavo 1938 (MS64); Peru: 2 reales 1826, assayer JM (AU55, lovely iridescent toning); Russia: 3 kopeck 1903 CNB (MS64 BN); and Sweden: 1 öre 1867 (MS64 BN); retail value \$325; **lot of 4 slabs** \$200 - 250
1973. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 diverse coins and medals, including: France AE jeton 1746, Fides Assequa; France AR jeton 1819 Le bâtiment de la Caisse; France, Libertas Americana Proof restrrike silver medal, Paris Mint in case of issue, a replica of the famous medal designed by Benjamin Franklin and symbolizing America's freedom from the British after the Revolutionary War; Great Britain 1827 AE jeton, Frederick Duke of York; Israel 1958 AR 5 lirot in original olive wood case of issue; and Coblenz 1921 set of 2 red porcelain and 4 black porcelain notgeld in the original boxed set of issue, average circulated quality, retail value \$250, **lot of 11 items** \$150 - 250
1974. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 certified coins: **Argentina:** 1883 10 centavos KM-26 ICG MS62; **China/Manchurian Provinces:** 1929 cent Y-434 ICG MS62BN; **Colombia:** 1848 10 reales KM-107 ICG EF40 Details (Cleaned), 1874-B 50 centavos KM-172.2 ANACS AU55; **Dominican Republic:** 1897A ½ peso KM-15 ICG VF20 Details (Environmental Damage-Dark Tone); **Portuguese India:** 1935 rupia KM-22 ICG MS63; **Israel:** 1949 500 pruta KM-16 ICG MS64; **Japan:** 1964 yen Y-80 ICG MS64; and **Uruguay:** 1969 1000 pesos KM-55 ICG MS62 and MS63; retail value \$420; **lot of ten items** \$175 - 225
1975. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 diverse exonomia: **Australia:** 1855 Hanks and Lloyd penny token KM-Tn84 VF; **Austria:** 1865 AE medal Kisappony Mont-1477 UNC; **Cuba:** 1897 Cocina Economica de Santiago de Cuba medalet Rulau Ori-101 AU, ND F.F.Rozos, Madruga 10 centavos token Gamez 85 Choice VF light scratches; **France:** 1761 Jean Baptiste Flachet AR jeton F.10655 XF, ND (ca. 1900) AR jeton wreathed lyre // geometric pattern 9.48g AU; **Great Britain:** ND George III coin weight anchor c/m Withers-1901 VF; **Jamaica:** ND United Fruit Company work tally Lyall-403 VF, ND United Fruit (Jamaica) Company work tally Lyall-435 XF; and **Poland:** 1916 silvered AE 29mm medal 125th Anniversary Constitution Straz.-340 UNC.; retail value \$400, **lot of 10 items** \$175 - 225
1976. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 22 modern coins, nearly all from the Middle East: Set of 1952/55 Lebanon coins (6 pcs, all UNC); Sudan, 20 piastres of Abdullah (3 pcs, all VF or better); Harar AH1303 (VF-EF); Yemen, modern small silver coins (6 pcs, average VF); 2 small tokens, 1 medal, and 4 miscellaneous pieces; retail value \$350; **lot of 22 pieces** \$160 - 220
1977. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 coins graded by PCGS: **Ajman:** Death of Nassar, 1970, 5 riyal (PR67 DCAM) and 7½ riyal (PR66 DCAM); **Lebanon:** Lec-20, 2 piastres 1925 (UNC Detail, cleaned); and **German East Africa:** J-711, ¼ rupie (AU Detail, cleaned); retail value \$280, **lot of 4 slabs** \$170 - 200
1978. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 39 world copper coins with countermarks (noted only when interesting): Austria (1 pc); Bolivia (1); Brazil (1, S. GUERRA); Canada (4 pcs, including one with W. LEWIS); Chile (1); Essequibo & Demarary (1); France (4 pcs, including one with J.H.); Great Britain (15 pcs, including DAVIS, J. BEASLY, crowned P, EDWARD); Hong Kong (1); Ireland (1, A.B.); Isle of Man (1); Mexico (1); Norway (1); Sweden (2); and Turkey (1, Arabic *al-hejaz*); mostly Fair to VG condition, a few nicer; retail value at least \$250; **lot of 39 pieces** \$150 - 200
- Included with the group are the consignor's descriptions of the coins, denominations, etc.*
1979. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 70 pieces of paper money from Algeria (1 pc), Bolivia (1), Brazil (4), Burma (1), Canada (1), China (15), Confederate S. A. (1-facsimile), Congo (1), Fiji (1), Germany (5), Hong Kong (10), Indonesia (2), Ireland (1), Libya (1), Macao (1), Malaya (3), Morocco (4), Netherlands East Indies (1), Nicaragua (5), Philippines (9), and Russia (2), mostly common notes of average grades, but some better types also, viewing recommended, retail value \$250, **lot of 70 items** \$120 - 200

Worldwide Group Lots

1980. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 295 coins, all uncirculated and proof minors from 1940-2000: Argentina (4 pcs), Australia (2), Bahamas (7), Barbados (16), Belize (23), Bermuda (6), Botswana (1), Brazil (6), British Honduras (1), British West Africa (2), British Virgin Islands (23), Bulgaria (2), Canada (8), Cayman Islands (10), Chile (2), Colombia (2), Cook Islands (2), Cuba (1), Cyprus (1), Czechoslovakia (2), Denmark (2), Dominican Republic (5), East Africa (3), East Caribbean States (2), El Salvador (3), Equatorial Guinea (1), Eritrea (1), Ethiopia (2), Falkland Islands (1), Fiji (5), Finland (1), France (1), Gambia (4), Germany (6), Ghana (2), Gibraltar (1), Great Britain (2), Guatemala (6), Guernsey (4), Guyana (2), Honduras (1), Ireland (2), Isle of Man (3), Jamaica (23), Latvia (1), Lithuania (1), Malta (3), Mauritius (1), Mexico (2), Monaco (1), Netherlands Antilles (3), New Zealand (2), Nigeria (2), Panama (5), Papua New Guinea (1), Paraguay (1), Peru (4), Philippines (3), Poland (1), Portugal (1), Russia (1), St. Helena and Ascension (1), Samoa (2), Seychelles (4), Sierra Leone (1), Solomon Islands (1), Somalia (1), South Africa (10), Surinam (4), Swaziland (2), Sweden (1), Switzerland (1), Tonga (5), Trinidad and Tobago (20), Tuvalu (1), Uruguay (2), Vanuatu (1), and Zambia (3), retail value \$325, **lot of 295 coins** \$125 - 175
1981. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 coins, diverse group including: **1)** New Zealand 1953 8-coin proof set in original case of issue including halfpenny, penny, threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin, halfcrown, and crown, **2)** Philippines 1967 private pattern copper 50 sentimos NGC graded MS-62RB, **3)** Greece, 1873-A AR 2 drachmai NGC graded XF-45, **4)** Spanish Colonial AR 8 reales with so many Chinese chopmarks that the host type is uncertain, very interesting piece! retail value of this diverse group \$300, **lot of 11 coins** \$100 - 200
1982. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 coins: Great Britain: 1935 AR crown (in box of issue, choice AU), and farthing token of Lutwyches Manufactory Birmingham (UNC); Madras Presidency: 1/96 rupee 1797 (EF, some scratches); Mombasa: 1890-H ¼ rupee (EF, but mount removed), and 1888-H rupee (EF); and Seychelles: rupee 1939 (EF-AU); retail value \$280, **lot of 6 pieces** \$130 - 180
1983. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 slabbed coins, graded by NGC: Guernsey KM-11, double 1938H (MS65 RB gold wings); Kutch Y-76, trambiyo 1943//VS2000 (MS63 BN silver wings), and Y-78, 3 dokda 1943//VS2000 (MS63 RB silver wings); Travancore KM-40, cash ND (1901-1910) (MS65 RB silver wings); and Tibet Y-25, 3 srang BE16-8, AU58, **lot of 5 slabs** \$130 - 170
1984. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 diverse items: **Austria** 1660 Salzburg 1/9 thaler Zöttl-1827 VF-EF holed and plugged; **Germany** 1918 Giessen 10 pfennig Lamb-153.3 NGC MS62; 1924-A Weimar Republic 50 rentenpfennig KM-34 NGC MS65; **Great Britain** 1940 penny, KM-845 NGC MS64 BN; **India** 1953-(B) pice KM-1.4 Choice UNC Full Red; **Russian Empire** 1778EM 5 kopeks C-59.3 NGC XF40 BN; and 1789 5 kopeks C-59.3 NGC AU details (corrosion); retail value \$300, **lot of 7 coins** \$110 - 150
1985. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 slabbed coins, graded by NGC: **Kutch:** Y-65, AR kori 1936//VS1992 (MS64, silver wings); Y-67, AR 5 kori 1936//VS1992 (MS64, silver wings); **Bhutan:** KM-28, nickel ½ rupee ND (struck 1967-68) (MS61); and **Nepal:** KM-794, 10 rupees VS2025 (MS64, silver wings), **lot of 4 slabs** \$100 - 180
1986. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 54 total coins; FAO coin set of 52 uncirculated coins in 6 page album including 4 silver coins, 40 base metal coins, and 8 East Caribbean Development Bank \$4 coins, plus Peru AR 8 reales 1833 Lima assayer MM pierced VF, and Saxe-Albertine Line Johann Georg I, alone, 1615-1656, AR thaler dated 1655 "Trachtenketten" or "Charivari" made in Nürnberg late 19th century and pierced for use in jewelry and traditional clothing VF-EF, retail value \$200, **lot of 54 coins** \$100 - 150
1987. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 coins including; Great Britain 1707 AR sixpence from the wreck of the 'Association' Fine, British India AR rupee 1862 EF, Japan ND (1945) red clay sen graded MS-63 by NNC, Mexico 1861/51-Go AR 8 reales VF, Tetela del Oro y Campo 1915 AE 2 centavos AU, Chihuahua 5 centavos 1915 (2) EF, Oaxaca 20 centavos 1915 EF, United States 1937 buffalo nickel PCGS graded MS-65, retail value \$250, **lot of 9 coins** \$100 - 150
1988. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 silver crown sized coins including Canada silver dollars 1949, 1958, 1967, Ethiopia 5 dollars 1972, Prussia 5 mark 1898, 1908, Germany 10 mark 1972 (4), Thailand 50 baht 1979, average circulated quality, retail value \$175, **lot of 11 coins** \$100 - 125

1989. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 better coins (2 slabbed, 4 raw): Bavaria: AR 2 mark 1896-D (graded MS-63 by NGC); Bolivia: AR 8 soles 1834 PTS LM (AU); Canada: AR dollar 1947, blunt 7 variety, small obverse scratch (EF-AU); Germany: AR 3 reichsmark 1929-E, 100th anniversary of Meissen (EF-AU); Russia: AE 2 kopeck 1798-EM (graded AU 55 BN by NGC); and United States: 1907 AR medal, McKinley Memorial, Canton, Ohio, 51 mm, 66.84g (EF); retail value \$650, **lot of 6 pieces** \$400 - 500

End of Session D

Session E

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Saturday, May 25, 2019

China

Ancient China



1990. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 113-49 BC, clay coin mold, cf. H-8.8, 144mm x 118mm, broken fragment of a clay mold for *wu zhu* coins, three full and four partial impressions, line above central obverse hole, *shàng lín san guan* type, Fine \$150 - 250

Photo size reduced.

1991. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, LOT of 2 clay burial 'coins' imitating the *bai jin lung* "white metal dragon" of Han Wudi, 140-87 BC, very interesting study group, one with old collection number in India ink, retail value \$200, **lot of 2 items** \$100 - 200

Early Imperial China



1992. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, clay coin mold, cf. H-9.1, 108mm x 76mm, broken fragment of a clay mold for *da quan wu shi* coins, one complete & three partial impressions, VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1993. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE cash (3.56g), H—, *huo huo* based on the standard *huo quan* coin, light gilding, VF \$100 - 150

This coin was found in Mongolia and is possibly a contemporary charm or votive offering coin.

1994. **NORTHERN ZHOU: LOT of 6** *wu xing da bu* coins, all in EF quality of various diameters, all found in Mongolia, retail value \$500, **lot of 6 coins** \$350 - 450

The legend translates as "the large coin of the five elements [metal, wood, water, fire, and earth]", issued in 574 by Emperor Wu.



1995. **TANG: De Zong**, 780-783, AE cash (2.26g), H-14.133, inscribed *jian zhong tong bao*, likely cast in Kuche, Xinjiang, VF \$180 - 220



1996. **YOU ZHOU AUTONOMOUS REGION: Anonymous**, 900-914, iron 100 cash (13.94g), H-15.162, *yong an yi bai*, light encrustation, pleasing patina, VF \$300 - 500

At the end of the ninth century, the Regional Commandant of You Zhou was Liu Rengong, succeeded by his son Liu Shouguang from 911. The histories say that Liu Rengong minted iron coins. We have handled only a few of these types in iron and all were heavily encrusted. This example found in Mongolia is much nicer than others we have seen.



1997. **WESTERN LIAO: ca. 11th/12th century**, AE charm/amulet (22.20g), twelve coarsely engraved animals representing the Chinese zodiac, led by a human being, around the central round hole within a small square box, same on both sides but quite differently engraved, VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



1998. **WESTERN LIAO: ca. 11th/12th century**, AE charm/pendant (44.21g), primitive floral design, with a lotus bloom in center circle, surround by a quatrefoil with curved arcs // phoenix & dragon, with attached square loop for suspension, VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

The Western Liao or Qara Khitai, officially the Great Liao dynasty, was a Sinicized Khitan empire in Central Asia. The well-known version with horseman obverse and the same reverse, also with attached square loop, is stylistically somewhat similar and about the same size (Zeno-1159 & 89456), also with very primitive engraving. These are usually assigned to Western Liao dynasty, and are not found in China, but in Central Asia, this example reportedly from Kazakhstan.



1999. **NORTHERN SONG: Sheng Song**, 1101-1106, AE cash (3.71g), H-16.378s, running hand script, very fine style, a likely *mu qián* (mother or seed coin), very light encrustation, EF \$150 - 250



2000. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (16.98g), H-16.426, light encrustation, EF \$100 - 150



2001. **NORTHERN SONG: Zheng He**, 1111-1117, AE cash (3.89g), H-16.428s, very fine style, a likely *mu qián* (mother or seed coin), EF \$150 - 250



2002. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xi**, 1190-1194, AE cash (3.35g), year 3, H-17.317s, very fine style, a likely *mu qián* (mother or seed coin), EF \$150 - 250



2003. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (28.21g), H-19.115, 45mm, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shi* for denomination above on reverse, light encrustation, attractive patina, VF \$125 - 175

Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala, who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368.



2004. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (34.35g), CD1359, H-19.118, 48mm, 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date *ji hai*, dot and Chinese *shi* below, light encrustation, lovely patina, VF, R \$200 - 300



2005. **YUAN: Tian You**, rebel, 1354-1357, AE cash (4.24g), H-19.135, denomination *yi* (one) on reverse, lovely example! VF \$300 - 500



2006. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 3 cash (8.52g), H-20.33, S-1131, F-VF \$75 - 100



2007. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (37.56g), H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, variety with four dots in obverse field and small dot right of *yi* and below *liang* on reverse, small hole at top, VF, ex Ernest A. Ikenberry Collection \$200 - 250



2008. **NAN MING: Yu Min**, 1674-1676, AE 100 cash (18.21g), H-21.124, *yi qian* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, F-VF, R, ex Jiùjīnshān Collection \$140 - 160

Qing Dynasty



2009. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1625, AE cash (4.28g), H-22.5, with his regnal name *tian ming* in Chinese script, two dot *tong* variety, crude F-VF, **R**, ex Jiujinshan Collection \$140 - 160

In 1616, Nurhachi (Tian Ming) declared himself Khan (King) and founded the Later Jin Dynasty. He constructed a palace at Mukden (Shenyang) in Liaoning province. The Jin Dynasty was renamed Qing by his son Hong Taiji after his death in 1626, but Nurhachi is traditionally referred to as the founder of the Qing Dynasty.



2010. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (39.37g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, 54mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VG-F \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2011. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (42.39g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.705, 46mm, East branch mint, cast 1854-1855, F-VF \$100 - 150



2012. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (45.18g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.710, 52mm, West branch mint, cast March 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2013. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, iron 10 cash (21.76g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.741, Pingding mint, cast 1855-59, a lovely example! VF \$75 - 100



2014. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 58mm, one dot *tong*, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, F-VF \$500 - 600

Photo size reduced.



2015. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (100.37g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 55mm, one dot *tong*, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, F-VF, **S** \$150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



2016. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (18.46g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.793, *wu qian ji zhong* incuse on reverse rim, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, VF-EF \$200 - 300



2017. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (36.01g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.798, 47mm, cast 1853-1855, copper (*tóng*) color, F-VF \$150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



2018. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (17.21g), Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.846, VF, S \$100 - 150



2019. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (51.95g), Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.848, 49mm, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, couple faint rim nicks, VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

2020. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.849, LOT of 2 coins, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, average circulated quality, retail value \$150, lot of 2 coins, F-VF \$75 - 100



2021. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF-EF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2022. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2023. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2024. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (41.18g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2025. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (36.36g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

China



2026. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (43.81g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huang tong*) color, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2027. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (40.22g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huang tong*) color, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2028. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (39.74g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huang tong*) color, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2029. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (46.42g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huang tong*) color, minor encrustation, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2030. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (45.76g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huang tong*) color, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2031. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (41.66g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huang tong*) color, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2032. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (54.78g), Xi'an mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.950, 51mm, cast in 1854, F-VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2033. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (59.82g), Xi'an mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.959, 57mm, cast 1854-55, nice specimen for type, F-VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2034. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (30.37g), Chengde mint, Zhili Province, H-22.1062, cast 1854-55, VF, S \$300 - 400



2035. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (49.29g), Chengde mint, Zhili Province, H-22.1063, 49mm, cast 1854-55, VF, S \$600 - 800

Photo size reduced.

Chinese Charms



2036. **CHINA: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE charm (25.13g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.690 var, East branch mint, cast with loop for hanging, heavy and thick flan, VF-EF, ex Wéiduoliya Collection \$150 - 250

Possibly a privately produced contemporary issue imitating a standard 10 cash coin without mint authorization.



2037. **CHINA: Zheng de tong bao** (28.24g), CCH-374, Grundmann-1220, 45mm, zheng de tong bao // dragon & phoenix type, dragon with tail pointing downwards, Fine \$100 - 150



2038. **CHINA: Zheng de tong bao** (188.67g), CCH-629, 116mm, zheng de tong bao // dragon & phoenix, either side of flaming pearl, EF, RR \$200 - 250

This is a popular legend for charms because zheng de has the auspicious meaning of "correct virtue" in Chinese, which is an appropriate wish for a newlywed couple. This particular variety was cast in the Min Guo (Republic) period of very fine style and calligraphy.

Photo size reduced.



2039. **CHINA: Yi pin dang chao** (20.11g), CCH-824, 44mm, yi pin dang chao zhuang yuan ji di ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court and first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy) // fú (fortune) above, auspicious symbol below, VF \$100 - 150

This example was likely cast in the Qing Dynasty.



2040. **CHINA: Eight Treasure Charm** (15.88g), CCH-833, 46mm, Eight Treasure Charm, phoenix and deer facing each other, both representing long life, auspicious symbols around // jin yu man tang chang ming fu gui (enjoy long life and prosperity), surrounding the outer rim are eight treasures starting at the one o'clock position and going clockwise are the pearl (flaming pearl), the silver ingot (sycee or yuan bao), the double lozenge, the coral, a single rhinoceros horn, the writing brush and Chinese ink, the precious mirror, and the sceptre (ruyi), several natural casting holes, still a lovely example! EF \$100 - 150

This is an example of using a picture as a symbol with a hidden meaning. The picture of the deer is expressing a wish for a top government office with a high salary, and a wish for longevity. This example was likely cast in the late Qing Dynasty.



2041. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.68g), CCH-1476, 45mm, Fu Shou "Good Fortune" charm with character *fu* (fortune) written 24 times // *shou* (longevity) written 24 times, each character is written in a slightly different script or style, likely a Qing Dynasty casting, EF \$100 - 150



2042. **CHINA:** AE charm (36.12g), CCH-1478, 49mm, "good fortune" character *fu* written 24 times // the "longevity" character *shou* written 24 times, each character is written in a slightly different script or style, EF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2043. **CHINA:** AE charm (22.81g), CCH-1776, 46mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", legend translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì*, Qing dynasty casting, EF \$100 - 150



2044. **CHINA:** AE charm (22.71g), CCH-1785, Thierry-118, 44mm, *ci fu ya guai* (This Charm obliterates Evil) and some Taoist magic script characters either side // *abkai hafasa hüturi isibumbi* in Manchu script, VF, R \$200 - 300



2045. **CHINA:** jade charm (17.32g), CCH-1785, 52mm, *zhao cai tong bao* (lucky coin), character perhaps *qing* (green) at center // dragon left, hole at top as made, likely a Qing or early Min Guo period production, VF, R \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2046. **CHINA:** AE charm (27.46g), CCH-1790, 46mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", legend translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // at right is the Daoist god Zhenwu, eight trigrams or *bagua* above with *yinyang* or *taiji* symbol in the middle, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, Fine \$75 - 100



2047. **CHINA:** AE charm (22.83g), 42mm, *zheng de tong bao* // dragon and phoenix playing with glowing pearl, unusual style and likely early casting, perhaps made in the Ming dynasty, Fine \$100 - 150



2048. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.21g), H-19.119, 45mm, a later casting due to the metal color and casting style, perhaps made in the Min Guo (Republic) period, based on a 10 cash of Zhi Zheng (1341-1368), Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shi* for denomination above, with Chinese *yi liang zhong* (one tael weight) below on reverse, VF-EF \$600 - 800

2049. **CHINA: CHARMS:** LOT of 11 amulets and charms, some very large examples including, **1)** *zheng de tong bao* // dragon and phoenix, playing with glowing pearl, 103mm; **2)** *tai ping tian guo* // *sheng bao*, eight trigrams, 109mm; **3)** *hong wu tong bao* // ox on the bottom, 119mm; **4)** *hong wu tong bao* // animals all around, 72mm; **5)** Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm" // eight trigrams with inscription, 42mm; **6)** Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm" // eight trigrams with inscription, 46mm; **7)** *yong tong wan guo* in seal script // two auspicious symbols, 36mm; **8)** *yong tong wan guo* in seal script // four auspicious symbols, 30mm; **9)** *zheng de tong bao* // dragon with guardian, 45mm; **10)** *zhou yuan tong bao* // crude dragon and phoenix, 23mm; **11)** *chang ming fu gui* irregular shape charm with hanger, 50mm; some Qing dynasty and others are cast in the Min Guo period, average quality examples, retail value \$400, **lot of 11 charms** \$200 - 400
2050. **CHINA: CHARMS:** LOT of 3 charms and coins, including **1)** year of the rabbit charm with character *mao* above rabbit // trigrams, **2)** year of the rabbit charm with character *shen* above monkey // trigrams, **3)** Qing dynasty Kang Xi cash coin, with curved left hand stroke of *xi*, scarce variety, retail value \$150, **lot of 3 items** \$75 - 100

Sycee



2051. **CHINA:** AR sycee (185.26g), Cribb-XXXVII Group B, 48x33mm, Henan Yaoding, 5 tael bank ingot weight, *jin tai yin hao* (Jintai silver bank), character *zi* at upper right of countermark, likely for the Chinese lunar year of the Rat, merchant test mark on reverse, cleaned, VF \$400 - 600

Photo size reduced.

2052. **CHINA: SYCEE:** LOT of 5 silver ½ tael (liang) sycee ingots, without inscriptions, weights: 18.91g, 18.33g, 18.77g, 19.11g, 18.50g, fine style, retail value \$500, **lot of 5 sycee** \$300 - 400

Chinese Chopmarks on Foreign Coins



2053. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: BOLIVIA: Carlos III, 1759-1788,** AR 2 reales, 1773-PTS, KM-43, assayer PR, large Chinese merchant chopmark on reverse, Fine \$75 - 100



2054. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: BOLIVIA: Carlos III, 1759-1788,** AR 4 reales, 1776-PTS, KM-54, assayer JR, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine \$75 - 100



2055. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: BOLIVIA: Carlos III, 1759-1788,** AR 8 reales, 1770-PTS, KM-45, "Columnario" or "Pillar dollar" type, assayer JR, several large and small Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF \$125 - 175



2056. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: BOLIVIA: Republic, AR 8 soles,** 1852-PTS, KM-112.1, assayer FM, two large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$75 - 100



2057. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar,** 1899-B, KM-T5, with large Chinese merchant chopmarks *yuan* and *ge*, EF-AU \$75 - 100



2058. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912,** AR yen, year 24 (1891), KM-28a.2, assayer FM, two large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF-EF \$75 - 100



2059. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Felipe IV, 1621-1665,** AR cob 4 reales (13.91g), KM-38, crowned shield // cross, arms of Castile and Leon in angles, edge cut, with one large and several small Chinese chopmarks on reverse, Fine \$100 - 150



2060. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Felipe IV, 1621-1665,** AR cob 8 reales (27.31g), KM-45, with Chinese chopmark on reverse, Fine \$100 - 150



2061. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Felipe IV, 1621-1665,** AR cob 8 reales (27.85g), KM-45, with 2 small Chinese chopmarks on reverse, Fine \$100 - 150



2062. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Felipe V, 2nd reign,** 1724-1746, AR 8 reales, 1730-Mo, KM-47a, 'cob' type, assayer R, large and small Chinese merchant chopmarks, F-VF \$100 - 150



2063. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR 8 reales, 1846-Go, KM-377.8, assayer PF, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, F-VF \$75 - 100



2064. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR 8 reales, 1850-Go, KM-377.8, assayer PF, large interesting Chinese merchant chopmarks, F-VF \$75 - 100



2065. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: AR 8 reales, 1893-As,** KM-377, assayer ML, single large Chinese merchant chopmark on obverse, AU \$75 - 100



2066. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PERU: Carlos III, 1759-1788,** AR 8 reales, 1769-LM, KM-A64.2, "Columnario" or "Pillar dollar" type, assayer JM, dot above one mintmark variety, many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, F-VF \$100 - 150



2067. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PERU: Republic,** AR 8 reales, 1841-LIMAE, KM-142.8, assayer MB, large Chinese merchant chopmark, Fine \$75 - 100



2068. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PERU: Republic,** AR sol, 1894 TF, KM-196.26, large Chinese merchant chopmark, AU \$75 - 100



2069. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES: AR 50 cents, 1813,** KM-37, Capped Bust Lettered Edge type, one small testmark, two large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine \$100 - 150



2070. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1874-S, KM-108, Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF \$75 - 100



2071. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1875-CC, KM-108, Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF \$75 - 100



2072. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1875-CC, KM-108, Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF \$75 - 100



2073. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1875-S, KM-108, Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF \$75 - 100



2074. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1876-S, KM-108, Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF-EF \$75 - 100



2075. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1878-S, KM-108, Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF-EF \$75 - 100

Later Imperial Coins



2076. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, ND (1903-05), Y-5, assigned for HU POO (Board of Revenue mint), attractively toned, EF, S \$100 - 150**



2077. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, CD1905, Y-9, CL-HB.12, partial original red luster, a very attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 Brown \$150 - 250**



2078. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, 10 cash, CD1907, Y-10.5, Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo series, scarce variety with 4 dots dividing the reverse text in the margin, NGC graded MS62 BR, S \$100 - 130**



2079. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Tientsin, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, PCGS graded AU55 \$1,200 - 1,500**

China



2080. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, PCGS graded EF45 \$700 - 900



2081. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, year 3 (1911), Y-27, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$100 - 150

Struck at the Tientsin mint, while Mr. L. Giorgi was chief designer.



2082. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, no dot after "DOLLAR" and extra flame type, repaired, PCGS graded EF details \$200 - 300



2083. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31.1, L&M-36, variety with dot after "DOLLAR", EF \$150 - 250



2084. **CHINA: Hsuan T'ung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, no dot after DOLLAR, extra flame, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$120 - 160

2085. **CHINA: LOT** of 9 coins, including: Warring State 'ant nose' money, ban liang, wu zhu (3), Northern Sung cash coin, Ming dynasty cash coins (2), silver dollar year 23 (1934) Sun Yat Sen, average circulated quality, retail value \$150, **lot of 9 coins** \$75 - 100

2086. **CHINA: LOT** of 299 coins including early Chinese cash coins (4), Song Dynasty cash coins including some larger coins (45), Southern Ming large cash coins (3), Qing Dynasty cash coins (59), Qing Dynasty machine struck 1 cash (1), 10 cash (32), 20 cash (1), Republic of China 10 cash (11), 20 cash (3), 1 cent (5), 2 cents (2), 5 cents (2), 10 cents including one silver (6), 20 cents (3), 50 cents (1), Honan 20 cash (2), 50 cash (1), 100 cash (1), Hunan 20 cash (2), Kiangnan silver 10 cents (1), Kwangtung 1 cent (1), Sinkiang 10 cash (1), Szechuan 50 cash (3), Japanese Puppet Banks (7), Taiwan (45), People's Republic (53), miscellaneous (4), interesting group of varied Chinese coins from all periods, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 299 coins** \$200 - 400

2087. **CHINA: LOT** of 3 coins, including Kiangnan AR 10 cents CD1899 L&M-227 VF, Kiangnan AR 20 cents CD1899 L&M-222 VF, Fengtien AR 20 cents CD1904 L&M-484 light scratches VF, retail value \$150, **lot of 3 coins** \$75 - 100

2088. **CHINA: LOT** of 9 silver coins, including Chinese Republic 1914 dollar Yuan Shih Kai VF, 1934 dollar Sun Yat Sen AU, Kwangtung Province 20 cents Kuang Hsu AU, Tibet ga-den tangkas (4), kong-par tangka (1), Spanish Colonial 8 reales 1819-Mo with many large Chinese chopmarks EF-AU, a nice little group of silver coins, retail value \$425, **lot of 9 coins** \$250 - 350



2089. **CHINA: AE medal**, ND (ca. 1900), CCC-783, 39mm, coining press // Chinese legend, *shanghai déshang diyashi yáng háng gāiliáng zhuānshì / yinhuaji tú* ("Picture of the modified special printing machine [produced or supplied by] Shanghai German Trade Firm 'Diyashi' Company"), cleaned, but still very attractive with much original luster, PCGS graded UNC details \$500 - 700

At least three different foreign companies present in Shanghai before 1949 are listed under the name of 'Diyashi' Company: Ferdinand Diers & Company, J. W. Muller & Company, and H. M. Schultz & Company.

Chinese Republic



2090. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1912), Y-303, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, good strike, much original red luster, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$75 - 100



2091. **CHINA: Republic**, AE cent, year 5 (1916), Y-324, CL-MG-52, bright red luster! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$100 - 150



2092. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



2093. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock arms, PCGS graded EF45 \$75 - 100



2094. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 16 (1927), Y-339, L&M-849, struck to commemorate the death of Sun Yat-sen, very rare in mint state! PCGS graded MS62, **RR** \$1,000 - 1,500



2095. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, Yuan Shih Kai, uneven golden bluish toning, a superb example for type! NGC graded MS67 \$3,000 - 5,000



2096. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-84, dragon and peacock arms, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150



2097. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, attractively toned, PCGS graded MS63 \$2,000 - 3,000



2098. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, gouged with four small marks at the top of the head of Yuan Shih-Kai, PCGS graded EF details \$160 - 200



2099. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shih-Kai, rim damage, PCGS graded EF details \$160 - 200



2100. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without cap, lustrous, PCGS graded AU55 \$2,200 - 2,600



2101. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shih-kai, standard type, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 250



2102. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai, PCGS graded MS61 \$100 - 125



2103. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai, PCGS graded MS61 \$100 - 125

China



2104. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shih Kai, PCGS graded MS60 \$100 - 125



2105. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shih Kai, nicely toned, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150



2106. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 8 (1919), Y-329.6, L&M-76, Yuan Shih-Kai, with dot above the ribbon on the reverse, PCGS graded AU53 \$350 - 450



2107. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-329.6, L&M-77, Yuan Shih-Kai, light golden toning, PCGS graded MS62 \$300 - 400



2108. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shih-kai, standard type, PCGS graded MS61 \$200 - 250



2109. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shih Kai, PCGS graded MS61 \$100 - 150



2110. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1924), Kann-683, L&M-865, Tuan Chi Jui type commemorating the "Peaceful Unification" of China during the Warlord Era, PCGS graded MS62 \$5,000 - 7,000



2111. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, Sun Yat Sen left, Memento type, PCGS graded MS63 \$175 - 225



2112. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, Sun Yat Sen left, Memento type, PCGS graded MS61 \$125 - 175



2113. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, Sun Yat Sen, small reverse chop, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150



2114. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, Sun Yat Sen, altered surfaces, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150



2115. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk, PCGS graded MS62 \$3,000 - 4,000



2116. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk, PCGS graded MS63 \$175 - 225



2117. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk, toned, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



2118. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



2119. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



2120. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, lovely deep old toning, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



2121. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, lovely deep old toning, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



2122. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk, PCGS graded MS62+ \$150 - 200



2123. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk, PCGS graded MS61 \$125 - 175

China



2124. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, with Double Happiness character (*shuangxi*) in red velvet, UNC \$100 - 150



2125. **CHINA: Reformed Government of China**, 1938-1940, AE fen, year 29 (1940), Y-A522, Hsu-421; Duan-3463; JNDA-23-4, Japanese Occupation issue of the Second Sino-Japanese War, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$300 - 500
2126. **CHINA**: LOT of 6 Yuan Shih Kai silver dollars, all dated year 3 (1914), L&M-63; Y-329 type, all are in AU or better quality condition, a lovely group, retail value \$800, **lot of 6 coins** \$600 - 800

Provincial China



2127. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-06), Y-36a.4, brown lustrous fields, AU \$75 - 100



2128. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 24 (1898), Y-45.3, L&M-199, with ASTC in reverse field, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF details \$600 - 800



2129. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 23 (1897), Y-65.1, L&M-444, long horn variety, scratch, much original bright white mint luster, PCGS graded AU details \$3,000 - 5,000



2130. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 23 (1897), Y-65.1, L&M-444, long horns type, scratch on reverse, nice tone, PCGS graded EF details \$700 - 900



2131. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, very lightly cleaned, much original mint luster and light reverse toning, PCGS graded UNC details \$2,000 - 3,000



2132. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, some minor areas with rim damage, nice dark tone, PCGS graded AU details, *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$200 - 250



2133. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, obverse legend TA. TSING. TWENTY. FOURTH. YEAR. OF. KWANG. HSU, reverse with long Manchu legend in inner margin, PCGS graded EF45 \$600 - 800



2134. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 29 (1903), Y-73, L&M-462, no period, pleasing strike, PCGS graded EF40 \$300 - 350



2135. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73, L&M-465A, short-tail spine variety, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$200 - 300



2136. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, pleasing golden toning, bold strike, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS62 \$1,300 - 1,600



2137. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, with some minor light adhesions near the rim, noted by the grading company as having environmental damage, a nice coin with considerable eye-appeal, PCGS graded UNC details \$240 - 300



2138. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, scrape, minor scratches at about 10:00 on the obverse margin, PCGS graded AU details \$150 - 180



2139. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$150 - 180



2140. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$150 - 180



2141. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, PCGS graded AU53 \$300 - 350

China



2142. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, PCGS graded AU53 \$300 - 350



2143. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, PCGS graded EF45 \$260 - 325



2144. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, PCGS graded EF45 \$260 - 325



2145. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, PCGS graded EF45 \$175 - 225



2146. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, PCGS graded EF45 \$175 - 225



2147. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, mostly surface discoloration, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF details \$140 - 160



2148. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, mostly surface discoloration, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF details \$140 - 160



2149. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected, tooled, but barely noticeable; reverse does show surface hairlines, PCGS graded EF details \$140 - 160



2150. **CHIH LI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, PCGS graded EF40 \$150 - 200



2151. **CHIH LI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.3, L&M-465A, short center spine in the dragon's tail, tiny Chinese chopmark, PCGS graded EF details \$160 - 200



2152. **FENG TIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1899), Y-81, H-22.1378, large characters type, usual lamination defects in planchet, bent, PCGS graded EF details \$100 - 150
There is debate as to what year this coin was actually struck.



2153. **FENG TIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, year 25 (1899), Y-83, L&M-481, VF-EF \$300 - 400



2154. **FENG TIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, year 24 (1898), Y-85, L&M-475, four rows of scales on dragon, EF \$200 - 300



2155. **FENG TIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 24 (1898), Y-87, L&M-471, the more desirable narrow mouth dragon variety, well struck, with almost full spiral visible on central pearl, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$2,000 - 2,500



2156. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1901-05), Y-97.1, CL-FK.18, "Customs-House" type with small characters at 3 and 9 o'clock on reverse, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 RB, R \$500 - 700



2157. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1901-05), Y-97.1, CL-FK.18, "Customs-House" type, small characters on reverse, cleaned and retoned, PCGS graded AU details \$75 - 100



2158. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1901-05), Y-98, CL-FK.15, "Foo-Kien Custom" type, much red original luster, PCGS graded AU58, RRR \$2,000 - 3,000

An interesting issue which shares a similar reverse to the "F.K. CUSTOM-HOUSE" types, but with a totally different obverse ("FOO-KIEN CUSTOM"). A rarely encountered variety and this is a superb example, much nicer than the Q. David Bowers Collection example.



2159. **FUKIEN: AR 20 cents**, CD1924, Y-381.4, L&M-308, 3 flags reverse, denomination in English is 1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS (but without the central dot in "44"), NGC graded MS63 \$160 - 200

China



2160. **HUNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10h.3, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$100 - 150



2161. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 2 cash, CD1906, Y-8, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$100 - 150



2162. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, ND (1906), Y-121, Duan-407; CL-HP.01, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$75 - 100



2163. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1895-1905), Y-126, L&M-183, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$300 - 500



2164. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, a superb example with stunning luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$3,000 - 4,000



2165. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, some small chop marks, PCGS graded VF details, ex Don Erickson Collection \$200 - 300



2166. **HUPEH: Huang Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-1911), Y-131, L&M-187, without the dot in the obverse center, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$250 - 350



2167. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-131, L&M-187, variety with raised swirl on fiery pearl, no dot inside Manchu script, harshly cleaned but still rather attractive, PCGS graded EF details \$250 - 350



2168. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1901-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-131, L&M-187, dot FB-no dot, Chinese chopmark, PCGS graded EF details \$150 - 250



2169. **KANSU: Republic**, AE 100 cash, year 15 (1926), Y-409, CL-MG.130, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150



2170. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1907, Y-10k.6, 15% off-center struck error, AU \$100 - 150



2171. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, CD1902, Y-142a.9, L&M-250, nice bold strike, lustrous and attractive, PCGS graded MS61, ex *Don Erickson Collection* \$400 - 500



2172. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1901, Y-143a.6, L&M-238, with gaps variety, tooled, PCGS graded EF details \$75 - 100



2173. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.12, L&M-257, variety with fewer spines on dragon and "HAH" and "CH", without dots under characters *chia* and *chen*, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$200 - 300



2174. **KIANGSI: Republic**, AE 10 cash, CD1912, Y-412a.2, CL-KSJ.20, scarce variety, PCGS graded MS62 BR, **S** \$150 - 250



2175. **KIANGSI: Republic**, AE 10 cash, CD1912, Y-412a.2, CL-KSJ.20, glossy brown lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded MS62 BR, **S** \$125 - 200



2176. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, ND (1901), Y-158, CL-KS.12, with blundered English legend "EIVE CASH", questionable color, PCGS graded AU details \$200 - 300



2177. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902), Y-162.4, CL-KS.31, lovely bright red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$300 - 500



2178. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903), Y-177.3, small star in margin on both sides, variety with the "1" and "0" of "10" spread far apart, choice VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160



2179. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1901, Y-181a, PCGS graded EF45 \$100 - 150



2180. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cash, CD1905, Y-182a.1, L&M-558, gouge, which is really a small scratch in cyclical date, PCGS graded AU details \$120 - 160



2181. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903), Y-177.3, small star in margin on both sides, variety with the "1" and "0" of "10" spread far apart, PCGS graded AU50, **R**, ex *Don Erickson Collection* \$200 - 250

Emperor Kuang Hsu (i.e. Guangxu, which means "Glorious Succession") was the 11th emperor of the Qing dynasty. His reign period lasted from 1875 to 1908, but effectively he lost his power in 1898. The real power was with the Empress Dowager Cixi, and he was under her influence during his reign. His attempt to launch the "Hundred Days' Reform" was thwarted by a coup, presumably led by the Empress, and after that time he was placed on house arrest until his death ten years later.

China



2182. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND [ca. 1898], Y-183, L&M-510, ten flames in fiery pearl, small rosettes variety, PCGS graded AU58+ \$2,000 - 3,000



2183. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND [ca. 1898], Y-183, L&M-516, "CANDARINS" type, small scales, tooled, PCGS graded EF details \$1,000 - 1,500



2184. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1900, Y-183a, L&M-526, dot within Manchu script, large yin-yang, figure eight within, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$1,500 - 1,800



2185. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1902, Y-183a.2, L&M-542, fine scales variety, dot in Manchu script, "CAINDARINS" in legend, scratch, PCGS graded AU details \$1,500 - 2,000



2186. **KIRIN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, ND (1909), Y-20p, CL-KR.28, small mintmark, lovely surfaces, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS63 BR, S \$800 - 1,000

This is a very difficult type to locate in mint state.



2187. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1890-1908), Y-203, L&M-133, struck from local dies (large rosettes), couple of chopmarks, PCGS graded EF details \$200 - 300



2188. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1864-1877, AR ½ miscal (5 fen) (1.81g), Kashghar, AH1291//1290, Y-37-1.1, Zeno-84276 (this piece), citing the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz, lovely well-centered strike, rare date, VF-EF, RR \$90 - 110



2189. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1864-1877, AR ½ miscal (5 fen) (1.83g), Kashghar, AH1292//1292, Y-37-1.2, citing the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz, excellent strike, with full date on both sides, lovely VF \$90 - 110

All coins of Ya'qub Beg bear the name of the then current Ottoman sultan, whom he recognized as overlord in order to assure protection against both the Russians and Chinese during the period of the "The Great Game" in Central Asia.



2190. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR ½ miscal (5 fen) (1.71g), Kuche, AH1295 (retrograde), Y-A7.2, Zeno-35431 (this piece), *gangsui ning* with the date below // *öchönji yili* for year 3 (=1877), unusual calligraphy style, perhaps local or private issue, VF, R \$100 - 120



2191. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsi**, 1875-1908, AR ½ miscal (5 fen) (1.68g), Khotan, ND, Y—, Zeno-4403 (this piece), TLF-11.4, mint name Uighur (*kho*) / *tang* instead of the usual *kho* / *tan*, VF, RR \$120 - 140



2192. **SINKIANG: AR ½ miscal** (1.48g), Turfan (Turpan), AH135x, Zeno-24306 (this piece), city name in Uighur, within wreath // five-point star and date, within wreath, pierced, VF, RRR \$100 - 200

The precise nature of this piece is unknown. The date has been interpreted as either AH1350 or 1355, and it is somewhat related to another example, without the star, but with bold date 1355 (Zeno-1789, with extensive discussion). It remains unknown whether this piece was intended as a circulating coin, or as a medal, in Xinjiang Province.



2193. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 50 cent, ND (1910), Y-7, L&M-811, so-called 'ration' type, imperial dragon // *yi liang xiang yin* ("one tael silver soldier's pay"), cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$550 - 650



2194. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 5 miscal, Kashghar, AH1328, Y-27, L&M-755, lovely even strike, very attractive, PCGS graded VF35 \$100 - 150



2195. **SINKIANG: AE 10 cash**, CD1929, Y-44.6, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, two-year sub-type, obverse lamination, glossy brown luster, Choice AU \$80 - 120



2196. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR dollar, year 38 (1949), Y-46.2, L&M-842, pointed base 1 variety, small Chinese characters, PCGS graded AU53 \$300 - 400

From the last year prior to the advent of the People's Republic.

2197. **SINKIANG: LOT of 5 silver ½ miscal (5 fen) coins: Ya'qub Beg:** Kashgar: AH1293//1293 (clear date both sides, VF), and 1294//1294 (clear date both sides, VF); and **Kuang Hsu:** Aqsu 1297 (VG-F); Kashgar [12]95 (VF), and Yarkand ND (F-VF, nice strike); retail value \$300, **lot of 5 pieces** \$160 - 200



2198. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-237.2, L&M-347, well struck with lustrous fields, a lovely example of this scarce and conditionally rare type, NGC graded AU58, R \$5,000 - 7,000



2199. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1901-08), Y-237.2, L&M-347, a pleasing example of this scarce type, PCGS graded EF40 \$600 - 800



2200. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1901-1908), Y-238.2, L&M-345A, wide face dragon type, PCGS graded VF25 \$400 - 500



2201. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1901-08), Y-328, L&M-345, narrow face dragon type, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$300 - 400



2202. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 250

China



2203. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, brass 200 cash, year 2 (1913), Y-459a, crossed five-colored flags, straight tassels, bold strike, NGC graded AU53 \$75 - 100



2204. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, brass 200 cash, year 2 (1913), Y-459a, crossed five-colored flags, straight tassels, lightly cleaned, but a nice strike for the type, EF, ex *Don Erickson Collection* \$75 - 100



2205. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1908), Y-253, L&M-419, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$200 - 300



2206. **YUNNAN: Republic**, brass cent, year 28 (1939), Y-353, CL-YN.18, Nationalist star at center, "Shi Kwan" type, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 250



2207. **YUNNAN: AR 1/2 liang (tael)**, ND (1943-44), KM-A1.2, L&M-434, Lec-322, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, Chinese character *fu* ("wealth") at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, bold lustrous strike, PCGS graded MS61 \$800 - 1,000



2208. **YUNNAN: AR 1/2 liang (tael)**, ND (1943-44), KM-A1.2, L&M-434, Lec-322, Kann-941, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, Chinese character *fu* ("wealth") at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, bold strike with frosty luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$1,200 - 1,500



2209. **YUNNAN: AE tael (liang)**, ND (1943-44), KM-A2a, L&M-433, Lec-324, Kann-940, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, Chinese character *fu* ("wealth") at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, nice strike with frosty luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$2,600 - 3,000



2210. **YUNNAN: AE tael (liang)**, ND (1943-44), KM-A3, L&M-435, Lec-325, Kann-939, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, stag's head at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, nice strike, PCGS graded MS63 \$1,600 - 2,000

Japanese Puppet States



2211. **EAST HOPEI: Autonomous Council**, 1935-1938, AE 5 li, year 26 (1937), Y-516, CL-MG.161; Duan-3461, Japanese Puppet State issue, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$150 - 250



2212. **EAST HOPEI: Autonomous Council**, 1935-1938, 5 fen, year 26 (1937), Y-518, Japanese Puppet State issue, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 250

The East Hopeh government was absorbed into the collaborationist Provisional Government of China in December 1937, then disestablished on February 1, 1938.



2213. **EAST HOPEI: Autonomous Council**, 1935-1938, 1 chiao, year 26 (1937), Y-519, Japanese Puppet State issue, PCGS graded MS64+ \$100 - 150

Soviet China



2214. **SZECHUAN-SHENSU SOVIET**: AE 200 cash, 1934, Y-511a, circa 1960s fantasy restrike, BU \$100 - 150



2215. **SZECHUAN-SHENSU SOVIET**: AE 200 cash, 1934, Y-511.2, normal "4" date, minor corrosion, bold original strike, EF \$200 - 300



2216. **SZECHUAN-SHENSU SOVIET**: AE 500 cash, 1934, Y-512.1, CL-SWA.16, large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower leg of star, a lovely example! PCGS graded AU53 \$500 - 700



2217. **SZECHUAN-SHENSU SOVIET**: AE 500 cash, 1934, Y-512.1, CL-SWA.16, large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower leg of star, tooled, PCGS graded EF details \$300 - 400



2218. **SZECHUAN-SHENSU SOVIET**: AE 500 cash, 1934, Y-512.1, very pleasing well-struck example, EF \$200 - 300

People's Republic

2219. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)**: 2-coin proof set, 1980, SET of two proof coins, 2 jiao (KM-16) and 5 jiao (KM-17), set of two coins \$75 - 100



2220. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)**: AR 35 yuan, 1981, KM-50, 70th Anniversary of the Xinhai Revolution, mintage of 3,885, NGC graded PF67 UC, S, ex Don Erickson Collection \$300 - 400



2221. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)**: AV 1 ounce, 2015, PAN-648a, Panda series medallic one ounce pure gold issue for the Smithsonian Institution, baby Giant Panda Bao Bao among bamboo at National Zoo // Smithsonian Castle on Great Wall and Institution building in medallions with date and Chinese inscription in exergue, housed in special slab with colorized label, with Certificate of Authenticity (number 0098) and plush wooden box, NGC graded Proof 70 Ultra Cameo \$1,400 - 1,600

Taiwan



2222. **TAIWAN**: AR 2000 yuan, year 65 (1976), Bruce-M625, commemorating the 90th Anniversary of the Birth of Chiang Kai-Shek, NGC graded MS67. WINGS \$100 - 150

Foreign Colonies



2223. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AE mil, 1865, KM-290, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$125 - 175



2224. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 20 cents, 1887, KM-7, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150

China



2225. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1891, KM-9.1, with two tiny Chinese merchant chopmarks, one resembling a small pennant, the other a crescent, VF-EF \$120 - 160



2226. **KIAUCHAU: German Colony**, 15 cents, ND, Menzel-25280.1, Hotel Kiautschou Biermarke, a lovely lustrous example! UNC \$350 - 450



2227. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 5 cents, 1909, Y-1, J-729, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *da de guo bao* at center, *qing dao* above, lustrous, a lovely toned example, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



2228. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 5 pfennig, ND, Menzel-34034.1 (2005), brass cantine token for the S.M.S. Emden, 5 KANTINE / "KREUZER EMDEN" // large numeral five, several carbon spots, UNC \$100 - 150



2229. **MACAO: AR 100 patacas**, 1978, KM-10, Grand Prix (Grande Prémio) 25th Anniversary, without decals on the race car, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo \$300 - 400



2230. **MACAO: AR 1000 patacas**, 1979, KM-14, Lunar Series, Goat, NGC graded PF66 Ultra Cameo \$100 - 120



2231. **SHANGHAI: AE emergency medal** (35.14g), 39mm, eight-pointed bronze star with the council seal // FOR SERVICES RENDERED AUGUST 12 TO NOVEMBER 12 1937, within wreath, loop attached for suspension, EF, RR \$250 - 350

Awarded to Police and civilian volunteers who contributed to keeping the Shanghai International Settlement safe during the Japanese invasion.

Tibet



2232. **TIBET: AR ¼ rupee**, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, NGC graded EF45 \$800 - 1,000



2233. **TIBET: AR ¼ rupee**, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$300 - 400



2234. **TIBET: AR ¼ rupee**, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded VF35 \$375 - 425



2235. **TIBET: AR ½ rupee**, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-2, L&M-361, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), deep toning, NGC graded MS62 \$1,000 - 1,200



2236. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$150 - 250



2237. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, EF, R \$150 - 200



2238. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, light hairlines, lustrous surfaces, AU, ex Don Erickson Collection \$75 - 100



2239. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, with flower in the shape of a butterfly in northeast position, environmental damage, an attractive example, PCGS graded EF details \$700 - 900



2240. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$100 - 150



2241. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1929-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, Lamasery type, countermarked numeral 5, VF \$75 - 100



2242. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1929-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, Lamasery type, countermarked numeral 5, VF \$75 - 100



2243. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.4, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded AU53 \$100 - 150



2244. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-1942), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* "made in Sichuan", branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded MS62 \$500 - 600



2245. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, much original mint luster, PCGS graded AU55 \$75 - 100

The Sichuan rupees were struck in Kangding of an alloy of debased silver ranging from .420 to .605 fine silver.

China



2246. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-1942), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded AU53 \$150 - 200



2247. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$100 - 150



2248. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded EF40 \$100 - 150

The Sichuan rupees were struck in Kangding of an alloy of debased silver ranging from .420 to .605 fine silver.



2249. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, countermarked numeral 5 in rectangular depression, VF \$75 - 100

For use by the lamas of Litang Lamasery which today is located in the southwest part of the Garzê Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan Province. (see also lot 2250).



2250. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, countermarked numeral 5 in rectangular depression, VF \$75 - 100



2251. **TIBET:** AE 5 skar, Mekyi mint, year 15-52 (1918), Y-17.1, Autonomous Tibetan issue, large lion facing left and looking back, sun and three ornaments above and small mountain below, surrounded by a circle to which eight lotus petal panels are attached, each containing one syllable of the legend *dga ldan pho brang phy(gs) las mam rgyal* ("the Ganden Palace, victorious in all directions") // flower with eight petals at center surrounded by circles with legend around: *rab byung 15 lo 52 skar lnga* ("cycle 15, year 52, five skar"), VF, ex Don Erickson Collection \$75 - 100



2252. **TIBET:** AE 5 skar, Mekyi mint, year 15-51 (1917), Y-17.1, Autonomous Tibetan issue, large lion facing left and looking back, sun and three ornaments above and small mountain below, surrounded by a circle to which eight lotus petal panels are attached, each containing one syllable of the legend *dga ldan pho brang phy(gs) las mam rgyal* ("the Ganden Palace, victorious in all directions") // flower with eight petals at center surrounded by circles with legend around: *rab byung 15 lo 51 skar lnga* ("cycle 15, year 51, five skar"), F-VF, ex Don Erickson Collection \$75 - 100



2253. **TIBET:** AE 7½ skar, year 15-52 (1918), Y-20, lovely grade for type! EF-AU, ex Don Erickson Collection \$75 - 100



2254. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, BE16-11 (1937), Y-24, a lovely lustrous example, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



2255. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi mint, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



2256. **TIBET:** AE 3 sho, Trabshi min, year 16-20 (1946), Y-27, Autonomous Tibetan issue, single cloud variety, PCGS graded EF45 \$75 - 100



2257. **TIBET:** AR tangka dkarpo sa rpa (4.55g), ND (1953-54), Y-31, Second Monk issue, light hairlines, AU, ex Don Erickson Collection \$75 - 100



2258. **TIBET:** AR tangka dkarpo sa rpa (3.78g), ND (1953-54), Y-31, Second Monk issue, EF, ex Don Erickson Collection \$75 - 100



2259. **TIBET:** AR tangka dkarpo sa rpa (3.71g), ND (1953-54), Y-31, Second Monk issue, EF-AU, ex Don Erickson Collection \$75 - 100

Formerly it was assumed that these tangkas were distributed to monks on behalf of the 14th Dalai Lama in the late 1940s. The Tibetans referred to this Tangka as Tangka dkarpo sa rpa ("new white tangka") in order to distinguish it from the normal gaden tangkas. This coin circulated for some time at the value of 5 srang which shows the high inflation rate which was prevailing in Tibet in the 20th Century. In the 19th Century 6½ tangkas were equivalent to 1 srang which corresponded to slightly more than 37 grams of silver. Taking the circulating value of this "Monk" tangka as a base, 1 srang was equal to about 33½ tangkas in 1953-54.

A Lovely Tibetan Pattern 5 Sho Graded Specimen 65 by PCGS (Finest Graded!)



2260. **TIBET:** pattern 5 sho, ND (1929-30), KM-PnA12, YZM-497, Autonomous Tibetan issue, crouching snow lion, facing left, looking diagonally upwards right with sun and three ornaments above and small mountain below, within a circular border to which eight lotus petals are attached, each containing one of the eight Buddhist auspicious emblems, with circle and beaded border around // Tibetan legend zho lnga ("five sho") at center of an ornamental cartouche, with the standard legend which refers to the Tibetan Government: dga' ldan pho brang phyogs las rnam rayal around, the legend's syllables separated by the usual beads (Tibetan tsheg = "syllable marker"), this surrounded by a circle composed of cloud-shaped elements connected by arches, between each pair of which there is a bead, all within a beaded circular border, PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$8,000 - 10,000

In older editions of the Krause Standard Catalog of World Coins, this coin was listed as a regular issue (as Y-32), but it is now believed that it is a pattern coin struck between 1928 and 1930 in the Dode mint with the imported coining presses from the British firm Taylor & Challen. This is an absolutely fantastic example of this rare Tibetan pattern silver type. This is the finest graded by either NGC or PCGS!

2261. **TIBET:** LOT of 10 silver rupees, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-42), Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* "made in Sichuan", branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, average circulated quality, retail value \$750, lot of 10 coins \$500 - 600
2262. **TIBET:** LOT of 5 nice quality Tibetan tangkas slabbed by PCGS: Y-B13.4 (AU50), Y-E13.2 (AU53), Y-F13.2 (XF45), Y-F13.3 (XF45), and Y-F13.4 (AU50), also with Rhodes catalog numbers on each slab; retail value \$250, lot of 5 pieces \$120 - 160

End of Session E

Session F

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Saturday, May 25, 2019

India

Ancient India



2263. **ANDHRA: Upper Tapti series**, ca. 340-265 BC, AR 15 manas (1.68g), MATEC-3959/64, elephant, taurine and 2 triskeles, lovely EF, R \$130 - 170



2264. **CHERA: Sangam Era**, ca. 200 BC to 200 AD, AE rectangular (4.82g), Mitch-1998:65, Krishnamurthy-118, Pieper-781 (this piece), elephant right, standard & hill symbol above, trident right // bow & arrow with ankus, VF-EF, R \$140 - 180



2265. **CHERA: Sangam Era**, ca. 200 BC to 200 AD, AE square (11.84g), Krishnamurthy-100, Pieper-783 (this piece), elephant right, with sun, railed tree, 6-arm symbol, conch, and *nandipada* in the field // bow & arrow with 2 swastikas, light porosity, VF, R \$140 - 180



2266. **CHERA: Sangam Era**, ca. 200 BC to 200 AD, AE square (8.75g), Mitch-1998:35, Krishnamurthy-84, Pieper-784 (this piece), elephant right, with bow & arrow, battle axe, and several fish in the field // bow & arrow, VF-EF, R \$160 - 200



2267. **CHOLA: Sangam Era**, ca. 200 BC to 200 AD, AE square (2.47g), Krishnamurthy—, Pieper-788 (this piece), elephant right, umbrella above, flag-standard (?) to right // tiger left, VF, R \$120 - 160



2268. **CHOLA: Sangam Era**, ca. 200 BC to 200 AD, AE rectangular (1.32g), Krishnamurthy-198var, Pieper-789 (this piece), horse to right, before altar, elephant left, *srivatsa* & umbrella above // tiger, decent strike, VF, RR \$120 - 160

2269. **GANDHARA: LOT of 1 bent-bar shatamana (11.30g) and 5 shanas (total 6.87g)**, all well-struck in VF condition or better (1 shatamana = 8 shana); retail value \$300, **lot of 6 pieces** \$170 - 220

2270. **GANDHARA: LOT of 1 bent-bar shatamana (11.33g) and 5 shanas (total 6.80g)**, all well-struck in VF condition or better (1 shatamana = 8 shana); retail value \$300, **lot of 6 pieces** \$170 - 220



2271. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.86g), Mitch-4796 ff, Archer type: king standing, nimbate, holding arrow & bow, Garuda standard to left // Lakshmi, nimbate, seated on lotus, holding diadem & stylized cornucopia, legend *sri vikrama* to right, bold VF \$600 - 700



2272. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, 409-450/452, AV dinar (8.18g), Mitch-4836/38, Kumar, Class III.C, p. 313, horseman type: Kumaragupta riding horse to right // Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool, feeding twig to peacock at left, VF-EF \$1,400 - 1,800



2273. **GUPTA: Chandragupta IV**, ca. 470+, AV dinar (8.59g), Kumar p.385, type A, king standing, nimbate, holding bow & arrow, Garuda standing to left, no inscription // Lakshmi, nimbate, seated on lotus, holding diadem & stylized cornucopiae, lovely VF-EF, **RR** \$1,600 - 2,000

This issue of Chandragupta IV is distinguished by the addition of a small altar between the king's head and the top of the Garuda standard and the weight. Of the 100+ Archer types of Changragupta dinars listed on CoinArchives, none are of Chandragupta IV.



2274. **CHATTISGARH: Prasannamatra**, ca. 525-550, AV bracteate (1.33g), Garuda bird facing, flanked by discus and sankh shell; crescent and pellet flanking head, well struck, choice EF \$200 - 250



2275. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AE unit (9.51g), Bop-6K, Apollodotus, holding bow and arrow // tripod, very attractive strike, lovely VF \$110 - 150



2276. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides II**, ca. 145-140 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.49g), Bop-1H, diademed bust right // Apollo standing, holding arrow & resting his left arm on his bow, VF-EF \$300 - 400



2277. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95, AR drachm (2.43g), Bop-12A, helmeted bust of the king // Zeus Nikephoros seated on throne, holding long spear, facing the protome of an elephant, superb strike, choice EF \$140 - 200



2278. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AE unit (8.35g), Bop-17B/C, bust of Zeus right, holding thunderbolt // caps of the Dioscuri, lovely example, VF-EF \$110 - 150



2279. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.43g), Bop-4D, king's head, diademed // king on horseback, helmeted, galloping right, lovely EF \$140 - 180



2280. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AE square drachm (2.42g), Bop-6A, helmeted bust of the king right // horseman right, attractive strike, VF \$100 - 150



2281. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR tetradrachm (8.58g), Bop-16, S-7736, diademed bust right // Zeus enthroned, monogram to left and right, a very pleasing example for type! EF \$100 - 150



2282. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, AR drachm (2.31g), Bop-2A, diademed bust right // Athena Alkidomes standing, holding shield decorated with aegis and hurling thunderbolt, superb strike, well-centered on broad flan, EF \$120 - 160



2283. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, AR drachm (2.38g), Bop-2D, king's head right // Athena Alkidomes standing, holding shield decorated with aegis and hurling thunderbolt, choice VF-EF \$90 - 110



2284. **INDO-GREEK: Dionysios**, ca. 65-55 BC, AE round 1/2 obol (3.52g), Bop—, Apollo standing, holding bow, all within beaded circle // diadem, surrounded by Kharosthi legend, tentative attribution, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150



2285. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AR drachm (1.83g), Bop-1M, king's head right // Athena Alkidomes standing, holding shield decorated with aegis and hurling thunderbolt, unusually light weight, superb strike, EF \$110 - 150



2286. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AR drachm (2.33g), Bop-1M, king's head right // Athena Alkidomes standing, holding shield decorated with aegis and hurling thunderbolt, superb strike, EF \$110 - 150



2287. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AE square double obol (17.05g), Bop-3—, Apollo standing, holding bow and tall staff // tripod, control marks not recorded by Bopearachchi, never cleaned, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



2288. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AE round 1/2 obol (3.96g), Bop-8F, elephant walking right // tripod, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

2289. **INDO-GREEK: LOT of 6 silver drachms:** Apollodotus I (square, elephant); Menander (3 pcs, one each of the diademed bust, helmeted bust, and javelin bust); Antimachos, and Hermaios (2 pcs); average VF, some better; retail value \$400, **lot of 7 pieces** \$200 - 260

2290. **INDO-GREEK: LOT of 6 silver drachms:** Apollodotus I (square, elephant); Menander (helmeted bust, and 2 examples of the diademed bust); Hermaios, and Apollodotus II; average VF and a couple nicer; retail value \$325, **lot of 6 pieces** \$180 - 240



2291. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Vonones**, ca. 100-65 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.35g), Mitch-2147, king on horseback, holding long spear // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt & long staff, with initial in field assigned by Mitchiner to a theoretical mint at the city of Bannu, VF-EF \$110 - 150

India



2292. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR drachm (2.32g), Mitch—, king on horseback // city goddess standing left, holding lamp & palm branch, EF, **R** \$130 - 160

Same design as the relatively common tetradrachm, Mitchiner-2270 ff.



2293. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 57-12 BC, AR drachm (2.32g), Mit-2206/09, Senior-76.3D, Zeus standing, holding ribboned scepter // winged Nike, with wreath & palm frond, VF, **R** \$150 - 200



2294. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, ca. 35 BC to 5 AD, AE square lepton (1.44g), Mitch-2302, elephant // humped bull, VF, **R** \$100 - 120



2295. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, ca. 35 BC to 5 AD, lead unit (8.15g), Senior-112.20var, Hermes standing, but without holding the caduceus // city god standing, holding the cornucopia, usual weak strike characteristic of the lead pieces, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 120



2296. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Rajuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC, AR drachm (2.28g), Senior-151.20, diademed and draped bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing left, bold strike, EF \$130 - 170



2297. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Rajuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC, AR drachm (2.27g), Senior-151.20, diademed and draped bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing left, some weakness near the rim, VF-EF \$120 - 140



2298. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Bhadrayasha**, ca. 100 AD, AR drachm (2.30g), Senior-160-2D, diademed bust right // Pallas standing, with abbreviated name of Zoilos in Greek on obverse, but Bhadrayaha in Kharosthi on reverse, bold VF-EF \$130 - 170



2299. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, circa 380-400+, AV dinar (7.97g), Mitch-3695 ff, king left with trident // seated goddess Ardoksho, choice EF \$150 - 190



2300. **KUNINDA: Amughabhuti**, late 2nd century BC, AR drachm (2.16g), Mitch-4440/41, deer & goddess // stupa & ancillary symbols, EF \$100 - 150



2301. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE tetradrachm (16.83g), Mitch-3008 ff, 1st series, fabulous strike, rarely found in this quality, EF \$180 - 220



2302. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE tetradrachm (17.04g), Mitch-3008 ff, Pieper-1188 (this piece), 1st series, bold strike, well above average quality, EF \$120 - 160



2303. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-152, AV 1/4 dinar (1.96g), G-41, bust of Kanishka to left, wearing peaked triangular cap, emerging from the clouds, holding spear // the fire deity Athsho standing, holding diadem, with the Kushan tamgha below the diadem, decent Fine, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,400

Only one example of this type is listed by Göbl (same reverse die), but there are 5 examples on CoinArchives (all from same dies). All of the full dinars and most of the quarter dinars of Kanishka I show him standing, but he appears on some quarter dinars with only his bust, always emerging from the clouds, all of them at least very rare.



2304. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-152, AV 1/4 dinar (1.98g), G-46 (same reverse die), Kanishka standing, holding tall spear and offering sacrifice at an altar // deity Miirō standing, nimbate, extending hand in benediction, with the deity's name spelled just without the final , excellent strike from slightly worn dies, EF, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,400

Only one example with this spelling error listed on CoinArchives (same reverse die, different obverse die), sold at Triton Auction XVIII.



2305. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-152, AV 1/4 dinar (2.00g), G-47, Kanishka standing, holding tall spear and offering a sacrifice at the altar // Athsho standing, holding diadem; bold strike from slightly worn dies, choice EF, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,400

Göbl lists only 1 example of this type, a severely worn specimen, probably of the same reverse die, uncertain for the obverse. There are just two examples on CoinArchives, both from the same dies as this piece. Interestingly, the reverse die for this piece is the same reverse die as Göbl-41, the bust above the clouds type! This substantiates the rarity of the Athsho quarter dinars of Kanishka I (and most other quarter dinars of this ruler).



2306. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-152, AV ¼ dinar (1.99g), G-50.1 (same dies), Kanishka standing, holding tall spear and offering a sacrifice at the altar // deity Nanashao standing, nimbate, holding scepter & box; gorgeous bold strike, beautifully centered on both obverse & reverse, choice EF, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,400

One of just 2 examples of this type shown by Göbl; there are also only 2 examples on CoinArchives.



2307. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-152, AV ¼ dinar (1.98g), G-74A (same dies), Kanishka standing, holding tall spear and offering a sacrifice at the altar // deity Pharro standing, nimbate, holding tall scepter, bold strike, choice EF, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,400

Only one example of this type shown by Göbl, and just one recorded on CoinArchives.



2308. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-151, AV dinar (7.97g), G-34, King standing, offering sacrifice over altar, holding long scepter, and wearing his sword pointing downwards // the moon diety Mao (Mirhra) with right hand extended in benedictional gesture and cradling globe-tipped scepter in left arm, light ding in obverse field, superb strike, choice EF-AU \$1,200 - 1,500



2309. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-151, AE tetradrachm (15.80g), G-785, Burns-175, Cribb dies q/15, king standing, holding goad & scepter, offering sacrifice at altar, royal legend around // Sakyamuni Buddha facing, right hand raised in gesture of *abhyamudra*, left hand holding his robe, somewhat blundered legend reading CAKAMANO BOYDO, well-centered, with full reverse inscription, VF, **RR** \$1,300 - 1,500

A somewhat nicer specimen from the same pair of dies was sold at the Triton Auction XV, Lot 1370 (2012).



2310. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV ¼ dinar (1.98g), G-188 (different dies), half bust of Huvishka above the clouds, wearing pointed crown and holding mace & ankus // the moon diety Mao standing, offering diadem, choice EF, **RR** \$600 - 800



2311. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV ¼ dinar (2.00g), G-337 (same dies), half bust of Huvishka above the clouds, round crown & diadem, holding mace & ankus // the sun-diety Miuro (Mithra) standing, his name misspelled as , raising hand in benediction and holding scepter, two small nicks on the obverse, bold strike, EF, **RR** \$600 - 700

A very rare variety of the relatively common Miuro quarter dinars, with the misspelled name. Only 2 examples are cited on CoinArchives, both with the same reverse die as this piece, but different obverse dies.



2312. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV ¼ dinar (1.87g), G—, Donum Burns—, Huvishka seated, with legs crossed, upon the clouds, holding staff, somewhat blundered legend around (as found on many of his quarter dinars) // deity Nanashao (without the last A, thus NANASHO), nimbate, holding cornucopia, VF, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000

This appears to be a totally unpublished obverse type for the quarter dinars of Huvishka, but is known for two exceedingly rare full dinars, one portraying Nana (Göbl-299) on the reverse, the other with Ardoksho (Göbl-305), both listed by Göbl with just one known example. Surprisingly, the cross-legged portrait above the clouds is common for the copper coins of Huvishka, which are also frequently with blundered obverse text.



2313. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AE tetradrachm (11.58g), G-Donum Burns-1617, Pieper-1234 (this piece), king on elephant, holding long trident // the moon-diety Mao standing, EF, **RR** \$150 - 200

Posthumous issue of eastern origin, with blundered Greek legends on both sides.



2314. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV ¼ dinar (2.01g), G-510 (different dies), Vasu Deva standing, holding long staff and offering sacrifice at altar, trident to left // Siva standing, holding trident & diadem, the bull in the background, superb bold strike, choice EF, **R** \$700 - 800

The trident to the left dates this piece in the latter years of his reign. Extremely delightful example of this moderately rare type, seldom found in this magnificent quality.



2315. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV ¼ dinar (1.88g), G-516 (same dies), Vasu Deva standing, holding long staff and offering sacrifice at altar, without the trident at the left // Siva standing, holding trident & diadem, without the bull, excellent strike, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$700 - 800

This type, without the bull, is much rarer than the Siva & bull type, and this is an unusually well-struck example.



2316. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (8.02g), Mitch-3358, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, nandipada to right // Siva and bull, traces of mount having been removed, mostly at the top of both sides, choice EF \$500 - 600

Struck during the early period of the broad flan variety, with the nandipada, either late during his reign or shortly after his death.

India



2317. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.94g), Mitch-3389/90, king standing, holding trident, sacrificing over altar, 2nd trident to left // Siva & bull, OEShO to right, toughra to left, well-centered strike with full inscriptions, EF \$500 - 600



2318. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-260, AV 1/4 dinar (1.96g), G-560, Vasishka standing, normal pattern, with letters *Vai / Tha / Pida* within the portrait // Ardoksho enthroned, holding cornucopia & diadem, her name to the right, tamgha left, lovely EF, R \$600 - 700

Mitchiner also assigns this type to Vasishka.



2319. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-250, AV dinar (7.90g), Mitch-3505var, G-630, king standing, sacrificing over altar, with trident to left, legend *JiRa / DRa / RaDa* // Siva and the bull, elongated flan, EF, R \$450 - 550



2320. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-250, AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3554, king standing, sacrificing over altar, with trident to left, legend *ga / va / chhu* // Ardoksho enthroned, EF \$550 - 650



2321. **KUSHAN: Anonymous**, 3rd century, AE fraction (1.16g), Mitch—, king standing, nimbated, holding staff & offering sacrifice at altar // Ardoksho, probably seated, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 120



2322. **KUSHAN: Kapinada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.68g), Mitch-3584/88, king standing, sacrificing over altar, with trident to left, legend, citing *BaSaTa* below his arm // Ardoksho enthroned, choice AU \$450 - 550



2323. **KUSHAN: Gadahara**, ca. 360-375, AV dinar (stater) (7.83g), Mitch-3592, king standing, offering sacrifice at altar, with trident above the altar, Brahmi legend *KaPa / PiRyaSa / GaDaHaRa* // Ardoksho enthroned, facing, some double-striking on the reverse, choice EF \$400 - 450

"PiRyaSa" is the name of Peroz, who was the founder of the Kidarite dynasty.



2324. **KUSHAN: Gadahara**, ca. 360-375, AV dinar (stater) (7.78g), Mitch-3592, king standing, sacrificing over altar, with trident to left, legend *KaPa / PiRyaSa / GaDaHaRa* // Ardoksho enthroned, VF-EF \$450 - 550



2325. **MALAYAMAN: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE square (4.23g), Krishnamurthy-241, Pieper-792 (this piece), horse facing right, before altar // river flowing below 3 hills, ankusa & ovoid symbol to left, VF-EF, RRR \$160 - 200

It has been suggested that the ovoid symbol on this lot and lot 2326 represents the capital Tirucoilur on the banks of the Ponnaiyar River.



2326. **MALAYAMAN: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE square (3.59g), Krishnamurthy—, Pieper-793 (this piece), horse facing right, before altar // river flowing below 3 hills, ankusa & ovoid symbol to right, unpublished type & likely unique, VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 240



2327. **MALAYAMAN: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE rectangular (3.44g), Krishnamurthy-218, Pieper-797 (this piece), horse facing left, *damaru* to left, ankusa, taurine & crescent above // flowing river from 3 hills, fish and ankusa to left, appears to be an unpublished type, choice VF, RRR \$180 - 220



2328. **MALAYAMAN: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE square (4.60g), Krishnamurthy-218, Pieper-797 (this piece), horse facing right, *damaru*, ankusa, taurine & crescent around // flowing river, city symbol, and traces of an ankusa, VF, RR \$140 - 180



2329. **ORISSA: Sri Rama**, 13th century, AV fanam (0.49g), *sa* in center, name above, date below // couched bull, symbols around, excellent strike, EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 120



2330. **PANDYAS: Anonymous, Sangam age**, ca. 200 BC to 200 AD, AE rectangular (12.80g), Mitch-1998:155, Pieper-768 (this piece), railed tree, *nandyavarta*, bull, hill, etc. // stylized fish as dynastic emblem, some porosity, VF, RR \$140 - 180



2331. **PANDYAS: Anonymous, Sangam age**, ca. 200 BC to 200 AD, AE rectangular (9.35g), Mitch-1998:174, Pieper-769 (this piece), elephant, with trident & human figure to right, symbols above, including wheel, *damaru*, crescent, etc. // stylized fish as dynastic emblem, attractive patination, VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



2332. **PANDYAS: Anonymous, Sangam age**, ca. 200 BC to 200 AD, AE rectangular (6.02g), Mitch—, Pieper-772 (this piece), elephant, curved line above, railed pole right flanked by conch & *srivatsa* // stylized fish dynastic emblem, porous, VF, **RR** \$140 - 180
2333. **SATAVANHANAS: LOT of 7 lead coins**, sometimes called double karshapanas: three pieces of the Chutukulananda series (Mitchiner-1998:26 ff), three of the Mulananda series (Mitchiner-1998:35 ff), and one unattributed type, average F-VF condition; retail value \$400, **lot of 7 pieces** \$180 - 260



2334. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-1st Century BC, AE square unit (12.11g), elephant right, hill above // lion left, swastika above & hill before, lovely strike, especially the reverse, EF \$100 - 140



2335. **VARDHANA: Siladitya**, ca. 606-647, AR drachm (2.28g), Mitch-4933/37, derived from the late Gupta silver drachms, fan-tail Garuda reverse, with ruler's name in full, EF, **RR** \$350 - 400



2336. **VATSA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-400 BC, AR karshapana (2.81g), Ra-1203var, 4 punches (scorpion, two chakra, plough), overstruck on a Chedi punchmarked coin (bull, sun within crescent, animal, and candelabra, cf. MATEC-3637), VF, **RR** \$300 - 350

Ancient & Medieval Ceylon



2337. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 1st century BC, broad AE round (7.22g), Mitch-5046, Pieper-774 (this piece), elephant, railed tree, ankus, etc. // railed tree, standing figure, swastika, etc., one small scrape on obverse; flipped over & restruck, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 250



2338. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 1st-2nd century AD, AE Lakshmi plaque (7.33g), Mitch-1998:153, Pieper-768 (this piece), Lakshmi standing on lotus, grasping 2 stalks, 2 small elephants at the top, watering her head // swastika standard, 35x16mm, VF, **R** \$180 - 220



2339. **CEYLON: Anuradhapura period**, ca. 3rd/4th century, AE square (4.94g), Smith-pl.XXII, 19, Pieper-773 and Zeno-219591 (both this piece), bull left, facing small altar, row of symbols above, including *vajra*, stupa, swastika, and *srivatsa* // flower pot in circle, some porosity, especially on reverse, decent strike for this extremely rare type, VF, **RRR** \$250 - 350



2340. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 3rd/4th century, lead round (1.55g), cf. Zeno-31312, Pieper-776 (this piece), railed tree flanked by *nandipadas* // swastika standard, taurines left & right, VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



2341. **CEYLON: Pallava period**, 7th/8th century, AE round (10.31g), Jayasinghe-26 (p.330), Pieper-778 (this piece, =Zeno-219615), palm-tree in a pot, flanked by what has been interpreted as two crocodiles // flower pot between 2 lamp standards, exceedingly rare, probably unique (as described on Zeno), VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



2342. **CEYLON: Pallava period**, 7th/8th century, AE roundish (4.54g), Jayasinghe-29 (p.330), Pieper-779 (this piece), bull kneeling to left, double crescent above, lamp left // elephant, conch above, small plant on left, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 250

Medieval India



2343. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka I**, 1565-1602, AV pagoda, Fr-381, Mitch-939, Durga seated facing wearing turreted headdress // Devanagari inscription "Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya", a superb lustrous strike, NGC graded MS64 \$250 - 300

India



2344. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka I**, 1565-1602, AV pagoda, Fr-381, Mitch-939, Durga seated facing wearing turreted headdress // Devanagari inscription "Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya", NGC graded AU55 \$200 - 250



2345. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUL: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, debased AV 4 1/2 masha (4.00g), De-145, Lakshmi seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, VF-EF \$110 - 130



2346. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUL: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, debased AV 4 1/2 masha (4.06g), De-145, Lakshmi seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, VF-EF \$110 - 130



2347. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUL: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, debased AV 4 1/2 masha (3.87g), De-145, Lakshmi seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, VF \$100 - 120



2348. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUL: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, debased AV 4 1/2 masha (3.84g), De-145, Lakshmi seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, VF \$100 - 120



2349. **KALACHURIS OF KALYANI: Bijaya Kalachuri**, ca. 1156-68, AV punched pagoda (3.33g), Mitch-1998:280, Garuda running in the center, nimbate, surrounded by *sri* twice, lion 4 times, ankus and Kannada text, EF, R \$350 - 450



2350. **KASHMIR: Harshadeva**, 1089-1101, AR dinar (3.13g), man, wearing angular headdress and holding spear, seated on horseback right; "Sri Harshadeva" in Sarada script above // goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus and vase, finer style, EF, RRR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$400 - 500

Published by Joe Cribb and Mobin Ahmed, "The coins of the Kashmir king Harshadeva (AD 1089-1101) in the light of the 'Gujranwala' hoard," Journal of the Oriental Numismatic Society, No. 208 (Summer 2011), pp. 28-33.



2351. **KASHMIR: Harshadeva**, 1089-1101, AR dinar (3.13g), man, wearing angular headdress and holding spear, on horseback right; "Sri Harshadeva" in Sarada script above // goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus and vase, VF-EF, RRR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$300 - 400

Published by Joe Cribb and Mobin Ahmed, "The coins of the Kashmir king Harshadeva (AD 1089-1101) in the light of the 'Gujranwala' hoard," Journal of the Oriental Numismatic Society, No. 208 (Summer 2011), pp. 28-33.



2352. **PARAMARAS OF VIDARBHA: Jagadeva**, 12th century, AV pagoda (3.69g), cf. Zeno-79212, pelleted spearhead, "Sri Jagadeva" in Nagari, and two geometrical punches of a curving "D" shaped design, uniface as always, choice EF, R \$300 - 400

Published by B. Rath in the Numismatic Digest, vol. 17 (1993), pp. 52-53.



2353. **SAMATATA: Sri Jivadharm**, ca. 650s/660s, AV stater (5.86g), Mitch-2000:64, archer, holding bow & arrow // goddess standing right, with flowing drape, debased inscription, still legible, choice EF \$350 - 450



2354. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hara Hara II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda, Fr-350, Mitch-1998:412, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trident & damaru, clear legend on reverse, bold strike, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 250



2355. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I**, 1406-1422, AV pagoda, Fr-352, Mitch-1998:450, Siva & Parvati seated, holding antelope head & damaru, bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 250



2356. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I and II**, 1406-1446, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.70g), Mitch-897var, Siva & Parvati seated // stylized Nagari legend, possibly posthumous issue, bold strike, lovely EF \$100 - 150



2357. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.90g), Mitch-702, caparisoned elephant // floral decoration, EF \$240 - 280



2358. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.93g), Mitch-702, caparisoned elephant // floral decoration \$280 - 325

Indian Sultanates



2359. **BENGAL: Muhammad Bakhtiyar Khalji**, 1204-1206, AV ¼ tanka of 20 ratti (2.31g), NM, DM, G-B3, in the name of the Ghorid Muhammad Shah in Devanagari, as *srīma ha- / -mīra mahama- / -da samah*, horseman left, holding mace, decent strike, some weakness around the rims, an attractive example overall, VF, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$2,000 - 2,600

Known dated VS1262 and 1263, but almost always with the date either off flan or illegibly engraved.



2360. **DELHI: Iltutmish**, 1210-1235, AR tanka (10.83g), NM, ND, G-D38, Sind region type, with the royal honorific title *nāsir amir al-mu'minin*, VF, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$140 - 180



2361. **DELHI: Ghiyath al-Din Balban**, 1266-1287, AV tanka, Hadrat Delhi, AH679, G-D155, magnificent bold strike, NGC graded MS64 \$1,000 - 1,300



2362. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (11.12g), Hadrat Delhi, AH705, G-D221, superb strike, with full inscriptions on both sides, almost never found in this quality, choice EF-AU \$700 - 900



2363. **DELHI: Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AV tanka (10.93g), Hadrat Delhi, AH721, G-D301, lovely strike, well centered, choice VF-EF \$550 - 600



2364. **DELHI: Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AV tanka, Hadrat Delhi, AH722, G-D301, NGC graded MS63 \$600 - 750



2365. **DELHI: Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AV tanka (11g), Qal'a Deogir, AH724, G-D302, lovely bold strike, EF \$550 - 650



2366. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.04g), Baldat Qutbabad, AH726, G-D321, clear mint & date, in the name of his deceased father Tughluq, EF, S \$650 - 750



2367. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar, Hadrat Delhi, AH726, G-D331, with the pledge of belief to Islam on the obverse, well-centered strike, NGC graded MS61 \$800 - 900



2368. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar, Hadrat Delhi, AH726, G-D331, with the pledge of belief to Islam on the obverse, well-centered strike, NGC graded AU58 \$700 - 800



2369. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.81g), Hadrat Delhi, AH726, G-D331, lovely bold strike, VF-EF, S \$750 - 850



2370. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.80g), Hadrat Delhi, AH727, G-D331, bold strike, EF \$700 - 900



2371. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar, Hadrat Delhi, AH726, G-D334, in the obverse legend, the sultan calls himself as a servant hoping for the mercy of God, *al-'abd al-raji rahmat Allah*, lovely strike, NGC graded MS62 \$800 - 900

India



2372. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar, Hadrat Delhi, AH727, G-D334, in the obverse legend, the sultan calls himself as a servant hoping for the mercy of God, *al-'abd al-raji rahmat Allah*, nice strike, NGC graded AU55 \$650 - 750



2373. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar, Hadrat Delhi, AH728, G-D334, in the obverse legend, the sultan calls himself as a servant hoping for the mercy of God, *al-'abd al-raji rahmat Allah*, nice strike, NGC graded AU55 \$600 - 700



2374. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, BI 1/2 tanka (7.22g), NM, AH730, G-D411, the obverse bears part of the Qur'an verse 4:59, with the father's name Tughluq below, choice EF, R \$120 - 200



2375. **DELHI: Muhammad III**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.87g), Delhi, AH726, G-D443, anonymous, except for al-Hakim, the Abbasid caliph in Egypt, standard circular borders both sides, VF-EF \$500 - 600



2376. **DELHI: Firuz Shah Tughluq**, 1351-1388, AV tanka (10.93g), G-D462, citing the caliph Abu'l-Fath, with the date largely off flan, but very likely AH761, the best-known date for this type, Fine \$500 - 600



2377. **DELHI: Sher Shah**, 1539-1545, AE paisha (20.27g), Qil'a Raisen, ND, G-D899, rare style, with only the mint formula filling the reverse field, with the town name clear, VF, RR \$100 - 150



2378. **GUJARAT: Nasir al-Din Mahmud III**, 1537-1553, AV tanka, NM, AH954, G-G412, with his full titulature *al-wathiq billah al-mannan nasir al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-fath*, bold strike, MS65 \$1,100 - 1,400
Misidentified on the slab, with date incorrectly read as 964 instead of 954, and assigned to the wrong ruler, Ahmad II instead of Mahmud III.



2379. **MALWA: 'Ala al-Din Mahmud**, 1436-1469, AV tanka (11.07g), [Shadiabad], AH864, G-M21, bold strike, legible date (unlisted by Goron), rare in this quality, choice EF, R \$900 - 1,100



2380. **MALWA: Ghiyath Shah**, 1469-1500, AR square tanka (10.87g), NM, AH883, G-M66, 2 testmarks, VF \$600 - 700



2381. **MALWA: Ghiyath Shah**, 1469-1500, AV square tanka (10.97g), NM, AH903, G-M67, seems to be an unpublished date for the gold tanka, but common for the silver tanka, bold strike, EF \$650 - 750

Sind & Multan



2382. **SIND: Yashaditya**, ca. 7th century, AR damma (0.75g), Mitch—, crowned bust right, 4 pellets atop crown, denticulated border around // trident, ruler's name around in Brahmi script, excellent portrait, choice EF \$140 - 170



2383. **SIND: Prachandendra**, ca. 7th century, AR damma (0.51g), Mitch—, bust right, without crown, denticulated border around // trident, ruler's name around in Brahmi script, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 120



2384. **SIND: Prachandendra**, ca. 7th century, AR damma (0.55g), Mitch—, crude bust right, possibly crowned, denticulated border // trident, ruler's name in Brahmi script, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 120



2385. **SIND: Prachandendra**, ca. 7th century, AR damma (0.50g), Mitch—, crowned bust right, denticulated border around // trident, ruler's name around in Brahmi script, choice VF, RR \$100 - 120



2386. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yamim b. Zayd**, ca. 726-730, AR damma (0.41g), A-4500, Fishman-CS1, *Allah a- / -had Allah / al-samad // ma amara / bihi tamim / bin zayd*, VF, RR \$150 - 200



2387. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. 'Awana**, ca. 730-740, AR damma (0.60g), A-4501, Fishman-CS2, *la ilah / illa Allah / 3-line legend 'amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana*, lovely VF-EF, RR \$200 - 300



2388. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Uyayna (b. Musa b. Ka'b)**, 758-760, AR damma (0.23g), A-4510, Fishman-CS10, first half of the kalima // name *uyayna* in Arabic, with Nagari *sri musa putra* below ("son of Musa"), bold VF, **RRR** \$200 - 250



2389. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Uyayna (b. Musa b. Ka'b)**, 758-760, AR damma (0.32g), A-4510, Fishman-CS10, first half of the kalima // name *uyayna* in Arabic, with Nagari *sri musa putra* below ("son of Musa"), lightly cleaned, F-VF, **RRR** \$120 - 150
The Arabic name "uyayna" is completely off flan, but the bottom portion of the Nagari legend is fully visible, possibly the first known example to show it so completely.



2390. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Da'ud**, ca. 800-820, AR damma (0.54g), A-4511, Fishman-CS12, standard type, showing triplet of dots above & below obverse, and the crescent above reverse, very rare in this quality (average and poorer specimens of this type are now common), choice VF, **R** \$100 - 120



2391. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr (b. Da'ud)**, ca. 820-826, AR damma (0.59g), A-4513, Fishman-CS13, legends *billah thiqqa / bishr wa / nasiruhu // muhammad / rasul / Allah*, some weakness on the reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 120



2392. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr (b. Da'ud)**, ca. 820-826, AR damma (0.54g), A-4514, Fishman-CS14, legends *billah thiqqa / bishr wa / nasiruhu // bism Allah / al-khalifa / al-ma'mun*, referring to the caliph al-Ma'mun (810-833), Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 120



2393. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yahya**, ca. 828-831 or slightly later, AR damma (0.59g), A-4516, Fishman-CS16, legends *billah thiqqa / yahya / wa nasiruhu // muhammad / rasul / Allah*, with annulet above Allah, VG-F, **RRR** \$100 - 120



2394. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.47g), NM, A-4518, Fishman-CS18, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa*; reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki*, relatively fine calligraphy, lovely strike, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130



2395. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.47g), NM, A-4518, Fishman-CS18, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa*; reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki*, relatively fine calligraphy, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130



2396. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Imran b. Musa**, ca. 836-840, AR damma (0.49g), NM, A-4518I, Fishman—, obverse *la ilah illa / Allah al-ima(m) / (al-)mu'tasim billah / ...*; the reverse *muhammad rasul / Allah 'imran / ...*, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300
This is the first reported coin that can be confidently assigned to 'Imran, with his name boldly clear in the middle line of the reverse, with the caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842) cited on the obverse.



2397. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Marhal**, ca. 830s, AR damma (0.44g), NM, A-4519, Fishman-CS20, obverse *allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-marhal*; reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / (barmaki)*, some light adhesions only on the reverse, choice EF, **RR** \$120 - 150



2398. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Marhal**, ca. 830s, AR damma (0.46g), NM, A-4519, Fishman-CS20, obverse *allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-marhal*; reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki*, choice EF, **RR** \$120 - 150



2399. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Marhal**, ca. 830s, AR damma (0.48g), NM, A-4519, Fishman-CS20, obverse *allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-marhal*; reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki*, nice strike, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 150



2400. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Anonymous**, ca. 830s, AR damma (0.40g), A-4520, Fishman-CS21, obverse *la ilah illa / Allah wahdahu / la sharik lahu / al-mu'tasim billah*, referring to the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842), with an undeciphered phrase above; reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki*, nice strike, choice EF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



2401. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Anonymous**, ca. 830s, AR damma (0.49g), A-4520, Fishman-CS21, obverse *la ilah illa / Allah wahdahu / la sharik lahu / al-mu'tasim billah*, referring to the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842), with an undeciphered phrase above; reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki*, bold strike, choice EF, **RRR** \$110 - 140



2402. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar I**, ca. 854-875, AR damma (0.55g), A-4527, Fishman-HS3, citing 'Umar only on the obverse, full reverse with crescent above and annulet below, very rare in this quality, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 120



2403. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar I**, ca. 854-875, AR damma (0.56g), A-4527 or related, **brockage** of the reverse, showing the name 'Umar only on the incuse side (could be the reverse of types other than A-4527 that cite 'Umar at bottom of the reverse), EF \$80 - 100




















2404. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar I**, ca. 854-874, AR damma (0.58g), A-4528, Fishman-HS4x, citing 'Umar only in the 2nd line of the obverse, the caliph al-Muntasir (860-861) at bottom on reverse, nice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 120



2405. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar I**, ca. 854-874, AR damma (0.57g), A-4528, Fishman-HS4x, citing 'Umar only in the 2nd line of the obverse, the caliph al-Muntasir (860-861) at bottom on reverse, good centering and strike, lovely VF, **RRR** \$100 - 120

India

2406.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Khatim**, ca. 860s, AR damma (0.55g), A-4531, Fishman-HS6, Khatim cited in obverse center, 'Umar at bottom on reverse, between two annulets, wonderful strike, very rare in the quality, lovely VF, **RR** \$120 - 150
2407.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Yahya**, circa late 860s/870s, AR damma (0.48g), A-4532, Fishman-HS7, Yahya cited in obverse center, 'Umar at bottom on reverse, fully centered obverse, some light adhesions in reverse field, VF-EF, **RR** \$90 - 110
2408.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Yahya**, circa late 860s/870s, AR damma (0.55g), A-4532, Fishman-HS7, Yahya cited in obverse center, 'Umar at bottom on reverse, lovely well-centered strike, VF, **RR** \$110 - 140
2409.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Yahya**, circa late 860s/870s, AR damma (0.50g), A-4532, Fishman-HS7, Yahya cited in obverse center, 'Umar at bottom on reverse, lovely well-centered strike, VF, **RR** \$110 - 140
2410.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar II**, fl. 912/913, AR damma (0.54g), A-4536, Fishman-HS11, superb strike, showing crescent at top & annulet at bottom of obverse, choice EF \$100 - 120
2411.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Ali**, early to mid 900s, AR damma (0.46g), A-4537, Fishman-HS12, 'Ali cited both in the obverse center and at bottom of the reverse, lovely strike, showing the annulets at top and bottom of obverse, choice EF \$100 - 120
2412.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd Allah II**, fl. 883/884, AR damma (0.55g) (Daybul), A-4542, Fishman-15, top line *billah thiqa* on obverse, finest style, with complete text, in superb quality, choice EF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2413.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd Allah II**, early to mid-900s, AR damma (0.60g), A-4549, Fishman-HS22, full kalima divided between obverse & reverse, with the reverse text ending with *al-amir* / 'abd Allah, gorgeous example, almost perfectly struck, EF, **RRR** \$130 - 170
2414.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd Allah II**, early to mid-900s, AR damma (0.59g), A-4549, Fishman-HS23, full kalima divided between obverse & reverse, with the reverse text ending with *al-amir* / 'abd and Allah at the top, bold strike, nearly EF, **RR** \$110 - 150

2415.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd Allah III**, very early 11th century, AR damma (0.41g), A-4552, Fishman-HS32, type as the late issue of Ahmad, but with 'izz at bottom of obverse and *al-amir* / 'abd Allah at bottom of reverse, EF, **R** \$100 - 120
2416.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: al-Mu'tazz**, ca. early 1000s, AR damma (0.54g), A-4554, Fishman-LH2, with the word *izz* at bottom of obverse instead of 'abd Allah, *al-mu'tazz* at bottom of reverse, struck from dies much wider than the flan, EF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2417.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: al-Muzaffar**, ca. early 1000s, AR damma (0.43g), A-4555, Fishman-HS33, citing 'Abd Allah III (early 5th century) at bottom of obverse, *al-Muzaffar* at bottom of reverse, struck from dies much wider than the flan, as was all too common for the latest Habbarid dammas, EF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2418.  **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Abu Mansur**, early 11th century, AR damma (0.41g), A-4565, Fishman—, unknown governor (*a)bu mans(ur)* at bottom of the reverse, unknown name at bottom of obverse, appears to be unpublished, lovely VF, **RRR** \$140 - 170
Another variety of Abu Mansur, without the mysterious word below the obverse, has been published by Fishman (LH4).
2419.  **POST-HABBARIDS OF SIND: Abu'l-Qasim**, after 1031, AR damma (0.37g), A-4565, cf. Fishman-LH6, citing Abu'l-Qasim below the first half of the kalima on the obverse, and the 'Abbasid caliph al-Qa'im bi-Amr (Allah) around the central triangle on the reverse (thus not related to the Fatimids), bold VF-EF, **RRR** \$200 - 250
Fishman assigned this type to the Fatimid al-Mustansir, but that is clearly not the case for this piece. Abu'l-Qasim could be the kunya of the Ghaznavid Mahmud, who died about a year before the accession of the Abbasid caliph al-Qa'im, or the kunya of an unidentified local ruler.
2420.  **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad I**, ca. 720s-750s, AR damma (0.60g), A-4568, Fishman-M26, stylized bust right // 3 central pellets, name *lillah muhammad* below, with Arabic letter "waw" below the name, bold VF, **RR** \$150 - 200
This is the first issue of the Amirs of Multan to cite the Arab governor's name, presumably Muhammad b. Qasim, who successfully captured the region around Multan.
2421.  **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jamal I**, from about 750s, AR damma (0.65g), A-4571A, Fishman-M34, Arabic *lillah wali* / *alam wa* / *nasir* // 3 central pellets, Arabic *alam lillah* below, bold VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2422.  **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad II**, late 8th century, AR damma (0.44g), A-4572, Fishman-M38/41, Arabic *lillah wali* / *muhammad wa* / *nasir* // 3 central pellets, Arabic *muhammad lillah* below, VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



2423. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad II**, late 8th century, AR damma (0.38g), A-4572, Fishman-38/41, legend *lillah wali / muhammad / wa nasir* // standard Multan type, *lillah muhammad* below, nice strike, VF, **RR** \$100 - 140



2424. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Ahmad I**, circa 800±, AR damma (0.56g), A-4573, Fishman-43/46, legend *lillah wali / ahmad / wa nasir* // standard Multan type, *ahmad lillah* below, nice strike on broad flan, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170



2425. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam II**, ca. 830-840, AR damma (0.50g), A-4576, Fishman-M51, stylized bust right // 3 central pellets, Arabic *lillah jalam* below, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

This type was formerly assigned to the pre-Islamic governor Jaisimha b. Dahir, now disproven.



2426. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam II**, ca. 830-840, AR damma (0.50g), A-4576, Fishman-51, stylized "ruler's head" with nagari *sri* inside // standard Multan type, with *lillah jalam* below, broad flan, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



2427. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam II**, ca. 830-840, AR damma (0.54g), A-4576, Fishman-51, stylized "ruler's head" with nagari *sri* inside // standard Multan type, with *lillah jalam* below, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 140



2428. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam II**, ca. 830-840, AR damma (0.61g), A-4577, Fishman-52, Nagari *sri jalama* // standard reverse, also with *lillah jamal*, bold strike, EF, **RR** \$100 - 140



2429. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad III**, after 861/864, AR damma (0.53g), A-4579, Fishman-M59, Nagari *sri mihira deva* ("to the Sun God Mithra") // standard reverse, with *lillah muhammad*, VF, **R** \$100 - 140



2430. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Asad**, late 800s, AR damma (0.49g), A-4581, Fishman-M65/70, Nagari *srimad varaha* // standard reverse, with *lillah asad* and an annulet below, bold strike, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 140



2431. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Asad**, late 800s, AR damma (0.54g), A-4581, Fishman-M65/70, Nagari *srimad varaha* // standard reverse, with *lillah asad* below, bold strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 140



2432. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Asad**, late 800s, AR damma (0.42g), A-4581, Fishman-M65/70, Nagari *srimad varaha* // standard reverse, with *lillah asad* below, bold strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 140



2433. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Asad**, late 800s, AR damma (0.48g), A-4581, Fishman-65/70, Nagari *srimad varaha* // standard reverse, with *lillah asad* below, VF, **R** \$80 - 100



2434. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Munabbih I**, fl. 912/913, AR damma (0.54g), A-4584, Fishman-M73/75, Nagari *sri adivaraha* (Adivaraha is the boar incarnation of Vishnu) // standard reverse, with *lillah munabbih*, VF, **R** \$100 - 140



2435. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Fahad**, ca. 930s/940s, AR damma (0.42g), A-4587, Fishman-M78/79, Nagari *sri amara / siyaka* (Amarasiyaka means "immortal lion") // standard reverse, with *lillah fahad*, VF, **RR** \$100 - 140



2436. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR damma (0.53g), A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, EF, **R** \$130 - 170



2437. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR damma (0.51g), A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, VF \$100 - 130



2438. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-997, AR damma (0.52g), A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, EF \$160 - 200



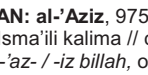
2439. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-997, AR damma (0.55g), A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), nice strike, VF-EF \$130 - 160



2440. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-997, AR damma (0.48g), A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), lovely VF \$100 - 130



2441. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-997, AR damma (0.54g), A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), nice VF \$100 - 130





2442. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-997, AR damma (0.55g), A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), minor porosity, VF \$100 - 130



2443. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakam**, 997-1021, AR damma (0.55g), A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah*, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, EF \$160 - 200



2444. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakam**, 997-1021, AR damma (0.47g), A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah*, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), nice strike, EF \$140 - 180



2445. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakam**, 997-1021, AR damma (0.46g), A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah*, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), nice strike, choice VF \$120 - 160

The dammas of al-Hakim are much rarer than dammas of the previous Fatimid Imams. Multan was taken by the Ghaznavid, briefly in 1005, then conquered in 1010/11.



2446. **GHAZNAVID OF MULTAN: Mahmud**, at Multan, 1011-1030, AR damma (0.43g), A-4593, Sunni kalima, with *haqqan* below // name of titles of Mahmud in 4 lines (*yamin al-dawla / wa amin al-milla / mahmud bin / nasir al-din*), bold strike, EF, **RR** \$150 - 200

Stylistically & calligraphically identical to the last Fatimid issues of Multan, seized by the Ghaznavid briefly in 1005, permanently in 1011. (See also lots 2447 and 2448 below).



2447. **GHAZNAVID OF MULTAN: Mahmud**, at Multan, 1011-1030, AR damma (0.42g), A-4593, Sunni kalima, with *haqqan* below // name of titles of Mahmud in 4 lines (*yamin al-dawla / wa amin al-milla / mahmud bin / nasir al-din*), nice strike with the full word *haqqan* visible below the obverse field, VF-EF, **RR** \$140 - 170



2448. **GHAZNAVID OF MULTAN: Mahmud**, at Multan, 1011-1030, AR damma (0.55g), A-4593, Sunni kalima, with *haqqan* below // name of titles of Mahmud in 4 lines (*yamin al-dawla / wa amin al-milla / mahmud bin / nasir al-din*), nice strike, VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 150

2449. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: LOT** of 23 silver dammas and 2 copper falus: The dammas include 4 examples of the scarce Da'ud (A-1493, average F-VF), the rest are common Umar, 'Abd Allah, Ahmad, and the Ghaznavid Mahmud; the copper falus are in poor condition; unidentified, retail value \$400, **lot of 25 pieces** \$200 - 260

2450. **SIND: LOT** of 4 better silver dammas: (1) Pre-Islamic damma in the name of Yashaditya (EF) (2) Tapanasa damma of Multan: crude portrait // stylized fire altar (EF) (3) Habbarid: Ahmad, A-1502 (EF); and (4) uncertain type, assigned to Malwa 10th century (rare, AU); retail value \$420, **lot of 4 pieces** \$220 - 300

Mughal Empire



2451. **MUGHAL: Zahir al-Din Babur**, 1st or 2nd reign, at Samarqand, 1497-1498 & 1500-1501, AR tanka (4.72g), NM, AH9xx, A-I2462, Rahman-Cmk.01/02, with two later Timurid countermarks, first A-2439 of Sultan Husayn, Herat mint, and later A-2445 of Badi' al-Zaman for three-tanka denomination, dated AH911, also Herat mint, host largely obliterated, but mint of Samarqand is visible, all three countermarks in VF or better condition, holed & plugged, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$350 - 450



2452. **MUGHAL: Zahir al-Din Babur**, 1500-1530, AV ¼ ashrafi (0.47g), NM, ND, A-M2462, design and arrangement of the legend similar to his silver shahrukhis after his conquest of northern India in 1526, but this was likely struck only at Badakhshan, kalima in spiral Kufic script on the reverse, VF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$900 - 1,100



2453. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AV fractional mithqal (0.70g), NM, ND, A-A2464, VF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 120



2454. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.74g), Agra, ND, A-B2464, EF \$100 - 130



2455. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.70g), uncertain mint, AH943, KM—, A-B2464, very clear date within obverse center, 1 testmark, somewhat coarsely engraved Arabic on both sides, F-VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$110 - 150



2456. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR rupee (11.27g), Agra, AH962, BMC-11 (probably same obverse die), royal titles in the central area, *muhammad humayun padshah ghazi*, mint formula below (off flan on this example) // the kalima in the central square, the Rashidun named in the margin, several testmarks, VF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$1,800 - 2,200

This is an extremely rare Mughal coin, known dated AH962 and 963. Published examples include the noted British Museum piece, Zeno-127518 (dated 963), and Lucknow Museum Supplement #8 (also dated 962). Only one example is cited on CoinArchives (CNGalleries Auction 23, Lot 353), an inferior specimen, unsold.



2457. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR rupee (10.73g), Hadrat Delhi, ND, Zeno-142037 (different dies), royal titles in the central area, *muhammad humayun padshah ghazi*, mint formula below // the kalima in the central circle, the Rashidun named in the margin, several testmarks, overall a nice example of this rarity, F-VF, **RRR**, ex *Manzur H. Mirza Collection* \$2,800 - 3,250

This is one of the rarest Mughal coins. There are no examples published in the standard Museum catalogs of the late 19th and 20th century, and none are recorded on CoinArchives. There is one example posted on Zeno (#142037), which is dated AH963, the last year of Humayun's reign.



2458. **MUGHAL: Kamran Mirza**, 1530-1555, AR shahrukhi (3.88g) (Qandahar), DM, A-I2464.2, struck to a reduced weight, used only at Qandahar and Kabul, full bold mint & date, 1 testmark; the style of this piece identifies the mint as Qandahar, usual weakness, VF \$100 - 120



2459. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE dam (20.18g), Tatta, ND, KM-7.x, cf. Zeno-154823, probably struck before the introduction of the Ilahi era (the Zeno piece is of Ilahi 38), with just *Allah akbar* on the obverse, VF, **RR**, ex *Paul Stevens Collection* \$120 - 160



2460. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE dam (19.73g), Tatta, IE38, KM-7.x, cf. Zeno-154823 (different arrangement), with just *Allah akbar* on obverse, VF, **RR**, ex *Paul Stevens Collection* \$120 - 160



2461. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR 1/2 rupee (5.6g), Patna, IE46, KM-66.4, rare mint for the half rupee, 1 testmark, bold VF, **R** \$120 - 160



2462. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.30g), Ujjain, AH978, KM-80.21, scarce mint, 5 small testmarks, F-VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$110 - 150



2463. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.44g), Surat, IE38, KM-88.6, month of Aban, 1 testmark, very rare 1-year type, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Manzur H. Mirza Collection* \$140 - 180



2464. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (10.93g), Ahmadnagar, IE45, KM-93.3, month of Di, 1 small testmark, bold VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$110 - 150



2465. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.44g), Burhanpur, KM-93.7var, Liddle-S.60, special variety, differs by the location of the month (always Ardibihisht) in the central panel of the reverse, with the Ilahi year above, the mint below, 1 testmark, VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$110 - 150

The Ilahi year on this piece seems to be either IE37 or IE38. No example of this rare type has been published that reveals the full date.



2466. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.01g), Elichpur, KM-93.10, month of Khordad, 2 testmarks on obverse, very rare mint for silver coins of Akbar, Fine, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 150



2467. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.79g), Agra, AH980, KM-106.1, lovely bold strike, EF \$900 - 1,000



2468. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Agra, AH983, KM-108.1, magnificent elaborate strike, one of the best preserved mohurs of Akbar that we have ever seen, lovely bold strike, NGC graded MS64 \$1,400 - 1,800



2469. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Ahmadabad, AH986, KM-108.2, fantastic strike, and showing the full mint name (except the last letter, which is not important) and full date, NGC graded MS65 \$1,200 - 1,500

India

2470. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 3 Mughal & 1 Jaipur coin:
Mughal: AR round rupee: Ahmadabad AH980 (rare type, VF, mount removed); AR square rupee: Bang 987 (VF, 2 testmarks), and uncertain mint 987 (Fine, 2 testmarks); and **Jaipur:** AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur 1939 year 18 (EF); retail value \$300, **lot of 4 pieces** \$180 - 220



2471. **MUGHAL: Selim Shah**, 1605, AR ½ rupee (5.54g), Kabul, AH1014, KM-133.3, Selim was the pre-accession name of Jahangir, bold VF-EF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$500 - 600



2472. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.35g), Akbarnagar, year 20, KM-145.4, month of Isfandarmuz, 2 modest testmarks, VF, **S**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$120 - 160



2473. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.25g), Akbarnagar, DM, KM-149.7, rare *gardun* couplet type, known dated AH1019 and 1020, but usually found with date off flan, 4 very small testmarks, EF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$120 - 160



2474. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR square jahangiri rupee (13.29g), Lahore, AH1015 year 2, KM-157.1, VG, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$250 - 350



2475. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai rupee (14.13g), Lahore, AH1019 year 5, KM-159.1, PML-1098/99, month of Bahman, border of wreath on both sides, VF, **RRR**, \$700 - 900

Type KM-159.1 was struck at Lahore in AH1019-1020, always with the month as well as date & regnal year, with a new rhyming couplet for each month. Type KM-159.1 is much rarer than the other round sawai rupee of Lahore, type KM-158.5.



2476. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.41g), Akbarabad, AH1053 year 17, KM-235.3, wonderful strike on broad flan with full outer margins, 1 testmark and 1 ding, EF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$200 - 250

Probably a special issue, perhaps intended for nazarana purposes.



2477. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.95g), Ahmadabad, AH1040, KM-255.1, either without regnal year, or regnal year off flan, the finest and only example graded at PCGS or NGC of this date, PCGS graded MS64 \$1,000 - 1,200



2478. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.92g), Daulatabad, AH1067 year 30, KM-258.3, finest and only PCGS example of this date and mint, PCGS graded MS63 \$1,500 - 2,000

On the slab, the KM number is KM-258.1 (for the Ahmadabad mint), which is incorrect.



2479. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.93g), Surat, AH1046 year 9, KM-260.15, superb strike, well-centered on broad flan, the finest and only example graded at PCGS or NGC of this date, PCGS graded MS64 \$1,400 - 1,600



2480. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur, Daulatabad, AH(10)47 year 10, KM-260.21, mint name in the left segment of the obverse margin, NGC graded AU55, **R** \$800 - 900

The regnal year 10 appears above the letter D of the name Muhammad in the reverse field. It is not a "5" above the first letter of "padshah" on the obverse, but just an ornament. Thus the regnal year is incorrectly cited on the slab.



2481. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV square mohur (10.77g), NM, ND, KM—, later imitation, probably 19th or early 20th century, struck for Muslims eager to possess a gold medal bearing the kalima, "there is no deity but God, Muhammad in the messenger of God" (in Arabic), choice EF \$500 - 600

2482. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 8 rupees: Bhakhar AH1046 year 9 (EF); Kashmir year 8 (VF-EF); Lahore 1038 year 2, month of Ardibihisht (F-VF, 1 testmark); Multan 1038 year one (VF, 1 testmark), and 1041 year 5 (VF-EF); Patna 1038 year 2 (F-VF); Tatta 1040 year 3 (VF-EF, 1 testmark); and square rupee NM ND (Good); retail value \$450, **lot of 8 pieces** \$220 - 300



2483. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.98g), Burhanpur, AH1064, KM-260.6, choice EF \$600 - 700



2484. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR ½ rupee (5.5g), Kabul, AH1074, KM-294.31, very rare mint for the half rupee, some corrosion on the reverse, bold VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 140



2485. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.52g), Hukeri, AH1110 year 49 (sic), KM-300.33, some edge test marks, lovely strike, lightly cleaned, EF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$110 - 150
This type is classified on Zeno as a Maratha issue (Zeno-32192).



2486. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.35g), Kanji, AH1106 year 4x, KM-300.46, some adhesions (removable), no testmarks, attractive VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$120 - 160



2487. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.31g), Karapa (Karappa), year 37, KM-300.97, very rare mint, 2 small testmarks, F-VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$200 - 250



2488. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.54g), Junagadh, AH1074 year 5, KM-301.2, without any testmarks, bold VF, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 140



2489. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR 1/8 rupee nisar (1.38g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1083, KM-C306.9, obverse text *nisar alamgir padshah ghazi*, test-cut, VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$220 - 280



2490. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Akbarabad, AH1083 year 16, KM-315.5, no mint epithet, which was added to coins of Akbarabad in AH1096, NGC graded MS63 \$650 - 750



2491. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1071 year 3, KM-315.10, lovely strike, glistening with original luster, PCGS graded MS66 \$700 - 900
KM number is clearly 315.10, not 315.35 as indicated on the slab (that number is for the Multan mint).



2492. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.98g), Aurangabad, AH1071 year 3, KM-315.10, fantastic bold strike, minor scratch at top of reverse, original luster, UNC \$800 - 1,000



2493. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1072 year 4, KM-315.10, lovely strike, with much lovely original luster, PCGS graded MS66 \$700 - 900



2494. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1073 year 5, KM-315.10, lovely strike, with some original luster, PCGS graded MS65 \$650 - 800



2495. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.00g), Aurangabad, AH1075 year 7, KM-315.10, gleaming strike, regnal year 7 recut over 6, UNC \$800 - 1,000



2496. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.99g), Aurangabad, AH1078 year 10, KM-315.10, bold UNC \$800 - 1,000



2497. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1080, KM-315.10, regnal year off flan, tooled, lovely bold strike, very little evidence of tooling, if any at all, PCGS graded UNC details \$550 - 650
KM number is clearly 315.10, not 315.35 as indicated on the slab (that number is for the Multan mint).

India



2498. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1081 year 14, KM-315.10, bold strike, gorgeous background, deeply engraved calligraphy, PCGS graded MS66 \$700 - 900



2499. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1082 year 14, KM-315.10, bold lovely strike, PCGS graded MS65 \$650 - 800
The regnal year is clearly 14, not 15 as on the slab.



2500. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.97g), Aurangabad, AH1082 year 14, KM-315.10, magnificent strike, UNC \$800 - 1,000



2501. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Bijapur, AH1104 year 37, KM-315.15, with mint epithet *dar al-zafar*, "the house of triumph", NGC graded MS60 \$650 - 750



2502. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.99g), Bijapur, AH1115 year 47, KM-315.15, with mint epithet *dar al-zafar*, bold strike, choice EF \$750 - 850



2503. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Haidarabad, AH1117 year 49, KM-315.20, with the mint epithet *dar al-jihad* below the mint name on the reverse, NGC graded AU50 \$600 - 700



2504. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.92g), Khujista Bunyad, AH1112 year 44, KM-315.30, couple rim dings on the reverse, nice strike, VF-EF \$550 - 650



2505. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.90g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1099 year 32, KM-315.42, VF-EF \$525 - 625



2506. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.90g), Surat, AH1099 year 24, KM-315.45, fabulous strike, UNC \$700 - 800



2507. **MUGHAL: Azam Shah**, 1707, AR rupee (11.4g), Burhanpur, AH1119 year one (ahad), KM-332.3, bold strike, surface hairlines, but very attractive, EF, RR \$750 - 950



2508. **MUGHAL: Kam Bakhsh**, 1707-1708, AR rupee (11.49g), Nuratabad, year one (ahad), KM-336.6, lovely strike on broad flan, VF, RRR \$1,000 - 1,200



2509. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR heavy rupee (11.71g), Tatta, AH1124 year 6, KM—, special issue with both sides in a hexagonal border, harshly cleaned, VF, RR \$180 - 220

The heavy rupees of Shah Alam Bahadur were struck at a few mints, principally in AH1123 with regnal year 5, more rarely 1123 year 6, plus a very few examples of 1122 year 4 and 1122 year 5, and only 1122 year 5 for Tatta. The analysis of these heavy rupees by Alan Deshazo was published in the ONS Journal #220 (summer 2014). He shows that at least 10 mints produced these, all very rare, and production was mandated by an Imperial Farman that was retracted very shortly afterwards.



2510. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.28g), Kashmir, year one (ahad), KM-363.26, some light adhesions, attractive VF, R, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$120 - 160



2511. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.36g), Qandahar, DM, KM-375.66, with the mint epithet *dar al-qarâr* ("the house of permanence"), 1 banker's mark on the edge, very rare mint, VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$450 - 550

This is the Qandahar in the Deccan region of India, not the common Qandahar in Afghanistan (aka Kandahar), which was no longer under Mughal suzerainty during the reign of Farrukhsiyar.



2512. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR nazarana style rupee (11.48g), Multan, AH1129 year 6, KM-377.47, 3 testmarks, broad flan with full outer border, choice VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$150 - 200



2513. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR nazarana style rupee (11.02g), Multan, AH1130 year 7, KM-377.47, broad flan with full outer border, some corrosion on the reverse, no testmarks, choice VF-EF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 140



2514. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.14g), Kora, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.12, rare mint for this short reign, no testmarks, VF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$140 - 180



2515. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (10.71g), Junagadh, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.26, rare mint for his short reign, 5 small testmarks, VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$140 - 180



2516. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR nazarana rupee (11.39g), Peshawar, AH1136 year 6, KM-436.50, 1 small testmark, broad flan, with nearly complete outer border, lovely VF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$150 - 200



2517. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR nazarana rupee (10.1g), Shahjahanabad, AH1142 year 13, KM-B438.2, removed from jewelry or other decorative use, harshly cleaned, still very attractive, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



2518. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.87g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1152 year 22, KM-439.4, broad flan, lightly cleaned, EF \$550 - 650



2519. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV pagoda, Imtiyazgarh, year 8, KM-E440.1, superb strike, interesting die-break can be seen developing on the reverse die, NGC graded MS62 \$250 - 350



2520. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.44g), Multan, AH1161 year one (ahad), KM-446.14, 1 testmark, choice VF, ex *Manzur H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 140



2521. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.31g), Narwar, year 6, KM-446.39, with sharp die polishing marks in the fields, lovely toned, UNC \$75 - 100



2522. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV pagoda (3.32g), Imtiyazgarh, AH1175, KM-E440.1, posthumous issue (Alamgir II died in 1173), the only recorded date for this type, and one of the finest known examples, with full bold date, choice EF, **R** \$300 - 350



2523. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (10.93g), Hasanabad, AH1174 year one (ahad), KM-475.7, cleaned and somewhat blackened, very rare mint, VF, **RR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$150 - 200

Lot 2524



2.5:1



1:1



1:1

LOT 2524

MUGHAL EMPIRE: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AV nazarana mohur, Shahjahanabad, 34mm, (10.69g), AH1218 year 46, KM-721, S&W- 8.2, with mint epithet Dar al-Khilafat, struck in gold, NGC graded MS63+, Certificate #4668521-001

Estimated Value: \$60,000 to \$80,000

Starting Bid: \$50,000

Nazarana, Nazrana or Nazars were presented to the king on special occasions. People, who wanted to present nazars, would order and buy the special struck coins from the mint. For the nazar or nazarana coins, an extra fee had to be paid as the production required extra work. For the mint, it was a nice extra income and almost all the nazarana coins were returned back to the mint again shortly thereafter.

This is only the second example offered for public sale that we are aware of and likely the finest known example!

2525. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 6 silver coins: **Mughal:** AR rupees: Aurangzeb, Islamabad 1107/39; Shah Alam I, Peshawar 1020/3; Jahandar, Lakhnau 1124/one; and Rafi-ud-Darjat, Patna 113(1)/one, mostly VF, most with testmarks; **Durrani:** Ahmad Shah, AR rupee, Dera 1167/7 (VF); and **Zand:** AR double abbasi, Rasht 1180 (VF); retail value \$325, **lot of 6 pieces** \$180 - 220
2526. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 8 better silver rupees (* for testmarks): **Muhammad Shah:** Farrukhabad 1160/29 (VF-EF*), Lahore 113x/one (EF); Peshawar 1142/12 (VF*); and Shahjahanabad 1131/one (F-VF); **Ahmad Shah:** Muhammadabad Benares 1164/3 (F*); and **Shah Alam II:** Maha Indrapur 1180/7 (VF) and 11x/11 (VF); and Shahjahanabad 1192/20 (F-VF); retail value \$350, **lot of 8 pieces** \$180 - 220

Princely States

2527. **ARAKAN:** LOT of 6 silver tankahs, by Mitchiner numbers: M-353, Narrakpadigya, BE1000 (VF, polished); M-363, Sanda Thudhamma, BE1014 (F-VF, pleasing); M-379, Sanda Wizada, BE1072 (Fine); M-383, Sanda Thuriya, BE1093 (choice VF); M-393, Sanda Parama, BE1123 (bold EF); and M-398, Sanda Thumana (choice EF); retail value \$650; **lot of 6 pieces** \$400 - 600



2528. **AWADH:** **Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR ¼ rupee (2.75g), Lucknow, AH1247 year 5, KM-201.1, struck with special dies intended only for the quarter rupee, VF, **RR** \$200 - 300



2529. **AWADH:** **Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AV ashrafi, Lucknow, AH1257 year 5, KM-322.2, with mint formula IV: *mulk awadh bayt al-sultanat lakhnau*, NGC graded EF40, **R** \$800 - 1,000



2530. **AWADH:** **Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AV ashrafi (11.72g), Lucknow, AH1261 year 4, KM-342, parasol above crown and fish, nice strike, EF, **R** \$900 - 1,200



2531. **AWADH:** **Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AE ¼ falus (3.00g), Lucknow, AH1270 year 7, KM-347, struck with special dies intended only for the quarter falus, choice VF, **R** \$110 - 150



2532. **AWADH:** **Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AE ¼ falus (3.00g), Lucknow, AH1270 year 8, KM-347, struck with special dies intended only for the quarter falus, VF-EF, **R** \$110 - 150



2533. **AWADH:** **Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AE ¼ falus (3.00g), Lucknow, AH1271 (over zero) year 8, KM-347, struck with special dies intended only for the quarter falus, VF-EF, **R** \$110 - 150



2534. **AWADH:** **Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, lovely toning, lustrous, PCGS graded MS65 \$175 - 250



2535. **AWADH:** **Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, brilliant original luster, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 \$175 - 225



2536. **AWADH:** **Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, brilliant white original luster, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 \$175 - 225



2537. **AWADH:** **Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, lovely toning, lustrous, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 225



2538. **AWADH:** **Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, fresh surfaces, lustrous, NGC graded MS64 \$120 - 150



2539. **AWADH:** **Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, slight uneven tone, lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175



2540. **AWADH:** **Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, slight uneven tone, lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175

India



2541. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, brilliant original luster, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150



2542. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, slightly uneven tone, lustrous, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



2543. **BAHAWALPUR: Sadiq Muhammad Khan V**, 1907-1947, AV mohur (9.92g), Bahawalpur, "3", KM-X#M11, proof restrike, light surface hairlines, Proof, R \$800 - 1,000



2544. **BARODA: Anand Rao**, 1800-1819, AR rupee (11.43g), Jambusar, AH1xxx year 8, Cr—, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, EF, RR \$120 - 160



2545. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR 1/2 rupee (5.66g), VS1851, Y-35a, EF \$150 - 200



2546. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AV 1/3 mohur (2.37g), VS1952, Y-38, bold strike, some adjustment marks on obverse, interesting die-break on reverse, choice AU, RRR \$900 - 1,100

Although the date VS1952 is unpublished for this type, 2 examples are recorded on CoinArchives. Perhaps the die-break occurred early, so that few examples were struck before the die collapsed.



2547. **BARODA: Pratab Singh**, 1938-1951, AR 1/3 mohur, VS1995, Y-M40, bust of the Gaekwar (Gaekwad), cleaned, still an attractive example, NGC graded UNC details \$1,500 - 1,700

Silver pattern of the gold 1/3 mohur, probably produced during 1938 or very shortly thereafter.

2548. **BARODA: LOT** of 52 coins, including 33 silver (11 rupees, 16 half rupees, 1 quarter rupee, four 1/8 rupees, and one 1/16 rupee) and 19 copper coins: **Craig numbers:** 19 (2 pcs), 27 (3 pcs), A28, 29.1, 29.7, 33.9, 33.11, 34, 37.1, 37.3 (2 pcs), 38.3, A39, 43, 46 (4 pcs), and 47 (2 pcs); and **Yeoman numbers:** 7.7, 7.8 (2 pcs), 8, 11 (4 pcs), 12, 18 (2 pcs), 20, 21, 23, 26 (3 pcs), 27, 28 (4 pcs), 30.2 (2 pcs), 31.1, 31.2a, and 32.2a (3 pcs); all originally purchased from our stock and now consigned by that collector, all in plastic flips with our original labels, mostly VF condition, some nicer, some less; retail value \$1150, **lot of 52 pieces** \$650 - 850



2549. **BHAUNAGAR: AE dokdo** (7.61g), Bhaunagar (Bhavnagar), 1825, Cr-15b, in name of Shah Jahan III; the date appears incuse within a raised panel on the reverse, light porosity, F-VF, RR \$100 - 120



2550. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AV 1/2 mohur (4.41g), VS1994, KM-#M2, Fr-1056, honoring the 50th Anniversary of the Reign of Ganga Singh, Proof \$800 - 900



2551. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AV nazarana mohur, VS1994, KM-M3, commemorating the 50th Year of Ganga's Reign, slightly bent planchet, NGC graded UNC details \$700 - 800



2552. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS64+ \$275 - 375



2553. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS63+ \$225 - 325



2554. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



2555. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



2556. **BURIYA: Rani Sukhan**, fl. 1806-1808, AR rupee (11.00g), AH1221 year 47, SS-305, symbols are the torch on obverse and stylized katar on reverse (same katar as contemporary Rohilkhand coins), choice VF, **R**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$120 - 160



2557. **BURIYA: Rani Sukhan**, fl. 1806-1808, AR rupee (10.80g), AH1222 year 47, SS-305, symbols are the torch on obverse and stylized katar on reverse (same katar as contemporary Rohilkhand coins), VF, **R**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$120 - 160



2558. **CAMBAY: Jafar Ali Khan**, 1880-1915, AR rupee (11.53g), Khanbayat, AH1315, Y-10, lovely bold strike, AU, **R** \$120 - 150



2559. **CAMBAY: Jafar Ali Khan**, 1880-1915, AR rupee (11.52g), Khanbayat, AH1313, Y-10, lovely bold strike, choice EF, **R** \$110 - 140



2560. **GWALIOR: Daulat Rao**, 1794-1827, AV mohur (10.82g), Lashkar, frozen year AH1130 year 2, KM-114, rosette symbol in reverse center, choice EF-AU \$600 - 700



2561. **GWALIOR: Madho Rao**, 1886-1925, AR rupee (11.02g), Lashkar, year 2(3), KM-159, lovely toning, AU \$75 - 100



2562. **GWALIOR: Madho Rao**, 1886-1925, AE ¼ anna (6.37g), VS1946, KM-168.2, pattern, surface with broad nose, VF-EF \$240 - 280



2563. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV ½ ashrafi, AH1345 year 16, Y-56.2, Fr-1166, Char Minar building, superbly lustrous, NGC graded MS64 \$1,250 - 1,500

Second highest graded at NGC, with only one graded higher.



2564. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV ½ ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1333 year 4, Y-56.2, very rare date, unlisted in KM, NGC graded MS64, **R** \$750 - 850



2565. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1349 year 20, Y-57a, NGC graded MS64 \$1,500 - 1,700



2566. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao**, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee (11.24g), SE1728 (1806), KM-6, Devanagari legends both sides, well struck, almost perfectly centered, choice VF-EF \$450 - 550



2567. **JAIPUR: AV mohur** (10.82g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1206 (sic) year 6, KM-102, in the name of the last Mughal ruler, Bahadur II; the date is an error for AH1260, VF \$500 - 600



2568. **JAIPUR: Ram Singh**, 1835-1880, AV mohur, Sawai Jaipur, year 23, KM-125, superb bold strike, struck in the first year that bears the name of Queen Victoria on the obverse; the date on the obverse is 185x for 1858, NGC graded MS65 \$600 - 700

India



2569. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa (6.39g), 1913 year 34, KM-132, choice AU \$100 - 130



2570. **JUNAGADH: Mahabat Khan II**, 1851-1882, AV kori (4.68g), AH1294/VS1934, KM-34, ruler's name in Urdu, SRI DIWAN in Devanagari below // dates at top and right, *gadh* to left ("fort") and *ba* in center (abbreviation of Babi, the Pathan ruling dynasty), choice EF, **RRR** \$3,500 - 4,000

One of the rarest gold coins of Junagadh. None are listed on CoinArchives.



2571. **JUNAGADH: Bahadur Khan III**, 1882-1891, AV ½ kori (1.97g), AH1309/VS1947, KM-39, Fr-1243, same legends and arrangement as the AH1309 full kori, PCGS graded MS62 \$3,000 - 4,000

A very rare denomination in gold from Junagadh with only one other example having been offered in the past 15 years on CoinArchives.



2572. **JUNAGADH: Bahadur Shah III**, 1882-1891, AV kori (3.84g), Junagadh, AH1309 / VS1947, KM-41, Fr-1242, ruler's name & titles, with *sri diwan* in Devanagari below // mint and both dates, sword below, two small edge nicks, AU, **RR** \$1,800 - 2,200

Same dies as the specimen from the Lawrence Adams collection, which was originally purchased from M. Louis Teller in 1981, and sold in the CNG Electronic Auction 366, Lot 214.



2573. **KUTCH: Pragmalji II**, 1860-1875, AV 100 kori (18.75g), Bhuj, 1866/VS1923, Y-19, also citing Queen Victoria, choice EF \$1,400 - 1,700



2574. **KUTCH: Madansinghji**, 1947-1948, AV kori, Bhuj, VS2004, KM-84 (M7), Jai Hind - Victory for Indian Independence, off-metal strike in gold, NGC graded MS66 \$900 - 1,100



2575. **KUTCH: Madansinghji**, 1947-1948, AV kori, Bhuj, VS2004, KM-84 (M7), Jai Hind - Victory for Indian Independence, off-metal strike in gold, NGC graded MS67 \$1,000 - 1,200



2576. **KUTCH: Madansinghji**, 1947-1948, AV kori, Bhuj, VS2004, KM-84 (M7), Jai Hind - Victory for Indian Independence, off-metal strike in gold, NGC graded MS66 \$900 - 1,100



2577. **KUTCH: Madansinghji**, 1947-1948, AV kori, Bhuj, VS2004, KM-84 (M7), Jai Hind - Victory for Indian Independence, off-metal strike in gold, NGC graded MS66 \$900 - 1,100



2578. **KUTCH: Madansinghji**, 1947-1948, AV kori, Bhuj, VS2004, KM-84 (M7), Jai Hind - Victory for Indian Independence, off-metal strike in gold, NGC graded MS65 \$800 - 1,000

Maler Kotla



2579. **MALER KOTLA: Ata'ullah Khan**, 1784-1809, AR rupee (10.88g), "Sahrind", AH(12)13, Cr—, attribution confirmed by date; the letter 'ayn of the ruler's name to the left of the reverse is off-flan on this example, VF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 150



2580. **MALER KOTLA: Wazir Khan**, 1809-1821, AR rupee (11.00g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr—, confirmed by the "whirling" flower on curved stem on left side of the reverse, bold VF-EF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 150



2581. **MALER KOTLA: Amir Singh**, 1821-1845, AR rupee (10.47g), "Sahrind", Cr-15, whirling flower personal mark on straight stem, with date ending in "6", preceded by either "1" or "9", most likely VS1896 (=AD 1839/40), unpublished and very rare, VF, **RRR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140



2582. **MALER KOTLA: Mahbub Ali Khan (Sube)**, 1845-1859, AR rupee (10.93g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr-20, 6-petal flower mark, but with both the *alif* of Amir Khan and the "m" of Mahbub Ali within the "S" of *jalus*, EF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140



2583. **MALER KOTLA: Mahbub Ali Khan (Sube)**, 1845-1859, AR rupee (10.77g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr-20, with the whirling flower personal mark of the previous ruler Amir Khan, but with his letter "m" in the "S" of *jalus*, which stands for *mahbub*, bold VF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140



2584. **MALER KOTLA: Sikandar Ali Khan**, 1859-1871, AR 1/4 rupee (2.68g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-1, fine style, choice VF, **R**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$120 - 160



2585. **MALER KOTLA: Sikandar Ali Khan**, 1859-1871, AR 1/4 rupee (2.60g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-1, struck with worn reverse die, F-VF, **R**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 120



2586. **MALER KOTLA: Sikandar Ali Khan**, 1859-1871, AR rupee (10.87g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-3, 7-point rosette below the Arabic "S" within "S" of *jalus*, choice EF, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140



2587. **MALER KOTLA: Ibrahim Ali Khan**, 1871-1908, AR 1/4 rupee (2.59g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-4, Fine, **R**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 120



2588. **MALER KOTLA: Ibrahim Ali Khan**, 1871-1908, AR rupee (10.57g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-6, very rare variety, with star & crescent within the "S" of *jalus*, VF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140



2589. **MALER KOTLA: Ibrahim Ali Khan**, 1871-1908, AR rupee (10.74g), "Sahrind", AH1292, Y-6, very rare with full clear date, F-VF, **R**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 150



2590. **MALER KOTLA: Ahmad Ali Khan**, 1908-1947, AR rupee (10.76g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-9, remarkable strike, revealing the star & crescent at the top of the reverse, excellent VF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140



2591. **MEWAR: Fatteh Singh**, 1884-1929, AR rupee, VS1985, Y-22.2, Swarupshahi series, *dosti lundhun* ("friend of London"), thick letters, NGC graded MS64 \$90 - 110



2592. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, KM-15, Fr-1346, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively // Arabic hard H within granulated surface, NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 300



2593. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-126, bold strike, NGC graded MS64 \$130 - 170



2594. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR double rupee, Patan, AH1199 year 3, KM-127, fantastic bold strike, lovely steel gray toning, NGC graded MS63 \$3,500 - 4,000

With the cyclical year "39", indicated by the Persian word "*jalaus*", which means "splendor".



2595. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR double rupee, Patan, AM1200 year 4, KM-127, Dav-249, Henderson-44, superb deep strike, PCGS graded MS62 \$3,250 - 3,750

With the cyclical year "40", indicated by the Persian word "*dalv*", which is the sign of Aquarius.

LOT 2596



4:1



1:1



1:1

LOT 2596

MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AV 2 pagoda (sadiqi), Patan, AM1217 year 7, KM-A129, almost certainly the finest known example of this very rare type, NGC graded MS67, RRR, sold as part of Lot 55 by Glendinings on 10 November 1976

Estimated Value: \$14,000 to \$16,000

Starting Bid: \$13,000

The coinage of Tipu Sultan (1782-1799) is one of most complex and fascinating series struck in India during the 18th century. Local South India coinage had been struck in the area that became Mysore since ancient times, with the first gold coinage introduced about the 11th century (the elephant pagoda), and other pagodas continuing through the following centuries. These pagoda were always in the South Indian style until the reign of Haidar Ali (1761-1782), who added pagodas with Persian legends, plus a few very rare gold mohurs and silver rupees, always in the name of the Mughal emperor Shah Alam II plus the Arabic letter "h" as the first letter of his name. His successor, Tipu Sultan, continued to issue pagodas, mohurs and rupees, with legends that were completely new. As for copper, the new large paisa was commenced by Haidar Ali in AH1195, two years before his death, with the elephant on the obverse, the mint on the reverse, and was continued throughout the reign of Tipu Sultan, who added other denominations.

Tipu Sultan introduced a set of new Persian names for the various denominations, which appear on all of the gold and silver coins and on some of the copper. Faruqi for the pagoda (Umar al-Faruq, the third caliph) -- Sadiqi for the double-pagoda (Abu Bakr al-Sadiq, the second caliph) -- Ahmadi for the four-pagoda ("most praised", one of the name of the Prophet Muhammad).



2597. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda (3.41g), Cr-210. Fr-1358, Siva and Parvati seated facing; on reverse Devanagari legend *sri krishnaraja*, EF \$180 - 220



2598. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Fr-1358, Cr-210, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively // name of Krishna Raja in Nagari, a superb bold, lustrous and well-centered strike, NGC graded MS65 \$250 - 300



2599. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Fr-1358, Cr-210, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively // name of Krishna Raja in Nagari, a superb bold, lustrous and well-centered strike, NGC graded MS65 \$250 - 300



2600. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Fr-1358, Cr-210, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively // name of Krishna Raja in Nagari, a superb bold strike, NGC graded MS63 \$220 - 280

2601. **MYSORE: LOT of 23 copper paise** from the time of Tipu Sultan (1782-1799): Farrukhi (1 pc, date off); Farrukhyab-Hisar: (3 pcs, including 2 dated AM1217, one date off); Faiz-Hisar (3 pcs, one dated AM1216, two dated 1217); Kalikut (1 pc, dated AM1215); Nagar (6 pcs, dated AM1222, 1224, 1125, 1226 [2 pcs], and 1227); and Patan (9 pcs, AH1195, AH1200, the AM dated 1215, 1224 [2 pcs], 1225, undated [2 pcs], and date off); average F-VF condition, a few quite attractive, most with very light porosity or surface discoloration; retail value \$700, **lot of 23 pieces** \$300 - 400

2602. **MYSORE: LOT of 16 copper coins**: Fractions from the time of Tipu Sultan (1782-1799), all from the Patan mint (11 pcs): **Half paise**: AM1218 and 1224; and **Quarter paise**: 1224, 1225 (4 pcs), partial date or date off (4 pcs); average F-VF condition, some with usual discoloration or light porosity; and British period **20 cash** coins, dated 1835, 1837, 1838, 1839, and 1840, all average circulated grade; retail value \$400, **lot of 16 pieces** \$180 - 260



2603. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 2½ kori (7.00g), VS1949, KM-21, choice EF \$120 - 160



2604. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 2½ kori (7.01g), VS1950, KM-21, lustrous UNC \$180 - 220



2605. **PATIALA: Amar Singh**, 1765-1781, AR rupee (11.16g), "Sahrind", AH(11)81, Cr-10. SS-203, blank below the "S" of *jalus*, thus the date must be 1181, not 1191, choice VF, R, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$120 - 160



2606. **PATIALA: Amar Singh**, 1765-1781, AR rupee (11.18g), "Sahrind", AH(11)88, Cr-10. SS-203, 3 dots below the "S" of *jalus*, nearly VF, R, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$120 - 160



2607. **PATIALA: Amar Singh**, 1765-1781, AR rupee (11.17g), "Sahrind", AH1191, Cr-10. SS-203, 3 dots below the "S" of *jalus*, full date, choice VF, R, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$120 - 160



2608. **PATIALA: Amar Singh**, 1765-1781, AR rupee (11.21g), "Sahrind", AH1192, Cr-10. SS-203, 3 dots below the "S" of *jalus*, minor adhesions, VF, R, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$120 - 160



2609. **PATIALA: Amar Singh**, 1765-1781, AR rupee (11.16g), "Sahrind", AH1194, Cr-10. SS-203, 3 dots below the "S" of *jalus*, full date, VF-EF, R, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$140 - 180



2610. **PATIALA: Sahib Singh**, 1781-1813, AR rupee (11.11g), "Sahrind", AH(12)04, Cr-20. SS-204, flower below the "S" of *jalus*, choice VF, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140



2611. **PATIALA: Sahib Singh**, 1781-1813, AR rupee (11.13g), "Sahrind", AH1205, Cr-20. SS-204, flower below the "S" of *jalus*, VF-EF, R, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140



2612. **PATIALA: Sahib Singh**, 1781-1813, AR rupee (11.17g), "Sahrind", AH(12)09, Cr-20. SS-204, 7-petal flower to left on reverse, VF-EF, R, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140



2613. **PATIALA: Sahib Singh**, 1781-1813, AR rupee (11.14g), "Sahrind", AH(12)16, Cr-20. SS-204, 7-petal flower to left on reverse, VF-EF, R, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140

India



2614. **PATIALA: Sahib Singh**, 1781-1813, AR rupee (11.03g), "Sahrind", AH[12]18, Cr-20. SS-204, 6-petal flower to left on reverse, date above "U" of *jalus*, lovely VF, **R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



2615. **PATIALA: Sahib Singh**, 1781-1813, AR rupee (11.08g), "Sahrind", AH1220, Cr-20. SS-204, 7-petal flower to left on reverse, minor adhesions on obverse, EF, **R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



2616. **PATIALA: Sahib Singh**, 1781-1813, AR rupee (11.12g), "Sahrind", AH1220, Cr-20. SS-204, 7-petal flower to left on reverse, 5 dots added to the symbol within the "N" of *bechun* in the obverse couplet, probably a very rare variety, choice VF, **R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



2617. **PATIALA: Sahib Singh**, 1781-1813, AR rupee (11.00g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr-20. SS-204, 5-petal flower to left on reverse, choice VF, **R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2618. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.06g), "Sahrind", VS(18)94, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral personal mark on reverse, VF-EF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2619. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.03g), "Sahrind", VS1894, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral personal mark on reverse, attractive VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2620. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.03g), "Sahrind", VS(18)94, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral personal mark, choice VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2621. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (10.95g), "Sahrind", VS1895, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral personal mark, full date, minor adhesion, EF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



2622. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.01g), "Sahrind", VS[18]95, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral mark, unexplained "32" on obverse, as found on a few very rare rupees of Karam Singh, Narinder Singh, Mahindar Singh, and Rajinder Singh, choice VF, **RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$130 - 170



2623. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.04g), "Sahrind", VS[18]95, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral personal mark, VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2624. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.06g), "Sahrind", VS[18]96, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral personal mark, lovely strike, choice VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2625. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.08g), "Sahrind", VS[18]97, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral personal mark, lovely strike, choice VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2626. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.09g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral personal mark, rare variety with crescent within the "S" of *jalus*, and cross in the exergue, lovely blue toning, EF, **R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



2627. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (10.87g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral personal mark, rare variety with crescent within the "S" of *jalus*, and floral symbol in the exergue, some light hornsilver on obverse, VF, **R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2628. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (10.97g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr-30. SS-205, cross-like floral personal mark, rare variety with crescent & flower within the "S" of *jalus*, VF, **R**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140



2629. **PATIALA: Ajit Singh**, ca. 1813, AR rupee (11.07g), "Sarhind", AH(122)8, Cr-31. SS-204d and 207, scimitar personal mark, representing Ajit Singh, who claimed the throne after the death of his father in 1813, EF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$250 - 350

This very rare type has been assigned to both Sahib Singh (SS-204d) & his son Karam Singh (KM-31, SS-207), but has now been securely assigned to Ajit Singh, son of Sahib and brother of Karam. This is confirmed by issued dated AH1227 (listed by Saran Singh as 1225) and 1228 (this piece), and characterized by the scimitar personal mark. (See also lot 2630 below).



2630. **PATIALA: Ajit Singh**, ca. 1813, AR rupee (11.11g), "Sarhind", ND, Cr-31. SS-204d and 207, scimitar personal mark, representing Ajit Singh, who claimed the throne after the death of his father in 1813, but surrendered to his brother Karam soon afterwards, EF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$250 - 350



2631. **PATIALA: Narinder Singh**, 1845-1862, AR rupee (11.05g), Patiala, AH[12]61, Y-1. SS-212, paddle personal mark, date in the center of *jalus* as just "61", but the "6" is perhaps an error for "9" and the real date is VS1901, which overlaps AH1261 (in 1845, his first year of reign), VF, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140

It seems that all standard rupees of Narinder Singh have the mint name Patiala, off-flan on most examples, but clear on this piece.



2632. **PATIALA: Narinder Singh**, 1845-1862, AR rupee (11.08g), Patiala, AH[12]63, Y-1. SS-212, paddle personal mark, date in the center of *jalus* as just "63", but the "6" is perhaps an error for "9" and the real date VS1903, which overlaps AH1263 (in 1847), VF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$130 - 170

The upper reverse rosette is within a hexalobe, unknown for other dates; same dies as SS-212a illustrated.



2633. **PATIALA: Narinder Singh**, 1845-1862, AR rupee (11.04g), Patiala, AH[12]64, Y-1. SS-212, paddle personal mark, date in the center of *jalus* as just "64", but the "6" is perhaps an error for "9" and the real date VS1904, which overlaps AH1264 (in 1848), VF, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$130 - 170



2634. **PATIALA: Narinder Singh**, 1845-1862, AR rupee (10.99g), (Patiala), VS1902, Y-1. SS-212, paddle personal mark, unusual variety with the date at the top of the reverse, within the "S" of *ma'nus*, VF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$140 - 180



2635. **PATIALA: Narinder Singh**, 1845-1862, AR rupee (11.03g), Patiala, VS1902, Y-1. SS-212, paddle personal mark, date in the center of *jalus*, moderate hornsilver on obverse, much of the mint name visible, VF, **R**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 150



2636. **PATIALA: Narinder Singh**, 1845-1862, AR rupee (11.04g), Patiala, VS1906, Y-1. SS-212, paddle personal mark, date in the center of *jalus*, nice F-VF, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 150



2637. **PATIALA: Narinder Singh**, 1845-1862, AR rupee (11.04g), (Patiala), VS1907, Y-1. SS-212, paddle personal mark, date in the center of *jalus*, bold VF, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 150.



2638. **PATIALA: Narinder Singh**, 1845-1862, AR rupee (10.95g), (Patiala), VS1909, Y-1. SS-212, paddle personal mark, date in the center of *jalus*, full date, some adhesions on obverse, F-VF, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 150

It seems that all standard rupees of Narinder Singh have the mint name Patiala, off-flan on most examples.



2639. **PATIALA: Mahindar Singh**, 1862-1876, AR rupee (11.02g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-3. SS-217, halberd blade personal mark; the number "32" is unexplained (retrograde as "23" on this piece), but appears occasionally on the obverse, VF, **RR**, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$130 - 170

The number "32" is also found on rupees of Karam Singh, Narinder Singh, and Rajinder Singh.



2640. **PATIALA: Rajinder Singh**, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.99g), VS[19]42, Y-6. SS-220, katar personal mark, minor adhesion at the rim, VF-EF, ex Mohun Singh Collection \$100 - 140

Rupees of Rajinder usually lack any mint name.

India



2641. **PATIALA: Rajinder Singh**, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.99g), VS[19]43, Y-6. SS-220, katar personal mark, VF-EF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2642. **PATIALA: Rajinder Singh**, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.97g), VS[19]44, Y-6. SS-220, katar personal mark, VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2643. **PATIALA: Rajinder Singh**, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.97g), VS[19]45, Y-6. SS-220, katar personal mark, F-VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2644. **PATIALA: Rajinder Singh**, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.97g), VS[19]46, Y-6. SS-220, katar personal mark, F-VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2645. **PATIALA: Rajinder Singh**, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.96g), VS[19]47, Y-6. SS-220, katar personal mark, choice VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2646. **PATIALA: Rajinder Singh**, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.97g), VS[19]48, Y-6. SS-220, katar personal mark, choice VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2647. **PATIALA: Rajinder Singh**, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.97g), VS[19]49, Y-6. SS-220, katar personal mark, also with the mysterious number 32 on the obverse, as found very infrequently on rupees of several earlier rulers, EF, **RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$140 - 180

Rupees of Rajinder usually lack any mint name, and many are dated in the VS era.



2648. **PATIALA: Rajinder Singh**, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.98g), VS[19]50, Y-6. SS-220, katar personal mark, VF, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



2649. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 50 falus (5.70g), Radhanpur, 1867//AH1286 (sic), KM-5, with the denomination 50 *falus* at the top of the obverse, neatly cut reeded edge, mismatched dates (should be AH1284, not 1286) lovely strike, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$220 - 280



2650. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 2 annas (1.44g), Radhanpur, 1871//AH1288, KM-8, also citing Queen Victoria, with the denomination *do anna* at the top of the obverse, plain edge, flan crack, VF, **RR** \$200 - 240

The 2 anna is the rarest denomination of the Radhanpur series. The flan crack was likely caused by insufficient heating of the blank before striking.



2651. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 8 annas (5.78g), Radhanpur, 1871//AH1289, KM-10, with the denomination *hasht anna* at the top of the obverse, reeded edge, some weakness towards the rim, VF, **R** \$140 - 180



2652. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.33g), Radhanpur, 1869//AH1286, KM-11, reeded edge, die crack at the upper right portion of the obverse, nice strike for this type, VF-EF, *ex William F. Spengler Collection* \$120 - 160



2653. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.54g), Radhanpur, 1870//AH1287, KM-11, reeded edge, strong strike, EF \$140 - 180

Various irregularities and small spots of weakness reveal the primitive striking quality of the Radhanpur mint!



2654. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.18g), Radhanpur, 1871//AH1289, KM-11, reeded edge, some flat areas due to careless striking at the primitive Radhanpur mint, VF-EF \$120 - 160



2655. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.37g), Radhanpur, 1872//AH1289, KM-11, plain edge, some double-striking on the reverse, choice EF \$140 - 180



2656. **RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan**, 1874-1895, AR rupee (11.69g), Radhanpur, 1881//AH1299, KM-28, poorly reeded edge (mostly plain edge!), nice strike with only minimal weakness, EF \$140 - 180



2657. **RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan**, 1874-1895, AR rupee (11.66g), Radhanpur, 1881//AH1297, KM-29, reeded edge, bold strike, but with some weakness as usual, EF \$140 - 180



2658. **RAJKOT: Dharmendra Singhji**, 1930-1948, AV mohur (8.02g), NM, 1945, KM-X#1, restrike, indicated by the circle on the middle prong of each of the two tridents on the obverse, UNC \$400 - 500



2659. **REWAH: Gulab Singh**, 1918-1946, AR rupee, VS1975, KM-XM2, Accession commemorative, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Don Erickson Collection \$400 - 500



2660. **ROHILKHAND: AR rupee** (11.05g), "Najibabad", AH [12]21 year 47, KM-116var, in the name of Shah Alam II, actually struck at Rampur (or perhaps Ghausgarh), with the stylized katar symbol instead of the whiskered fish of Awadh, as on the actual Awadh coins struck at Najibabad, EF \$100 - 150

Last year of the series, sometimes considered an issue of the Bengal Presidency (see Paul Stevens, The Coins of the Bengal Presidency, pp. 474-476).



2661. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE ¼ nanakshahi anna** (8.08g), Amritsar, VS[18]96, KM-5, Herli-01.13, Persian legends both sides, with the denomination on the reverse *pa anna nanakshahi*, EF \$120 - 150



2662. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE ¼ nanakshahi anna** (7.19g), Amritsar, VS[18]96, KM-5, Herli-01.13, Persian legends both sides, reverse with denomination *pa anna nanakshahi*, lovely VF-EF \$120 - 150



2663. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE ¼ nanakshahi anna** (7.24g), Amritsar, VS[18]98, KM-5, Herli-01.13, Persian legends both sides, reverse with denomination *pa anna nanakshahi*, bold strike, EF \$120 - 150



2664. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE paisa** (9.60g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.7, Herli-01.59, Gurmukhi legends both sides, lion right in obverse center, nearly VF \$90 - 110



2665. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE paisa** (9.89g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.15, Herli-01.52, standard design, with sideways 4-petal flower on obverse, usual leaf on reverse, lovely example, VF-EF, R \$100 - 140



2666. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE paisa** (9.33g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.17, Herli-01.50, Gurmukhi legends both sides, 4-petal flower in obverse center, choice VF \$90 - 110

India



2667. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (8.76g), Amritsar, ND, KM-8.1, Herli-01.41, Gurmukhi legends both sides, 4-petal flower below the pipal leaf, nearly VF \$90 - 110



2668. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (9.31g), Amritsar, ND, KM-10.2, Herli-01.67, Gurmukhi legends both sides, denomination in Persian, *yek falus*, in reverse center, VF \$100 - 120



2669. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (10.03g), Amritsar, VS1901, KM-10.2, Herli-01.80, Gurmukhi legends both sides, denomination in Persian, *yek falus*, filling the reverse, pleasing VF, R \$100 - 120



2670. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (6.34g) (uncertain mint), ND, KM—, Herli—, Gurmukhi legends both sides, but with the end of what is likely part of a Persian letter below and to the left of the pipal leaf, perhaps the final "S" of the word *falus*, pleasing VF, R \$100 - 120

The blundered Gurmukhi on the reverse suggests that this is either a local imitation of an Amritsar prototype, but it is also possibly an issue of Dera. The overall style is too close to a normal issue and therefore suggests that it cannot be a Loharu imitation.



2671. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.27g), Amritsar, VS1869, KM-20.1, Herli-01.08, briefly issued type with double-line reverse script (common only for VS1870, rare for 1871, very rare for 1869), 1 tiny testmark, EF, RR \$120 - 160



2672. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur), Multan, VS1905, KM-87, Herli-11.09.04, struck by Diwan Mulraj during the British siege of Multan, NGC graded MS64 \$900 - 1,100



2673. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.56g), VS1905, KM-87, Herli-11.09.04, struck by Diwan Mulraj during the British siege of Multan, bold strike, EF-AU, R \$800 - 900

The Siege of Multan was a prolonged event between the British East India Company and the city and state of Multan. The siege lasted from April 19, 1848, when a rebellion against a ruler installed by the East India Company started the Second Anglo-Sikh War, until January 22, 1849, when the last of the defenders surrendered.



2674. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (6.58g), Derajat, AH1255, KM-B102, lion right, with huge head, date above, VF, R \$100 - 120



2675. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR mahmudshahi rupee (10.71g), Derajat, AH1233, KM-373, Herli-07.01.04var, countermarked on the Khanda symbol of the Sikhs on the reverse, thus authorizing the continued circulation of a normal Durrani rupee of Derajat after the Sikh takeover of Derajat in AH1236, choice VF, RRR \$300 - 400

The only other recorded Derajat mahmudshahi rupee with the Khanda countermark appeared in our Auction #22, Lot 946, which was dated AH1236, the year of the conquest. This piece verifies the theory that the Khanda was applied in order to keep the older mahmudshahis of Derajat in circulation, and thus prevent a critical coin shortage.



2676. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (10.21g), Peshawar, AH1239, KM-730, Herli—, standard design, with sideways 4-petal flower on obverse, usual leaf on reverse, lovely example, overstruck on earlier type, VF-EF, R \$100 - 140

In the name of the Durrani ruler Ayyub, but dated almost 8 years after the Sikh gained control of Peshawar.



2677. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (7.76g), Peshawar, ND (ca. 1831-1833), KM-730, Herli—, simple 11-petal flower, with uncertain symbol in the center, all within a plain circular border // mint formula in plain circle, overstruck as usual, VF, RR \$100 - 140

2678. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 silver rupees of Kashmir: type KM-50, with sword in obverse field: VS1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1897 (all VF or better, most with some weakness of strike), and two with partial date VS189x (one VF, the other EF); and KM-51, without the sword, VS189(8) (choice EF); retail value \$700, lot of 8 pieces \$400 - 550



2679. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1892, AR 1/4 rupee, 1889, KM-37, lovely colorful toning, EF \$100 - 130



2680. **TRAVANCORE:** Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AR 1/2 chitra rupee, ME1118 (1943), KM-67, obverse planchet flaw error, PCGS graded UNC details \$75 - 100



2681. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AR ½ chitra rupee, ME1121 (1946), KM-67, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2682. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 33 Princely State and 6 miscellaneous pieces: **Princely States:** Alram (AR rupee, "1788" error date, VF-EF); Baroda (5 pcs, including one AR rupee); Bikanir (AR rupee); Gwalior (3 pcs); Hyderabad (4 pcs); Indore (AR rupee); Kutch (6 pcs, including one AR 5 kori); Mewar, Mysore (3 pcs); Nawanagar, Pudukkottai, Ratlam, Tonk, and Travancore (5 pcs, including half rupee dated ME1112, EF), average VF, some better; and **Miscellaneous:** Gujarat (AE); Ceylon (50 cents 1943); Aceh (AV mas of Zakiyat al-Din, VF); plus 3 "AV" fanams (modern copies, gold content unknown); average circulated grade unless noted otherwise; retail value \$550, **lot of 39 pieces** \$240 - 300

Colonial India

British India



2683. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, AH1209 year 37, Stv-7.22, KM-31. Prid-217, in the name of Shah Alam II, fish and 9-point sun symbols on obverse, 4-petal flower in the S of *jalus* on the reverse, bold strike, NGC graded MS64 \$1,200 - 1,400



2684. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE coin weight (11.11g), ND, Stv-8.109, inscribed "Minimum legal weight of oblique-milled old Fur. Rupee" in square, "172.35 grs" // Persian translation of the same text, no stars in the margin, used for the 1806-1819 Farrukhabad rupee, VF, R \$130 - 150



2685. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.37g), "Murshidabad", AH1202 (frozen), Stv-9.3, with crescent at upper left on the reverse, struck at the Calcutta mint 1831-1835, EF \$750 - 850



2686. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee, Murshidabad, year 19, KM-116, Stevens-9.9m, Pridmore-180, East India Company issue, lovely original light tone, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150



2687. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (7.46g), Bunder Dholera (Dholara), AH122x, Stv-6.75/76, obverse text in Persian script *kampani sarkar bahadur*, date below, and mint name on the reverse, crude style as usual, overstruck on undetermined host, VF, RR \$100 - 120



2688. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.62g), Jambusar, year 22, Stv-6.77, in the name of Shah Alam II, with the mace symbol inside the letter S of *jalus*, choice VF, R \$130 - 170



2689. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee (5.76g), Jambusar, year (22), Stv-6.78, in the name of Shah Alam II, with the mace symbol inside the letter S of *jalus*, year off flan, choice VF-EF, R \$130 - 170



2690. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1691-1740, AV pagoda, Stv-1.3, Prid-3A. Fr-1572, three full-figure deities standing, granuated reverse, NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 300



2691. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1691-1740, AV pagoda, Stv-1.4, Prid-3B. Fr-1575, 3 half-figure deities standing, granuated reverse, NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 300



2692. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1740-1807, AV pagoda, Stv-1.11, Prid-9. Fr-1578, half-portrait of Vishnu // star in center, granulated area around, NGC graded MS64 \$250 - 325



2693. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1740-1807, AV pagoda, Stv-1.11, Prid-9. Fr-1578, half-portrait of Vishnu // star in center, granulated area around, NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 300



2694. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ dub (5.15g), 1807, Stv-3.362, Prid-329. KM-327, Persian obverse legend *nim falus hanarabul kampani isavi 1807*, "half falus of the honorable company Christian 1807"; reverse has same legends in Telugu and Tamil, superb strike, EF \$180 - 220

India



2695. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu with 18 stars, VF-EF \$150 - 250



2696. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 pagoda (20.64g), ND (1808), KM-354, pagoda between 18 stars // deity Vishnu, mount removed, reverse test cuts, Fine \$300 - 500



2697. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 pagoda, ND (1808-12), Stv-3.112, obverse type F, reverse type VIII according to Stevens, NGC graded MS61 \$900 - 1,100



2698. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** George III, 1760-1820, AE 1/96 rupee, 1797, KM-397, one-year type, VF \$175 - 225



2699. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** George III, 1760-1820, AE 1/96 rupee, 1797, KM-397, a few marks, obverse flan flaw, one-year type, F-VF \$125 - 175



2700. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), S&W-3.62, type A/1, NGC graded MS64, **RR** \$160 - 200

With 9 berries, W.W. on truncation, it is clearly S&W-3.62 and not 3.64 as indicated on the slab (type 3.64 has 16 berries, not 9).



2701. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 1/2 rupee, 1849, KM-456.4, S&W-3.43, silver pattern restrike, reeded edge, with lovely deep original toning, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$2,500 - 3,000

The dies dated 1849 for this type and the full rupee (next lot), together with their matrices, were produced at the Royal Mint in London and sent to India, but were not used for a circulating coinage. Instead, dies were prepared in India for all three mint in 1850, derived from these London dies (with the divided legend VICTORIA QUEEN), but continued to be dated 1840 as the previous series. No silver coins dated 1849 were even placed into circulation.



2702. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1849, KM-458.4, S&W-3.30, silver pattern restrike, reeded edge, with lovely deep original toning, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$3,000 - 3,500



2703. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 1/4 rupee, 1876(c), KM-470, S&W-5.34, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



2704. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1878-C, KM-490, AU \$125 - 175



2705. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1886-C, KM-490, S&W-6.283, PCGS graded MS64 \$300 - 400



2706. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1894-B, KM-490, S&W-6.322, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150



2707. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1894-C, KM-490, S&W-6.320, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150



2708. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1896-C, KM-490, S&W-6.324, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 200



2709. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1896-C, KM-490, S&W-6.324, PCGS graded AU55 \$75 - 100



2710. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1881(b), KM-491, rare date in mint state, PCGS graded MS63, R \$1,500 - 2,000



2711. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1894-C, KM-491, NGC graded MS62 \$400 - 600



2712. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1899-B, KM-491, retrograde mintmark, golden toned luster, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150



2713. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1880(b), KM-492, S&W-6.54, PCGS graded MS62, R \$200 - 300
Rare variety, A3/III, with 3-leaf bottom LH arrangement, as published by Aves in SCMB February 1984, marked as "none seen" by Stevens & Weir.



2714. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1897-C, KM-492, rare date, cleaned, EF, R \$200 - 300



2715. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1910-B, KM-508, clear overdate, second 1 over 0, PCGS graded MS62 \$75 - 100



2716. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1913(c), KM-513, a choice example! NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150



2717. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1919(b), KM-520, S&W-8.132, proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$450 - 550



2718. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1920(b), KM-520, restrike, Proof \$400 - 600



2719. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, ND, KM-524, obverse mirror brockage error, small scratch on obverse, lovely multicolored toning, AU \$180 - 240

Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that 1 piece in 100,000 is a brockage!

India



2720. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1937-1947, nickel ¼ rupee, 1947(b), KM-553, S&W-9.73, brockage of the reverse, exceedingly rare, likely at least 100 times rarer than brockages of the obverse, due to the manufacturing process in use at the Bombay mint; moreover, brockages are extremely rare for any of the coins struck in pure nickel (and also exceptionally rare for copper-nickel coins), some minor scratches, but overall a nicely preserved error coin, NGC graded AU details, **RRRR** \$3,500 - 4,000



2721. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1937-1947, 1938(b), KM-555, Stv-9.9, without the bead mintmark, NGC graded MS65 \$300 - 350



2722. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1937-1947, nickel rupee, 1945(b), KM-557var, S&W-9.30var, off-metal strike, normal "5" in the date, unrecorded in nickel by KM, Pridmore, and Stevens & Weir; there is no record of any nickel off-metal strike of any date 1945 or earlier on CoinArchives, NGC graded Proof 62, **RRRR** \$7,500 - 8,500

By the end of 1945, the use of silver for the full, half, and quarter rupees had become unfeasible, whence it was decided to produce all subsequent issues in nickel. Indeed, nickel half and quarter rupees were struck in large quantities in 1946 & 1947 at the Bombay mint, but only patterns were struck for the full rupee dated 1946, also only at the Bombay mint. It is conceivable that this nickel 1945 rupee was a trial struck before the dies for 1946/1947 were ready, perhaps just to be sure the presses would be capable of producing rupees in nickel.



2723. **BRITISH INDIA: AE rupee grain token**, 1874, KM-Tn2, Prid-32, with central hole as issued, with original wire rim on both sides, NGC graded MS62 \$400 - 500



2724. **BRITISH INDIA: AE rupee grain token**, 1874, KM-Tn2, Prid-32, with central hole as issued, NGC graded MS62 \$400 - 500

Lots 2723 and 2724 struck at Calcutta mint for the Bengal famine of 1874.

British India Tokens & Medals



2725. **BRITISH INDIA: AE rupee**, ND (1905), Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, copper proving piece, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY in outer circle, tiger at center // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS at center, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, EF-AU \$150 - 250

The Leeds firm of Greenwood & Batley, founded in 1856, supplied coining presses and associated machinery to a number of foreign mints. In February 1905 their agents in India, Duncan, Stratton & Co. of Bombay, ordered six coining presses at £275 each on behalf of H.H. The Nizam of Hyderabad's mint. These were delivered in February 1906. The proving pieces struck from the new machinery were ostensibly to the size and weight of the rupee, half, quarter and eighth-rupee denominations.



2726. **BRITISH INDIA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE medal (1761), Pud-761.1, Eimer-686, 40mm, medal by Thomas Pingo, head of King George III right // Victory standing, writing on the shield; palm trees and paddles flank the water of the Indus and Ganges rivers, inscribed "Pondicherry taken MDCCLXI, total expulsion of the French from India", rim cuds on both sides, tiny indentations in the center on both sides, a superb example! PCGS graded PF64 BR, ex Seaby (with tag) \$1,000 - 1,200

The names Coote and Steevens, engraved by Victory on a shield, refer to the two British commanders, Admiral Sir Eyre Coote and Rear Admiral Charles Steevens, who were successful in the capture of Pondicherry on January 16, 1761. Pondicherry was returned to the French in 1763.



2727. **BRITISH INDIA: AE medal** (54.38g), "1800", Pud—, 45mm, honorary award medal: REDIT A NOBIS AURORA DIEMQUE REDUCIT / IV MAY MDCCC around, mosque and pagoda within inner circle, with sailing ship in the distance between them // COLLEGE OF FORT WILLIAM / HONORARY MEDAL within wreath, central area open for engraving the name(s) of the person(s) receiving the award, AU, **RRR** \$300 - 400

Although the gold and some silver honorary award medals of the College of Fort William are well known, we have found no reference to this bronze type. The college was founded in 1800, dissolved in 1854.



2728. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, gilt AR medal, 1848, Pud-848.1, 46mm, The Edwardes Medal by William Wyon, VICTORIA REGINA around bust of Queen Victoria to left, her head with diadem // FROM THE / EAST INDIA COMPANY / TO / LIEUT & BREVt MAJOR / H: B: EDWARDES. C: B: / FOR HIS SERVICES / IN THE PUNJAB / A.D. MDCCCLVIII within laurel wreath, with Victory at left and Valor at right supporting armorial shield at top of Lieutenant Edwardes, the infant Hercules grasping serpents intertwined amongst lotus plants, signed: W. WYON R.A. on truncation, with period silver bezel and loop set within crystal encasement, UNC, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000

Major-General Sir Herbert Benjamin Edwardes KCB KCSI DCL (1819-1868) was a British administrator, soldier, and statesman active in the Punjab region of British India. He is best known as the "Hero of Multan" for his pivotal role in securing British victory in the Second Anglo-Sikh War. Sir Henry Lawrence praised Edwardes' pivotal role in the war, stating that "Since the days of Clive no man had done as Edwardes." All had been achieved by personal initiative, without formal military training. He was commended by Gough and the Government, promoted brevet major in September 1848 and made a Companion of the Order of the Bath (CB), in October 1849. The East India Company awarded him a specially struck unique gold medal for his services in the Punjab.



2729. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE medal (254.7g), 1883-4, Pud-883.2.2, 77mm bronze medal for the Calcutta International Exposition by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, veiled and crowned bust left with VICTORIA - EMPRESS around // Britannia standing and India seated at left receiving various goods in trade for tea from four figures at right representing the Empire with CALCUTTA at top and INTERNATIONAL / EXHIBITION / 1883-84 in exergue, a few rim bumps, plain edge, EF \$200 - 250

Photo size reduced.

British India Group Lots

2730. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 17 NGC and PCGS graded silver coins including; 2 annas 1878(c) B//I PCGS MS-62, 1888-B NGC MS-62 ex Randy Weir Collection, 1888-B NGC MS-62 incorrectly ascribed as Calcutta on holder, 1/2 rupee 1919(b) NGC MS-62, 1929(c) NGC MS-62, 1939(c) first head type NGC MS-64, 1939(b) long trefoils NGC MS-62, 1940(c) NGC MS-62, 1943(b) with dot NGC MS-63, 1944-L NGC MS-62, 1913(c) PCGS MS-62, 1916(b) NGC graded MS-62, 1916(c) NGC MS-63, 1916(c) PCGS MS-65, 1921(b) NGC MS-63, 1943(b) small head C/3 type NGC MS-61, 100 rupees 1982-B 9th Asian Games NGC UNC details, a nice collection including some very high quality examples, retail value \$1250, **lot of 17 encapsulated coins** \$800 - 1,000

2731. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 16 NGC and PCGS graded base metal coins including; 1/12 anna 1903(c) NGC UNC details, 1909(c) NGC AU-58BN, 1909(c) NGC MS-63RB, 1/2 pice 1909(c) NGC MS-63RB, 1/4 anna NGC MS-63RB, 1908(c) NGC MS-64RB, 1917(c) NGC MS-65RD, 1926(c) NGC MS-63RB, 1927(c) NGC MS-65RB, 1927(b) NGC MS-66RD, 1930(c) PCGS MS-65RB, 1930(b) NGC MS-66RD, 1936(b) NGC MS-65RB, 1940(b) short trefoils NGC MS-64RB, 1942(c) NGC UNC details, 1/2 anna 1942(b) NGC MS-63, a nice collection including some very high quality examples, retail value \$625, **lot of 16 coins** \$300 - 500
2732. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 10 slabbed coins (by NGC unless noted): 1/12 anna: 1914(c) MS64 RB; 1919(c) MS64 RB; 1920(c) MS64 RB; 1926(b) MS64 RB; 1933(c) MS65 RB; **half pice:** 1914(c) MS64 RB; 1921(c) MS64 RB; 1922(c) MS64 RB; and 1/4 anna: 1905(c) MS64 RB; and **Travancore:** KM-60, chuckram ND, MS64+ RB by PCGS; retail value \$400, **lot of 10 slabs** \$260 - 300
2733. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 9 slabbed coins (by NGC unless noted): 1/12 anna: 1919(c) MS63 RB; 1920(c) MS64 RB and MS65 RB; 1926(b) MS64 RB; **half pice:** 1914(c) MS63 RB and MS65 RB; 1921(c) MS64 RB and MS65 RB; and **Travancore:** KM-60, chuckram ND, MS65 RB by PCGS; retail value \$350, **lot of 9 slabs** \$200 - 260

Danish India



2734. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1588-1648, lead kas (4.07g), 1645, KM-34, Jensen-67, crowned C4 // CH / KAS / 1645 (with retrograde S in KAS), F-VF \$100 - 120



2735. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1588-1648, lead kas (3.00g), ND, KM-55, Jensen-103, crowned F3 // cross within circle, VF \$120 - 140



2736. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.39g), ND, KM-65, Jensen-120, crowned F3 // horse rider of the marshlands, galloping right, crescent below, bold VF-EF \$150 - 200



2737. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.92g), ND, KM-67, Jensen-125, crowned F3 // crowned stockfish, letter A sideways to the right, VF-EF \$110 - 150



2738. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.92g), ND, KM-70, Jensen-119, crowned F3 // nettle leaf, outlined (hollow) center, with O at bottom left, symbol of Holstein, Fine, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$90 - 120



2739. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.15g), ND, KM-74, Jensen-122, crowned F3 // lamb to left, with flag, letter F above, symbol of Gotland, which was part of Denmark 1361-1645, bold VF-EF \$120 - 160

India



2740. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.37g), ND, KM-78, Jensen-106, crowned F3 // cross, with J O below cross, which is a blundered version of J C for "Jesus Christ" (Jesus Christus in Latin), lovely VF** \$100 - 130



2741. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.07g), ND, KM-79, Jensen-98, crowned F3 // elephant left, with raised trunk, lovely VF** \$100 - 130



2742. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.54g), ND, KM-81, Jensen-109, crowned F3 // crowned Norse lion left, on curved battle-axe, letter E behind the lion, VF-EF** \$110 - 140



2743. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.44g), [16]67, KM-88, Jensen-141, crowned F3 // lotus, with numbers 6 and 7 for the year, lovely VF-EF, RR** \$130 - 170



2744. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian V, 1670-1699, lead kas (2.36g), ND, KM-90, Jensen-151a, uncrowned C5 entwined at the top, plain border // DOC monogram in plain border, F-VF** \$90 - 120



2745. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian V, 1670-1699, lead 2 kas (5.25g), 1687, KM-96, Jensen-162, crowned C5 dividing date // crowned DOC monogram, WHVK below (for governor W.H. van Kalnein), border of dots both sides, wonderful strike, without any flat areas, choice VF, RR** \$180 - 220



2746. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik V, 1746-1766, lead 4 kas (2.74g), 1761, KM-145, Jensen-242, crowned F5 monogram // crowned DAC monogram, dividing the date, number 4 below, VF** \$100 - 120

Dutch India



2747. **DUTCH INDIA: TUTICORIN: Anonymous, ca. 1760-1794, AV pagoda, Fr-1515, Mitch-1998:838, Venkateshwara standing, facing, holding conch & discus, granulated reverse (hence anepigraphic), NGC graded MS63** \$250 - 300

This style was struck long after the death of Venkatapiraya in 1641, and continued under European authority.

Portuguese India



2748. **DIU: Maria II, 1834-1853, AR rupia (7.57g), 1841, KM-59, Gomes-24.01, choice EF, R** \$300 - 400



2749. **GOA: Maria I, 1777-1816, AR rupia, 1803, KM-205, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64, ex David Fore Collection (Baldwin's Auction 84, Lot 2524)** \$300 - 500



2750. **GOA: João VI, 1816-1826, AR 1/2 xerafim (150 reis), 1820, KM-236, Gomes-J6.12.03, above average grade for type, nice portrait, NGC graded EF45** \$250 - 300



2751. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I, 1861-1889, AE 1/4 tanga, 1881, KM-308, rare in mint state! PCGS graded MS62 BR, R** \$200 - 300

Republic of India



2752. **INDIA: Republic, copper-nickel 20 rupees, 1986(B), KM-242, F.A.O. Fisheries commemorative, NGC graded MS65** \$100 - 120

2753. **INDIA: Republic, Proof Set, 1950, KM-PS1, RB-1, seven coins: 1 pice, 1/2 anna, anna, 2 annas, 1/4 rupee, 1/2 rupee, and rupee, in original brown cardboard case., RR** \$900 - 1,100

In 1950, according to Rajgor, Sharma and Agarwal, the Bombay mint issued both a proof set and an uncirculated set, housed in identical brown cardboard cases marked only REPUBLIC OF INDIA 1950, both with the diamond mint mark for Bombay. The coins are similar in appearance, often difficult to distinguish, except that the two annas coin of the proof set has extra star in each of the 4 corners of the obverse. Starting in 1969, proof coins can be readily distinguished, as the mint mark is the letter B for proofs, the diamond for uncirculated pieces.

2754. **INDIA: Republic, Proof Set (9 pieces), 1970, KM-PS11, RB-23, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and Food for All commemorative 10 rupees, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue (box quite worn, the case in perfect original condition), only 2900 sets sold, Proof, S** \$200 - 250

2755. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (9 pieces), 1970, KM-PS11, RB-23, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and *Food for All* commemorative 10 rupees, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue (box quite worn, the case in perfect original condition), only 2900 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$200 - 250
2756. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (9 pieces), 1971, KM-PS12, RB-27, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and *Food for All* commemorative 10 rupees, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue, box somewhat worn, only 4161 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$200 - 250
2757. **INDIA: Republic**, single coin Proof Set & uncirculated set (2 pcs), 1971, KM-MS10 & 186, RB-28 & 29, Food for All commemorative, single coin Proof 10 rupees (RB-28) with original white paper envelope (mintage uncertain), and Uncirculated Set (RB-29) of silver 10 rupees & aluminum-bronze 20 paise (mintage of 9987 sets), all in their original packaging \$100 - 150

The 2-coin set case is inscribed "re-issued in 1971" because the same set had been issued in 1970. The mintage of RB-28 is indicated as 1594 pieces in the KM catalog, but is not listed in the RB catalog.

2758. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (9 pieces) & Proof coin, 1972, KM-PS13 & 187.1, RB-31 & 32, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and 25 year (of the Republic) commemorative 10 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue (in excellent condition), only 7701 sets sold, and a single example of the same 10 rupee coin, with its original white paper envelope, only 3955 minted, Proof \$200 - 250
2759. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (10 pieces), 1973, KM-PS14, RB-35, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and *Grow More Food* commemorative 10 rupees & 20 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue (in excellent condition), only 7701 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$180 - 200
2760. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 1973, KM-PS16, RB-37, contains *Grow More Food* commemorative 10 rupees & 20 rupees, with certificate, in original case of issue (in decent condition), only 2408 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$80 - 100
2761. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (10 pieces), 1974, KM-PS17, RB-41, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and *Planned Families* commemorative 10 rupees & 50 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue (in excellent condition), only 9138 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$120 - 160
2762. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (10 pieces), 1975, KM-PS19, RB-48, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and *Equality, Development, Peace* commemorative 10 rupees & 50 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue (in excellent condition), only 2370 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$130 - 170

From 1975 until at least 2011, proof sets in the Republic of India were almost never minted in quantities exceeding 3000 pieces. In a huge country with millions of coin collectors, interest in these truly rare sets is likely to increase.

2763. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 1975, KM-PS20, RB-49, contains *Equality, Development, Peace* commemorative copper-nickel 10 rupees & silver 20 rupees, with certificate, in original box of issue (in decent condition), Proof, **R** \$100 - 150

According to Rajob, Sharma & Agarwal, there were only 160 of these sets produced, "sold only for export at a special export price". If that is correct, this (and several other proof sets of 2 pieces) must indeed be extremely rare.

2764. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (10 pieces), 1976, KM-PS21, RB-55, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and *Food and Work for All* commemorative 10 rupees & 50 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate and original box of issue (in excellent condition), only 3209 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$130 - 170
2765. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (10 pieces), 1977, KM-PS23, RB-62, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and *Save for Development* commemorative 10 rupees & 50 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate and original box of issue (in excellent condition), only 2222 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$130 - 170
2766. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (10 pieces), 1978, KM-PS25, RB-67, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and *Food & Shelter for All* commemorative 10 rupees & 50 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate and original box of issue (in excellent condition), only 1390 sets sold, Proof, **R** \$300 - 400

Rare proof set, with one of the lowest mintages.

2767. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (4 pieces), 1980, KM-PS29, RB-77, contains *Rural Women's Advancement* commemorative 10 paise, 25 paise, 10 rupees, and 100 rupees, and mint token, in acrylic case, with certificate and original box of issue (in excellent condition), only 2371 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$100 - 150
2768. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 1982, KM-PS33, RB-92, contains *IX Asian Games* commemorative 10 rupees, and 100 rupees, plus mint token, in acrylic case, with certificate and original box of issue (in excellent condition), only 1699 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$100 - 130
2769. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (4 pieces), 1985, KM-PS35, RB-103, contains *Reserve Bank of India Golden Jubilee* commemorative 50 paise, 2 rupees, 10 rupees, and 100 rupees, plus mint token, in acrylic case, with certificate (without the original box of issue), mintage unknown, Proof, **R** \$200 - 240
2770. **INDIA: Republic**, Mint Set (2 pieces), 1985, KM-MS22, RB-106, contains *Reserve Bank of India Golden Jubilee* commemorative 10 rupees, and 100 rupees, plus mint token, in acrylic case, with certificate (without the original box of issue), mintage unknown, UNC, **S** \$110 - 150
2771. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (4 pieces), 1985, KM-PS37, RB-110, contains *Indira Gandhi* commemorative 50 paise, 5 rupees, 20 rupees, and 100 rupees, plus mint token, in acrylic case, with certificate and the original box of issue, mintage unknown, Proof, **R** \$150 - 200
2772. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (3 pieces), 1986, KM-PS40, RB-122, contains *Fisheries* commemorative 50 paise, 20 rupees, and 100 rupees, plus mint token, in acrylic case, with certificate and the original box of issue, mintage unknown, Proof, **R** \$150 - 200
2773. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (3 pieces), 1987, KM-PS42, RB-128, contains *Small Farmers* commemorative 1 rupee, 20 rupees, and 100 rupees, plus mint token, in acrylic case, with certificate and the original box of issue, mintage unknown, Proof, **R** \$150 - 200
2774. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (4 pieces), 1989, KM-PS44, RB-135, contains *Jawaharlal Nehru Birth Centennial* commemorative 1 rupee, 5 rupees, 20 rupees, and 100 rupees, plus mint token, in acrylic case, with certificate and the original box of issue, mintage unknown, Proof, **R** \$150 - 200
2775. **INDIA: Republic**, UNC Collector's Pack (2 pieces), 1996 & 1997, KM— & 160, RB-190 & 198, 2 sets: contains 2 examples of the 2 rupee commemorative Subhas Chandra Bose dated 1996, in plaster pouch packing, described by RB as rarity GR8, "Great Rarity beyond Reach" - the 1997 set differs only by the date on the pair of coins, scarce (mintage unknown), UNC, **RRR** \$450 - 550

The year 1996 was an error for 1997 - the 1997 (KM-130.1) is common, but the 1996 (KM-130.3) is extremely rare.

2776. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (3 pieces), 2002, KM-PS71, RB-244, Loknayak Jayaprakash Narayan, 1, 10, and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage unknown \$100 - 150
2777. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2004, KM-PS81, RB-271, Bharat Ratna Shri K. Kamaraj, 5 and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage unknown \$100 - 150
2778. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2005, KM-PS85, RB-287, 75 Years of the Dandi Marsh, 5 and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage unknown \$100 - 150
2779. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2005, KM-PS87, RB-282, Lalbahadur Shastri Birth Centenary, 5 and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage 2190 sets., **S** \$100 - 150
2780. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2006, KM-PS88, RB-296, 200 Years of State Bank of India, 5 and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage 5916 sets., **S** \$80 - 100
2781. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2006, KM-PS90, RB-291, Mahatma Basaveshwara, 5 and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage unknown \$80 - 100
2782. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2006, KM-PS91, RB-307, 50 Years Celebration of ONGC (Oil and Natural Gas Corporation), 5 and 50 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage 4577 sets \$80 - 100
2783. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2007, KM-PS93, RB-312, 150th Birth Anniversary of Bab Gangadhar Tilak, 5 and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage unknown \$80 - 100
2784. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2007, KM-PS98, RB-329, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Birth Centenary, 5 and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage 3772 + 1108 sets., **S** \$80 - 100
2785. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2008, KM-PS—, RB-340, Ter-Centenary of Gur-Ta-Guddi, 10 and 100 rupee coins, in special acrylic case, within special large box, mintage unknown., **R** \$200 - 300

This Special Proof set was sold only directly by the Gur-Ta-Guddi at Nanded.

India

2786. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2009, KM-PS102, RB-342, 200th Birth Anniversary of Louis Braille, 2 and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage 2840 + 607 sets., **S** \$80 - 100
2787. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2009, KM-PS105, RB-355, Homi Bhabha Birth Centenary, 10 and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage unknown \$80 - 100
2788. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2009, KM-PS107, RB-364, 125th Birth Anniversary of Dr. Rajendra Prasad, 5 and 100 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage unknown \$80 - 100
- Although dated 1884-2009, it was actually issued in February 2010, and is listed in both KM and RBA as "2010".*
2789. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (5 pieces), 2010, KM-PS109, RB-368, Platinum Jubilee of Reserve Bank of India, 1, 2, 5, 10, and 75 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage unreported \$80 - 100
2790. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2010, KM—, RB—, 1000 Years of Brihadeeswarar Temple, 5 and 1000 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage unreported \$80 - 100
- Noted in RSA on p.180 as a forthcoming issue.*
2791. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 2011, KM—, RB-375, 150th Birth Anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore, 5 and 175 rupee coins, in blister pack, mintage unreported \$80 - 100

Group Lots

2792. **INDIA: Republic**, LOT of 12 silver commemoratives, Uncirculated unless noted, and 1 token: **10 rupees**: 1969 (Mahatma Ghandi, 3 pcs); 1970 (Food for All); 1972 (Republic 25th Anniversary); 1973-B (Grow More Food, proof); 1974 (Planned Families, 2 pcs, one Proof, the other UNC); and 1982 (IX Asian Games); **20 rupees**: 1973-B (Grow More Food, Proof); **50 rupees**: 1974-B (Planned Families, Proof); and **100 rupees**: 1981-B (International Year of the Child, Proof), plus one mint token dated 1974, retail value \$450, **lot of 13 pieces** \$200 - 300
2793. **INDIA: Republic**, LOT of 188 regular issue coins dated from the 1950s to about 2010, including about 10 proof coins (circa 1969-1972), the rest virtually all uncirculated, including some of the circulating 1, 2, and 5 rupee commemoratives issued for regular circulation; retail value about \$500, **lot of 188 pieces** \$200 - 240
2794. **INDIA: Republic**, LOT of 6 miscellaneous sets, with catalog references to RB (Rajgor, Sharma & Agarwal): RB-74 (1979, Development Oriented set); RB-202 (1997, Cellulat Jail, Port Blair, 1 rupee); RB-259 (2003, Veer Durgadass UNC Set), RB-278 (2004, 150 Years of Telecommunications); and RB-291 (2006, Mahatma Basaveshwara 5 rupees, in case), and Nepal 1973 proof set; retail value \$260, **lot of 5 sets** \$110 - 150
2795. **INDIA & STATES**: LOT of 21 Princely States and Dutch and Port. India coins: **Cannanore**: AH1199 1/5 rupee KM-5 Choice XF; **Chhatarpur**: AH1192 year 25 KM-19 F-VF; **Chhota Udaipur**: ND (1875) 2 paisa KM-15.3 Crude VF; **Cochin**: ND (1795-1850) puttun KM-1 VF, ND (1856-8) puttun KM-5 F-VF, ND (1795-1850) 2 puttuns KM-6 VF; **Datia**: AH1182 year 6 (error date) rupee C-27 F-VF; **Dhar**: (AH1289) paisa KM-6 F; **Hyderabad**: AH1306 1/8 rupee Y-14 Choice AU; **Hyderabad/Elichpur**: AH(125)0 paisa C-10a crude VF; **Jaora**: AH1311/1894 paisa cleaned XF and XF (2 pieces); **Jhalawar**: (VS1915) year 7 double paisa F-VF light corrosion; **Jodhpur/Kuchaman**: AH1203 year 31 rupee KM-276 Fine, 1863 rupee KM-286 VF; **Kalat**: AH1294 falus KM-21 F-VF; **Karauli**: 1885 year 9 takka KM-51 Crude F-VF; **Kutch**: VS1985/1929 Kutch kori Y-59 Ch. XF; **Dutch India**: ND (1785-92) AV fanam KM-48 XF; **Portuguese India**: 1936 ½ rupia KM-23 NGC MS65, and 1935 rupia KM-22 NGC MS 65; retail value \$625, **lot of 21 pieces** \$250 - 400
2796. **INDIA & STATES**: LOT of 19 Sultanate and Princely States pieces: **Bijapur**: ND 2/3 falus KM-4.2 VG; **Farrukhabad**: AH1211 year 31 rupee C-28 Choice VF, AH1221 year 39 rupee C-28 VF-XF; **Alwar**: 18xx rupee KM-37 Choice XF; 1891 rupee KM-46 VF-XF; **Arcot**: ND AE cash fish // large O local issue? F-VF; ND (1792) cash Tanjore KM-31 VG; **Awadh**: AH1260 year 3 rupee KM-336 Choice XF, AH(119)4 year 22 rupee KM-116.1 AU; **Baroda**: year 6 rupee C-28 VF, ND (1856-70) paisa Y-7.6 VF; **Bharatpur**: AH12(49) year 29 rupee KM-106 Fine, AH127x year 41 rupee KM-106 4 testmarks F-VF; **Bhopal**: year 8 1/8 rupee Y-11 VF-XF; **Bikanir**: 1892 rupee KM-72 AU, **Bundi**: VS1924/1867 rupee Y-6 XF; **Cambay**: ND AE ½ and 1 paisa both lightly cleaned Fine; and **Cannanore**: AH1188 1/5 rupee KM-5 VF-XF; retail value \$600, **lot of 19 items** \$280 - 360

2797. **INDIA**: LOT of 8 coins including: Bengal Sultanate Sikander Shah 1357-1389 AR tanka (EF), Jaipur State AR rupee year 20 Y-13 (EF), Mewar State AR ½ rupee Y-10 (VF), British India AE 1/12 anna 1895c (UNC), another of the same (UNC), AE ¼ anna 1858 (UNC), copper-nickel 8 annas 1919c (VF), AR rupee 1840 lustrous (AU), a lovely little group from an old dealer's stock, retail value \$425, **lot of 8 coins** \$200 - 300
2798. **INDIA**: LOT of 219 coins including Bombay Presidency copper (1), Madras Presidency copper (1), silver (6), British India 1/12 anna (3), ½ pice (4), 1 pice (3), ¼ anna (7), ½ anna copper (1), ½ anna (2), 1 anna (19), 2 annas (7), 4 annas (1), silver 2 annas (4), silver ¼ rupee (5), ¼ rupee (2), silver ½ rupee (3), ½ rupee (2), silver 1 rupee (12), 1 rupee (1), Republic of India 1 pice (5), ½ anna (1), 1 anna (1), ¼ rupee (2), ½ rupee (1), 1 paisa (14), 2 paise (11), 3 paise (3), 5 paise (18), 10 paise (14), 20 paise (1), 25 paise (10), 50 paise (3), 1 rupee (12), 2 rupees (1), Portuguese India copper-nickel (2), Bundi copper (1), Pakistan (1), plus Algeria (13), Bhutan (8), Saudi Arabia (10), silver (3), includes some better types or dates, average circulated quality, some nice, retail value \$700, **lot of 219 coins** \$300 - 500
2799. **INDIA**: LOT of 77 coins: Copper coins, some identified (31 pcs); Silver coins (7 pcs, common); Silver chuckram (most common type, 2 pcs, plus 2 imitations); Lead coins of the Ikshvakus (3 pcs); and Copper of Mewar, mostly the Umarda type (32 pcs, interesting study group); average circulated grades, fun lot of inexpensive coins; retail value \$475, **lot of 77 pieces** \$200 - 260
2800. **INDIA**: LOT of 15 Indian copper coins, including Mughal, Sikh, Jaunpur, Peshawar, etc., average Fine, a few nicer; interesting study group, probably with some that are quite rare; retail value at least \$290, **lot of 15 pieces** \$130 - 180

End of Session F

Internet-Only Session

Begins at 12:00 PDT on Sunday, May 26, 2019

Some Lot Descriptions Abbreviated
See Online Listings For Full Details

Numismatic Literature

2801. **Adams, Edgar H.**, The Julius Gutttag Collection of Latin American Coins, Lawrence, Massachusetts, USA 1974 Quarterman Publications reprint of the 1929 original, 527 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, photos throughout \$40 - 60
2802. **Ahlström, Bjarne; Brekke, Bernhard F. & Hemmingsson, Bengt**, Norges mynter: The coinage of Norway, Stockholm Sweden, Numismatiska bokförlaget Publishers, 1976, 165 pages, hardcover, text in Norwegian and English, still a useful reference of Norwegian coins from 995-1975 with valuations and good cataloging system \$15 - 25
2803. **Alpert, Stephen P. & Elman, Lawrence E.**, Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the Identification and Values of United States Exonumia, Los Angeles, California, 1st Edition 1992, 300 pages, softcover \$15 - 25
2804. **American Numismatic Society**, LOT of 15 different journals including Numbers 28 (2016), 27 (2015), 26 (2014), 25 (2013), 24 (2012), 23 (2011), 22 (2010), 21 (2009), 20 (2008, expanded special edition in celebration of the 150th anniversary of the American Numismatic Society, with over 600 pages of text by over 30 contributors), 15 (2003), 14 (2002), 13 (2001), 12 (2000), 11 (1999), 10 (1998), all hardcover bound, **lot of 15 books** \$100 - 150
2805. **Archilla-Diez, Efraín**, Catalogo Numismatico de Puerto Rico, Volumen I: Riles, Chapas y Fichas, 1990, 360 pages, softcover, couple of photo plates, catalog of Puerto Rican tokens, with estimated rarity guide, numbered 099 out of 500 printed \$20 - 30
2806. **Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen**, The Randazzo hoard 1980 and Sicilian chronology in the early fifth century B.C., New York, New York, 1989, American Numismatic Society, 77 pages, 20 plates, hardcover, Numismatic Studies No. 18 \$45 - 65
2807. **Bachtell, Lee M.**, World Dollars 1477-1800: Pictorial Guide, Ludowici, Georgia, USA, 1980, 482 pages, hardcover, a concise, illustrated catalog of coins from many countries. Chapter 1 covers 1400's-1500's, Chapter 2 1600's, and Chapter 3 1700's \$15 - 25
2808. **Bachtell, Lee M.**, World Dollars 1477-1877 Pictorial Guide - Addition 1479-1937, Ludowici, Georgia, USA, 1977, 396 pages, hardcover, a supplement volume to the 1st and 2nd editions covering the years 1479-1937, a concise, well-illustrated coin catalog \$15 - 25
2809. **Balog, Paul**, The Coinage of the Ayyubids, Royal Numismatic Society, Hertford, 1980, 334 pages, 50 plates, hardcover \$25 - 35
2810. **Banti, Alberto & Simonetti, L.**, Corpvs Nvmorvm Romanorvm, Firenze, Italy, 1972-1976, first 9 volumes of an 18 volume set, text in Italian and English, a particularly good set of books on Roman Republican coins as well as Roman Imperial types, **set of 9 books** \$100 - 200
2811. **Basso, Aldo P.**, Coins, medals, and tokens of the Philippines, Quezon City, Philippines, 1975, Bookman Printing House, 182 pages, hardcover, 2nd edition, the information on "Coinage Under Spanish Rule" is very informative and the chapters on Medals and Tokens is the most comprehensive of any guide book. Long out of print and difficult to find \$30 - 50
2812. **Beistle, M. L.**, A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania, USA, 1929, 261 pages, softcover, with good informational text \$20 - 40
2813. **Bell, R. C.**, Unofficial Farthings, 1820-1870., London, England, UK, 1975, Seaby Publications, 248 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, inline photos throughout, copper private issue farthings, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales. Reigns of George IV, William IV and Victoria \$20 - 30
2814. **Betts, Charles Wylls**, American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals, Winnipeg, Canada, 1964 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint of the 1894 original, 332 pages, hardcover. \$30 - 50
2815. **Biaggi, Elio**, Monete e Zecche Medievali Italiane dal Sec. VII al Sec. XV, Torino, Italy, 1992, Montenegro s.a.s. Edizioni numismatiche di Eupremio Montenegro Publishers \$40 - 60
2816. **Bird, Richard W.**, Coins of New Brunswick, Fredericton, Canada, 1993, New Ireland Press, 184 pages, hardcover with dust jacket \$20 - 30
2817. **Bolender, M. H.**, The United States Early Silver Dollars From 1794 to 1803, Freeport, Illinois USA 1950, published by Bebee's Inc., 75 pages, hardcover \$30 - 50
2818. **Boudeau, Émile**, Catalogue général illustré de monnaies françaises provinciales, Barcelona, Spain 1970 reprint of the 1907 original, 308 pages, hardcover, line drawings throughout, a useful, inexpensive work on Provincial coinage; French text \$20 - 30
2819. **Bowers, Q. David**, The American Numismatic Association Centennial History; Volumes 1 & 2, Colorado Springs, Colorado, USA, 1991, Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc., hardcover, burgundy boards with gilt lettering on front and spine, covers the history and lore of coins, paper money, and medals and the collectors who love them through over 1700 pages in two volumes, **set of 2 books** \$50 - 100
2820. **Bowers, Q. David**, The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection 2, Los Angeles, California USA, 1980 2nd Printing Edition, published by Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, 572 pages, hardcover \$20 - 40
2821. **Breen, Walter**, Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents, 1793-1857, South Gate, California, USA, 1983, American Institute of Numismatic Research, 501 pages, hardcover. This encyclopedia of half cents is a storehouse of knowledge and information. \$50 - 75
2822. **Brekke, B. F.**, The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1700-1917, Malmö, Sweden, 1977, Foerlagshuset Norder AB, 296 pages, hardcover, photos throughout, covering Imperial Russia, including the Crimea, Georgia, and the Central Asian Khanates of Bukhara, Khwarizm and Khuqand \$75 - 100
2823. **Brown, Laurence**, British Historical Medals: Volume II: The reign of Queen Victoria 1837-1901, London, UK, 1987 published by Seaby, 516 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, covers the Reign of Queen Victoria and has been widely accepted as the definitive work on the subject and is viewed as indispensable by collectors, dealers and museum staff. \$70 - 90
2824. **Bruce, Colin R., II, & John S. Deyell, Nicholas Rhodes and William F. Spengler**, The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money since 1556 AD, Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin, USA 1981, 608 pages, inline photos throughout for most types, hardcover. \$75 - 100
2825. **Brunk, Gregory G.**, World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins, Lawrence, Massachusetts, USA, 1976, Quarterman Publications, 401 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, \$30 - 50
2826. **Burger, Dr. Werner**, Ch'ing Cash Until 1735, Hong Kong & Taipei 1976, 126 pages, 30 plates, hardcover, English text, signed by author \$25 - 45
2827. **Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel**, Compendio de Las Piezas de Ocho Reales; Volume I & II, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1970, Volume I 355 pages, Volume II 378 pages, hardcover with blue decorated cloth binding, text in English and Spanish, **Volume One** is a comprehensive study of the Eight Reales of Spain, Mexico, Central America, and South America, an index of the rulers of the time period, and a listing of mints in alphabetical order, profusely illustrated, **Volume Two** is a comprehensive continuation of the mints, and a brief numismatic history of the rulers from Ferdinand and Isabella (1474-1505) to Alfonso XIII (1886-1931), "This set is regarded by many as the definitive guide to eight reales. It catalogs virtually every eight real coin ever minted and is richly illustrated with hundreds of photographs," **set of 2 volumes** \$900 - 1,100
2828. **Campbell, Lance K.**, Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the 20th Century, Port Clinton, Ohio, USA, 1989, First Edition, 143 pages, hardcover. It covers POW camp money from the Boer War, World War I, World War II, the Vietnam War and other conflicts, and periods in between wars, out of print and difficult to find \$40 - 60
2829. **Carlson, Carl W.A. & Hodder, Michael**, The American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology, Colorado Springs, Colorado, USA, 1991, Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc., 372 pages, hardcover, burgundy boards with gilt lettering on front and spine, now with this book over 25 years old, it is interesting to look back on the state of our great hobby with the perspective from the 1990's. \$40 - 50

2830. **Castan, Carlos & Cayon, Juan R.**, Las Monedas Hispano Musulmanas y Cristianas 711 - 1981, Madrid, Spain 1980, published by Artegraf, 1180 pages, hardcover with gilt green cover, Spanish text, fully illustrated covering Islamic Spanish and later Christian issues \$40 - 50
2831. **Cohen, Roger S.**, American Half Cents, the "Little Half Sisters": A reference book on the United States half cent coined from 1793 to 1857, Arlington, Virginia, USA, 1982, Wigglesworth & Ghatt Co; 2nd edition, 131 pages, hardcover, although the rarity ratings are outdated, it is still an excellent reference for the half cent collector \$40 - 60
2832. **Cohen, Roger S.**, American Half Cents: The "Little Half Sisters", Arlington, Virginia, USA, 1982, published by Wigglesworth & Ghatt Co; 2nd edition, 131 pages, hardcover, although the rarity ratings are outdated, it is still an excellent reference for the half cent collector, a difficult to find book \$50 - 75
2833. **Colbert, R. W. & Hyder, William D.**, Medallion Portraits of Adolf Hitler, El Cajon, California, USA 1981, published by The Token and Medal Society; First Edition, 160 pages, hardcover, photos throughout, R \$40 - 50
2834. **Coole, Arthur B.**, Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins: Volumes 1-7, Lawrence, Massachusetts, Quarterman Publications, Inc, This is a complete set of volumes, including the important Bibliography Volume 1, and out-of-print Volume 4, **set of 7 books** \$100 - 150
2835. **Coole, Rev. Arthur Brandon**, Coins in China's History, Tientsin, China, 1937, Second Edition, 158 pages, hardcover, long-time standard introduction and handbook on Chinese coinage \$40 - 60
2836. **Craig, William D.**, Coins of the World 1750-1850, Racine, Wisconsin, USA 1976, Third Edition, 478 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, R \$20 - 30
2837. **Crosby, Sylvester S.**, Early Coins of America, Chicago, Illinois, USA, 1945 reprint of the 1875 original, 381 pages, hardcover, plates and drawings throughout \$40 - 60
2838. **Cunningham, Paul A.**, Michigan Trade Tokens, Tecumseh, Michigan, USA, 1987, 746 pages, hardcover, photos throughout of many types. Mr. Cunningham's first book features over 700 pages filled with descriptions and photographs of over 6000-plus listings. A must-own for any fan of Michigan tokens and exnumia \$20 - 40
2839. **Curtis, Col. James W.**, The Tetrachalkms of Roman Egypt, Chicago, 1969, 172 pages, 12 plates, hardcover, detailed listing of the tetrachalkms of Roman Egypt, from the library of Charles H. Wolfe \$20 - 40
2840. **Dalton, R.**, The Silver Token Coinage 1811-12, London, UK, 1968, published by Seaby, reprint of the 1922 original, 63 pages, plates throughout, hardcover with dust jacket, useful well-written reference \$15 - 25
2841. **Dalton, Richard & Hamer, S. H.**, The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century, London, UK, 1967 B.A. Seaby Ltd. reprint of original 1910 edition, 567 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, photos throughout, the token coinage of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland \$75 - 100
2842. **Davenport, John S. & Sondergaard, Tyge**, Österreichische Münzprägungen, 1519-1938, Galesburg, Illinois, USA, 1972, 186 pages, hardcover, photos throughout, a catalog of multiple talers of the world \$30 - 50
2843. **Davenport, John S.**, European Crowns, 1484-1600, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1977, Numismatischer Verlag P. N. Schulten, 330 pages, a catalog of non-German European crowns of the late 15th and entire 16th centuries \$20 - 30
2844. **Davenport, John S.**, European Crowns, 1600-1700, Galesburg, Illinois, USA, 1974, 634 pages, hardcover, covering non-German crown-sized coins of Europe in the 17th century, signed by the author \$30 - 40
2845. **Davenport, John S.**, European Crowns, 1600-1700, Galesburg, Illinois, USA, 1974, 634 pages, hardcover, covering non-German crown-sized coins of Europe in the 17th century \$25 - 35
2846. **Davenport, John S.**, European Crowns, 1700-1800, London, UK, 1961, First Edition, Spink & Son, 334 pages, hardcover, covering non-German crown-sized coins of Europe in the 18th century. Includes coinage of Austria and Hungary issued by the Habsburgs \$20 - 30
2847. **Davenport, John S.**, European Crowns, 1700-1800, London, UK, 1965, Second Edition, Spink & Son, 416 pages, hardcover, covering non-German crown-sized coins of Europe in the 18th century. Includes coinage of Austria and Hungary issued by the Habsburgs \$20 - 30
2848. **Davenport, John S.**, European Crowns, 1700-1800, Galesburg, Illinois, USA, 1961, First Edition, 334 pages, hardcover, covering non-German crown-sized coins of Europe in the 18th century. Includes coinage of Austria and Hungary issued by the Habsburgs, signed by the author \$20 - 30
2849. **Davenport, John S.**, German Church and City Talers, 1600-1700, Galesburg, Illinois, USA, 1967, First edition, 349 pages, hardcover, covering thalers issued by German cities and ecclesiastical states or rulers in the 17th century \$20 - 40
2850. **Davenport, John S.**, German Church and City Talers, 1600-1700, Galesburg, Illinois, USA, 1975, Second edition, 351 pages, hardcover, covering thalers issued by German cities and ecclesiastical states or rulers in the 17th century \$20 - 40
2851. **Davenport, John S.**, German Secular Talers, 1600-1700, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1976, Numismatischer Verlag P. N. Schulten, 588 pages, a catalog of talers issued by the rulers of German states in the 17th century \$20 - 30
2852. **Davenport, John S.**, German Talers, 1500-1600, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1979, Numismatischer Verlag P. N. Schulten, 422 pages, a catalog of German talers in the 16th century. Includes cities, states and ecclesiastical issues \$20 - 30
2853. **Davenport, John S.**, Oversize Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg, Glückstadt, Germany, 1956, J. J. Augustin Publisher, 74 pages, hardcover, photos throughout, numbered 69 out of 400 copies printed, still a useful and hard to find book \$50 - 75
2854. **Davenport, John S.**, Silver Gulden 1559-1763, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1982, Numismatischer Verlag P. N. Schulten, 383 pages, a catalog of guldenhalers, gulden, 2/3 talers, 24 marien groschens, 28 stubers, 60 kreuzers, 48 grote, and more, hard to find \$30 - 50
2855. **Davenport, John S.**, The Dollars of Africa, Asia and Oceania, Galesburg, Illinois, USA, 1969, First Edition, 208 pages, hardcover \$25 - 35
2856. **De Mey, Jean**, European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples: Volume 1; Germany 1486-1599, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1975, Mevius & Hirshhorn, 331 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, photos throughout \$25 - 35
2857. **De Morgan, J.**, Manuel De Numismatique Orientale De L'Antiquite Et Du Moyen Age, Chicago, Illinois USA, 1979 reprint of the 1924 original, published by Obol International, 480 pages, softcover, French text, with drawings throughout \$10 - 20
2858. **Dong, Wenchao**, Overview of Chinese Gold and Silver Currency, *Zhongguó lǐdài jīnyín huòbì tóng lán*, published by China Financial Publishing House, 1992, 872 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, Chinese text. \$40 - 50
2859. **Douglas, Nik**, Tibetan Tantric Charms and Amulets: 230 Examples Reproduced from Original Woodblocks, New York, New York, 1978, Dover Publications, 304 pages, softcover. \$40 - 60
2860. **Draskovic, Frank and Rubenfeld, Stuart**, Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968, Iola, Wisconsin, USA, 1983, Krause Publications, 2nd edition, 560 pages, softcover, photos throughout, crown-sized silver coins, card covers, illustrations in text, signed by the editor \$10 - 20
2861. **Du, Roger Weishan**, Coins of the Kushan Empire (Guì shuang diguó zhì qiánbì), Shanghai, China, 2012, Shanghai Ancient Books Publishing House, 173 pages, softcover, photos and charts throughout, the best book in the Chinese language about Kushan coins, hard to find \$100 - 150
2862. **Dutkowski J. & Suchanek A.**, Corpvs Nvmrmorvm Gedanensis, Gdansk, Poland, 2000, 333 pages, hardcover, with inline photos of most types throughout, catalog, price list of coins, medals and Gdansk tokens and Gdansk related 1200-1998 \$20 - 40
2863. **Eimer, Christopher**, Medallion Portraits of the Duke of Wellington, London, UK, 1994, published by Spink & Son, 138 pages, softcover, excellent photos throughout \$20 - 30
2864. **Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P.**, Hacienda tokens of Mexico, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 115, New York, New York, USA, 1949, 46 pages, 22 plates, softcover \$10 - 20
2865. **Europese Penningen: 2000 Europese Medailles**, Amstelveen, Netherlands, 1983, hardcover, 63 pages of texts and 345 plates of medals of Europe, Dutch text, this is one of the most extensive listings of historical medals available \$30 - 50
2866. **Fagerlie, Joan M.**, Late Roman and Byzantine solidi found in Sweden and Denmark, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 157, New York, New York, USA, 1967, 213 pages, softcover \$10 - 20
2867. **Fagerlie, Joan M.**, The Agrinion Hoard, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 159, New York, New York, USA, 1968, 130 pages, 56 plates, softcover \$10 - 20
2868. **Fagerlie, Joan M.**, The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C., American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 155, New York, New York, USA, 1965, 141 pages, 14 plates, softcover \$10 - 20

Numismatic Literature

2869. **Fonrobert, Jules**, Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen; Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder; überseeischer Munzen Munzge, Sepulveda, California, USA 1970, reprint of the 1878 original \$50 - 75
2870. **Fraginals, Manuel Moreno & Ledesma, José A.**, Cuba: A Country and its Currency, Paris, France, 1987, Published by Editions Sand, for the National Bank of Cuba, Havana, 224 pages, hardcover with slip cover \$50 - 75
2871. **Frampton, Cory et al.**, Mexican Paper Money, Carefree, Arizona USA, 2010, 424 pages, hardcover, published by Mexican Coin Company LLC, this fabulous resource provides coverage from 1813, over 4,600 currency issues listed with valuations \$65 - 85
2872. **Franquinet, Guy et al.**, Litzmannstadt: Ein Kapitel deutscher Geldgeschichte / A Chapter of German Monetary History, Crailsheim, Germany, 1994, 87 pages, hardcover, German and English text \$20 - 30
2873. **Frey, Albert R.**, The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501, New York, New York, 1978, 120 pages, hardcover, this is a reprint of the original version published by the American Numismatic Society back in 1915 with revisions by David Cervint \$20 - 40
2874. **Fuld, George and Melvin**, U. S. Civil War Store Cards, Lawrence, Massachusetsts, USA 1975, Second Edition, 615 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, photos throughout, the standard reference; although superseded by the Third Edition, this edition is still very useful \$30 - 50
2875. **Funck, Walter**, Die deutschen Notmünzen, Regensauf, Germany 2012, published by Gietl Verlag & Publikationsservice GmbH, 8th Edition, 704 pages, hardcover, Germany text, photos throughout, comprehensive catalog of German tokens \$50 - 75
2876. **Geiger, Hugo**, Bayerische Münzkataloge, Band 2: Landshut, Straubing, Braunau am Inn, Passau, Munich, Germany, 1958, Volume 2, 150 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, with photos throughout \$20 - 30
2877. **Gilbert, Ebenezer**, United States Half Cents, New York, New York, USA 1916, printed by The Elder Numismatic Press, 47 pages, spiral bound, covers from the first year of issue, in 1793, to the year when discontinued, 1857 \$15 - 25
2878. **Gill, Dennis**, The Coinage of Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somalia, Garden City, New York, 1991, 342 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, a numismatic history of Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somalia from ancient to modern times, out of print \$50 - 75
2879. **Göbl, Robert**, Sasanidische Numismatik, Braunschweig, Germany, 1971 original, 100 pages, 16 tables and 16 plates, hardcover with duskjacket, German text, still the standard reference for the Sasanian series \$25 - 35
2880. **Gordon, Maj. Lawrence L.**, British Battles and Medals, Aldershot, England, UK, 1962, 451 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; dated, but still useful reference on British military campaign medals \$20 - 40
2881. **Gould, Maurice M. & Higgie, Lincoln W.**, The Money of Puerto Rico, Racine, Wisconsin USA, 1962, published by Whitman, 81 pages, softcover, with photos throughout, covers countermarked coins, circulation coinage, patterns, tokens, and banknotes, still useful \$10 - 20
2882. **Gumowski, Marian**, Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik, Graz, Austria 1960, published by the Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, covers Polish coins from the earliest times \$50 - 75
2883. **Guthrie, Hugh S.**, Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1913-1917: Based on the Bothamley Collection, Beverly Hills, California, USA, 1976, Superior Stamp & Coin Co., 93 pages, hardcover, photos throughout, price guide in the back \$25 - 35
2884. **Haffner-Magnus, Sylvia**, Israel's money and medals, Tel Aviv, Israel 1976, 2nd Edition, annotated, in 3-ring binder, still useful work on early Israeli coinage, commemorative coins, medals and banknotes \$15 - 20
2885. **Haffner, Sylvia**, The History of Modern Israel's Money 1917-1970, Tarzana, California, USA 1970, 366 pages, softcover, including State Medals and Palestine Mandate, Turkish and Egyptian Currency Used in Palestine, covering coins, medals, tokens, sets and banknotes \$10 - 15
2886. **Hake, Theodore L.**, Encyclopedia of Political Buttons: United States 1896-1972, Dafran House Publishers, New York, New York, USA 1974, 256 pages, softcover, includes color illustrations of campaign buttons from 1896-1972. The history, technical information and prices are also included \$20 - 30
2887. **Hartill, David**, Early Japanese Coins, Bedfordshire, England 2011, 162 pages, softcover, this is an up-to-date catalog of pre-Meiji copper, gold and silver coins. As well as official issues, the often decorative provincial issues are covered. A selection of the intriguing Japanese amulets known as E-sen is also included. It replaces Munro and other western works. \$20 - 25
2888. **Head, Barclay V.**, A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks: From Circa 700 B.C. to A.D. 270, London, UK, 1932, printed by the British Museum Department of Coins and Medals, 132 pages, 50 plates, hardcover \$20 - 30
2889. **Head, Barclay V.**, Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics, Chicago, Illinois, USA, Argonaut Publishers Reprint 1967 First American Edition of the 1911 British original, 966 pages, 5 tables, hardcover, photos throughout \$30 - 40
2890. **Hede, Holger**, Danmarks og Norges Monter, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1964, Dansk Numismatisk Forening, 222 pages, hardcover, includes the coinage of Denmark and Norway from 1541. Includes Wolfenbuettel, Bremen and Verden, Lauenborg, Oldenburg, Danish West Indies, Iceland and Greenland \$25 - 35
2891. **Heiss, Aloiss**, Descripcion general de las monedas hispano-cristianas, Madrid 1975 reprint of the 1865 original by Cayón, three volumes, 433 pages, 502 pages and 298 pages, respectively, each volume with lovely line drawn plates in the back, covering Spanish coinage from 1073, **set of 3 volumes** \$100 - 150
2892. **Herbert, Kevin**, The John Max Wulfinf Collection in Washington University, New York, New York, 1987, American Numismatic Society, 47 pages, 25 plates, hardcover, Ancient coins in North American collections series 7 \$20 - 30
2893. **Hibler, Harold & Charles Kappen**, So-Called Dollars, New York, New York, USA, 1963, 156 pages, black & white photos throughout, hardcover with dust jacket. Still a very useful book on Amercan dollar-sized medals of the 19th and early 20th century, with valuation guide \$20 - 40
2894. **Hoch, A. D.**, Canadian Tokens and Medals, Lawrence, Massachusetts, USA, 1974, Quarterman Publications, 333 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, contains gleanings from the Numismatist, with many excellent articles, still quite useful \$30 - 40
2895. **Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C.**, Japanese Coinage, New York, New York, USA, 1953, 142 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, Part I: A Monetary History of Japan and Part II: A Catalogue of the Coins of Japan, Modern Korea, and Manchukuo. This is the first comprehensive book on Japanese coinage ever published in English. \$30 - 40
2896. **Jen, David**, Chinese Cash: Identification and Price Guide, Iola, Wisconsin, USA, 2000, Krause Publications, 341 pages, softcover, a general catalog on Chinese coins, including some Central Asian material (Sogdian, Turgic Khaganate, etc.) and Xinjiang/Sinkiang. \$20 - 40
2897. **Judd M.D., J. Hewitt**, United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces, Racine, Wisconsin, USA, 1974 Western Publishing Co., 260 pages, hardcover. \$20 - 40
2898. **Kann, Eduard**, Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins, Riverdale, New York, USA, 1966, 476 pages, 224 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, reprint of 1954 original. Long-time standard in-depth work on gold, silver, and nickel. More historical information and depth of varieties than Krause. Still a much quoted reference work and a must for the collector of struck Chinese coinage, usual tears to dust jacket \$200 - 300
2899. **Kienast, Gunter W.**, The Medals of Karl Goetz, Cleveland, Ohio, 1980, Artus Company reprint of 1967 original, 284 pages, hardcover. \$60 - 80
2900. **Koch, Heidemarie**, A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165, New York, New York, USA, 1985, 88 pages, hardcover \$10 - 20
2901. **Krause, Chester L. and Mishler, Clifford**, Standard Catalog of World Coins: Deluxe Library Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, USA, 1985, Krause Publications, 12th edition, 2 volumes, 2,496 pages, hardcover, with slip case, **set of 2 books** \$30 - 50
2902. **LeMay, Reginald**, The Coinage of Siam, Bangkok, Thailand, 1961 reprint of 1932 original, 126 pages, 32 plates, softcover, an important work covering mainly the bullet money series, with excellent line drawings \$30 - 50
2903. **Lepczyk, Joseph**, The George Sobin Collection of French Ecus, Public Auction and Mail Bid Sale, March 7th & 8th, 1977, hardcover bound catalog with photos throughout, prices realized in the back, great reference with 1336 lots in the sale \$20 - 30
2904. **Lockhart, Stewart**, The Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins, Lawrence, Kansas, USA 1975 reprint of 1915 original, 174 pages, drawings throughout, with errata and price guide \$40 - 50
2905. **Long, Richard A.**, The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins, Bandon, Oregon, USA, 1976, Second Edition, 161 pages, 100 rarity charts, great book that lists known sales records for 20th century Mexican coins \$20 - 40

2906. **Maheshwari, K.K.**, Imitations in Continuity: Tracking the Silver Coinage of Early Medieval India, Nasik, India, 2010, 319 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. \$40 - 60
2907. **Mandel, Edgar J.**, Cast Coinage of Korea, Racine, Wisconsin, USA, 1972, Whitman Publishing Company, 160 pages, high quality rubbings of coin images throughout, hardcover. \$40 - 60
2908. **Mandel, Edgar J.**, Cast Coinage of Korea, Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin, 1972, 160 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, \$40 - 60
2909. **Mandel, Edgar J.**, Cast Coinage of Korea, Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin, 1972, 160 pages, hardcover \$40 - 60
2910. **Mandel, Edgar J.**, Trial Listing of Korean Charms & Amulets, self-published by the author, 1968, 150 pages, softcover with spiral binding with plastic covers \$30 - 50
2911. **Martin, Jean L.**, Swiss Shooting Medals: 1612-1939, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1972, 254 pages, hardcover, photos throughout, with inserted price guide, text in French, German, Italian and English \$50 - 75
2912. **Mattingly, Harold**, Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire, Chicago, Illinois, USA 1960 reprint of the 1928 original by Quadrangle Books, 303 pages, 64 plates, hardcover with dustjacket \$15 - 25
2913. **McFadden, Roger & John Grost, and Dennis Marr**, The Numismatic Aspects of Leprosy: Money, Medals, and Miscellanea, Published by D.C. McDonald Associates, 1993, 167 pages, black cloth lettered in silver, hardcover \$50 - 75
2914. **McFadden, Roger R., John Grost, and Dennis Marr**, The Numismatic Aspects of Leprosy: Money, Medals, and Miscellanea, Publisher: D.C. McDonald Associates, 1993, 167 pages, hardcover, good photos and cataloging system, very useful reference \$50 - 75
2915. **Medcalf, Donald & Russell, Ronald**, Hawaiian Money Standard Catalog, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1978, Distributed by Nani Stamp & Coin; 1st edition, 96 pages, hardcover \$15 - 25
2916. **Medcalf, Donald**, Hawaiian Money: Standard Catalog, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, 1978, distributed by Nani Stamp & Coin, 96 pages, hardcover, 1st Edition, this book covers banknotes, coins, tokens, medals, royal orders, ingots and all things numismatic related to the Islands,, **R** \$15 - 25
2917. **Mehl, Manfred**, Deutsche Serienscheine von 1918-1922, Regenstauf, Germany 1998, 544 pages, softcover, an excellent catalog with detailed descriptions and full color illustrations, easy to use, a must have for serious collectors of paper notgeld \$15 - 25
2918. **Menzel, Sewall**, Cobs, Pieces of Eight and Treasure Coins: The Early Spanish-American Mints and their Coinages 1536-1773, New York, New York, USA, 2005 published by the American Numismatic Society, 496 pages, hardcover w/ dustjacket \$100 - 150
2919. **Michael, Thomas & Cuhaj, George**, Standard Catalog of World Gold Coins, Iola, Wisconsin, USA, 2009, Krause Publications, 6th edition, 1,439 pages, hardcover \$50 - 75
2920. **Miles, George C.**, Contributions to Arabic Metrology: Part II, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 150, New York, New York, USA, 1963, 64 pages, 11 plates, softcover, part II covers Early Arabic Glass, Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum in Athens \$20 - 30
2921. **Miles, George C.**, Early Arabic Glass Weights & Stamps with Supplement, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 111, 176 pages, 14 plates, Boston, Massachusetts, USA, 1948, softcover, **set of 2 books** \$100 - 150
2922. **Miles, George C.**, Fatimid Coins: In the Collections of the University Museum, Philadelphia, and the American Numismatic Society, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 121, New York, New York, USA, 1951, 51 pages, 6 plates. \$10 - 20
2923. **Miles, George C.**, The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 160, New York, New York, USA 1970, 86 pages, 9 plates, softcover. \$20 - 40
2924. **Miles, George C.**, The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 160, New York, 1970, 86 pages, 9 plates, softcover. \$20 - 40
2925. **Miller zu Aichholz; E Holzmair; August Loehr**, Österreichische Münzprägungen, 1519-1938, Chicago, Illinois, USA, 1981 reprint of the second edition, two volumes with 354 pages and 14 pages & 56 plates, hardcover, large oblong folio, original gray and red embossed cloth, the indispensable standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics, **set of 2 books** \$75 - 100
2926. **Ming, Lin Gwo**, Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins: Ching & Republican Issues, Kowloon, Hong Kong, 6th Edition, Edited by Ma Tak Wo, 388 pages, softcover, photos throughout, fully bilingual text in English & Chinese; L&M numbers are based on this catalog's listings \$40 - 60
2927. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Jetons, Medalets & Tokens: British Isles Circa 1558 to 1830; Volume III, Sanderstead, London, UK, 1998, 591 pages, hardcover, with about 2,000 jetons, medalets and tokens, photographed and cataloged in detail \$75 - 100
2928. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Jetons, Medalets & Tokens: British Isles Circa 1558 to 1830; Volume III, Sanderstead, London, UK, 1998, 591 pages, hardcover, with about 2,000 jetons, medalets and tokens, photographed and cataloged in detail \$75 - 100
2929. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Jetons, Medalets & Tokens: The Low Countries & France; Volume II, Sanderstead, London, UK, 1991, 864 pages, hardcover, with over 4,400 jetons, medalets and tokens, photographed and cataloged in detail \$75 - 100
2930. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Jetons, Medalets & Tokens: The Medieval Period & Nuremberg; Volume I, Sanderstead, London, UK, 1988, 704 pages, hardcover, with over 2,300 jetons, medalets and tokens, photographed and cataloged in detail \$75 - 100
2931. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Oriental Coins and their Values - Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies AD 600-1979, London, UK, 1979, 640 pages, with nearly every type photographed, hardcover. More than 4750 coins cataloged with photos: 1) India from the fall of the Guptas through rise of Islam, 2) Colonial & modern India & Ceylon, 3) Nepal, Assam, Tripura, Arakan, Burma, Thailand, Cambodia, Malay peninsula & Indonesia 600 AD to present, 4) (less useful) China, Japan, Annam & Korea from T'ang to present. Dynastic tables, historical background. Most items include the original script, usually with translation. The India section alone is worth the price. Important listings of southeast Asian odd & curious items \$200 - 300
2932. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Oriental Coins and their Values - Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies AD600-1979, London, 1979, 640 pages, hardcover, with nearly every type photographed. Rarely encountered First Edition, in superb condition, which is equally rare. More than 4750 coins cataloged with photos: 1) India from the fall of the Guptas through rise of Islam, 2) Colonial & modern India & Ceylon, 3) Nepal, Assam, Tripura, Arakan, Burma, Thailand, Cambodia, Malay peninsula & Indonesia 600 AD to present, 4) (less useful) China, Japan, Annam & Korea from T'ang to present. Dynastic tables, historical background. Rendering in original script with translation for most coins. The India section alone is worth the price. Important listings of southeast Asian odd & curious items \$200 - 300
2933. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Oriental Coins and their Values - The Ancient and Classical World, 600 B.C. - A.D. 650, London, 1978, 760 pages, hardcover, with nearly every type photographed. Rarely encountered First Edition, in superb condition, which is equally rare; a collection of over 5500 ancient and classical Oriental coins. Every piece is photographed, and many legends are written out. Fantastic collection. The entire ancient world, except Europe, in one volume: Origins of Western coinage, ancient Middle eastern series, Indo-Greek, Kushan, punchmark series, Tribal & later Indian, pre-T'ang China. Extensive historical & numismatic background on all series \$300 - 500
2934. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Oriental Coins and their Values - The Ancient and Classical World, 600 B.C. - A.D. 650, London, 1978, 760 pages, with nearly every type photographed, hardcover. A collection of over 5500 ancient and classical Oriental coins. Every piece is photographed, and many legends are written out. Fantastic collection. The entire ancient world, except Europe, in one volume: Origins of Western coinage, ancient Middle eastern series, Indo-Greek, Kushan, punchmark series, Tribal & later Indian, pre-T'ang China. Extensive historical & numismatic background on all series \$300 - 500
2935. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Oriental Coins and their Values: Ancient & Classical World 600BC-600AD, London, UK, 1977, 760 pages, hardcover; the entire ancient world, except Europe, in one volume: Origins of Western coinage, ancient Middle Eastern series, Indo-Greek, Kushan, punchmark series, Tribal & later Indian, and pre-T'ang era China. Extensive historical & numismatic background on all series. Detailed listings with weights, transcription & translation of all legends, convenient format with listings & photo plates side by side. The Mitchiner numbering system is widely used and that makes this an important reference, out of print now and difficult to find \$300 - 500

Numismatic Literature

2936. **Mitchiner, Michael**, *Oriental Coins and their Values - The World of Islam*, London, UK, 1977, 503 pages, with nearly every type photographed, hardcover. An in-depth survey (4011 listings) of Islamic coins from Spain through India to Indonesia with weights, transcription and translation of legends, a widely-used numbering system, convenient side-by-side catalog and plates, and values. Historical background and useful dynastic lists for each series. Extensive mint listing. Contents in English & Arabic \$200 - 300
2937. **Mitchiner, Michael**, *The World of Islam*, London, 1977, 503 pages, hardcover, with all types and many varieties photographed throughout. Rarely encountered First Edition, in superb condition, which is equally rare. An in- depth survey (4011 listings) of Islamic coins from Spain through India to Indonesia with weights, transcription and translation of legends, a widely-used numbering system, convenient side-by-side catalog and plates, and values. Historical background and useful dynastic lists for each series. Extensive mint listing. Most text in English with many coin legends written out in Arabic \$200 - 300
2938. **Newcomb, Howard R.**, *United States Copper Cents 1816-1857*, Lawrence, Massachusetts, USA, 1981, Quarterman Publications reprint of the 1944 original, 284 pages, 11 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, difficult to find \$40 - 60
2939. **Newcomb, Howard R.**, *United States Copper Cents 1816-1857*, New York, New York, USA, 1956, Numismatic Review reprint of the 1944 original, 284 pages, 11 plates, hardcover with dust jacket \$40 - 60
2940. **Newman, Eric P.**, *The Early Paper Money of America*, Racine, Wisconsin, USA 1976 Bicentennial Edition, 416 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, \$30 - 50
2941. **Noe, Sydney P. & Johnston, Ann**, *The Coinage of Metapontum*, New York, New York USA, 1984, 120 pages, 44 plates, Parts 1 and 2, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs (ANSNM), New York, New York USA, 1990, 102 pages, 21 plates, Part 3, a complete catalog along with historical background and survey of the coinage of Metapontum, **set of 3 books** \$50 - 75
2942. **North, J. J.**, *English Hammered Coinage*, London, UK, 1963, published by Spink & Son, Volume 1; Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III c. 650-1272, 198 pages, 16 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, Volume 2; Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662, 215 pages, 11 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, revised 1975 edition, **set of 2 volumes** \$50 - 75
2943. **Odis H. Clark**, *The Token Coinage of Guatemala*, San Antonio, Texas, USA 1974, published by Almanzar's Coins of the World, 78 pages, softcover, plus Costa Rica Tokens by Jerry F. Schimmel, **set of two pamphlets** \$10 - 20
2944. **Pagani, Antonio**, *Monete Italiane - Dall'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri 1796-1961*, Milano, Italy, 1962, First Edition, 363 pages, hardcover, covers Italian coins from the Napoleonic invasion in 1796 to Italian Republic in 1961, photos throughout, Italian text \$20 - 40
2945. **Pagani, Antonio**, *Monete Italiane - Dall'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri 1796-1963*, Milano, Italy, 1965, Second Edition, 381 pages, hardcover, covers Italian coins from the Napoleonic invasion in 1796 to Italian Republic in 1963, photos throughout, Italian text \$20 - 40
2946. **Peck, C. Wilson**, *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum: 1558-1958*, The Trustees of the British Museum, London, 1970 reprint, 668 pages, 50 plates, hardcover without dust jacket, an excellent die study with superb quality photos in the plates \$50 - 75
2947. **Peterson, Glenn R.**, *The Ultimate Guide To Attributing Bust Half Dollars*, Rocky River, Ohio, USA, 2000, 293 pages, hardcover, detailed photos throughout, lists the varieties of Bust Half Dollars for each year in the series, **R** \$125 - 175
2948. **Pridmore, F.**, *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations: Part 3, West Indies*, London, UK, 1965, Spink & Son, Ltd., 364 pages, hardcover, coins and tokens of British Commonwealth in the New World through 1952 \$40 - 60
2949. **Pridmore, F.**, *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations: Part 4 India, Volume 1 East India Company, Presidency Series c.1642-1835*, London, UK, 1975, Spink & Son, Ltd., 275 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good photographs throughout. A history and catalog of coins of India. Where coins have Arabic legends, they are fully written out and translated. The standard reference and very difficult to find in the market \$75 - 100
2950. **Probszt, Günther & Rethy, Ladislaus**, *Corpus Nummorum Hungariae*, Graz, Austria, 1958, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 128 pages, 49 plates, hardcover, German text, coinage of Hungary from Stefan I (1000-1038) through the 16th century \$40 - 50
2951. **Raymond, Wayte**, *Booklets, LOT of 19 volumes of "The Coin Collector Series"*, see online descriptions for details, **lot of 19 booklets** \$20 - 30
2952. **Remick, Jerome H.**, *The Guide Book and Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins, 1649-1971*, Winnipeg, Canada 1971, 568 pages, hardcover, a popular catalog with photos, mintages, valuations by date & variety \$15 - 25
2953. **Rentzmann, Wilhelm**, *Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit*, Berlin 1865-66, 1878, R. Wegener, supplement by L. Steinthal, handbook of legends and rulers' names on German coinages, 452 pages, reprint Berlin: Transpress Verlag, 1977, hardback, dust cover, loose binding, contents fine, , *ex Norman D. Nicol Library* \$20 - 25
2954. **Roberts, James N.**, *The Silver Coins of Medieval France, 476-1610 AD*, South Salem, New York, USA, 1996, 587 pages, hardcover with dust jacket \$30 - 50
2955. **Rulau, Russell**, *Discovering America: The Coin Collection Connection*, Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin, 1st edition, 1990, 328 pages, softcover \$15 - 25
2956. **Ryan, John Carlin**, *A Handbook of Papal Coins: The Medieval Coinage, 1268-1431- The Early Renaissance Coinage, 1431-1534*, Washington, D.C., USA, 1989, 81 pages, softcover, line drawings throughout \$15 - 25
2957. **Schaaf, Rudolf**, *Die Proben der Deutschen Münzen, Münzen und Medaillen AG*, Basel, 1979, 399 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, German text, great book on German pattern coins, both governmental and private issues since 1871 \$25 - 50
2958. **Scheuch, Karl**, *Medaillen aus Porzellan Band I: Ausgabeorte A bis C, Ober-Eschbach*, Germany, 1967, 99 pages, softcover, covering porcelain medals, German text w/ English preface \$10 - 15
2959. **Scheuch, Karl**, *Münzen und Medaillen aus Porzellan und Ton*, SET of 5 booklets, Medaillen aus Porzellan, Band II, Band III, and Band IV, Münzen aus Porzellan und Ton, and Spenden - Medaillen aus Porzellan und Ton, photos throughout each book, German text, **set of 5 books** \$20 - 40
2960. **Schjörth, Frederik**, *Chinese Currency*, London, UK, 1976 reprint of 1929 original, 88 pages, 132 plates, hardcover, although a bit outdated now, it is reasonably comprehensive \$25 - 35
2961. **Schjörth, Frederik**, *Chinese Currency*, Iola, 1965, Virgil Hancock reprint of the 1929 original, 88 pages, 132 plates, plus additional pages and plates added by Hancock, hardcover. Although a bit outdated now, it is reasonably comprehensive \$30 - 50
2962. **Schulman / Kreisberg**, *Eduard Kann Sale*, June 1971, The most important single auction sale of modern Chinese coins. Useful for providing better photos than the Kann book "Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Coins." Includes H.D. Gibbs odd & curious monies V Sale. The sale was composed of 2458 lots which are listed in 175 pages and 68 plates, includes separate photo supplement and prices realized, a must for the collector of modern China \$50 - 75
2963. **Seaby, H. A.**, *Roman Silver Coins*, SET of 5 volumes 3rd Edition including: Volume I The Republic to Augustus, Volume II Tiberius to Commodus, Volume III Pertinax to Balbinus & Papienus, Volume IV Gordian III to Postumus, Volume V Carausius to Romulus Augustus, **set of 5 books** \$100 - 150
2964. **Seaby, H.A.**, *Roman Silver Coins*, LOT of 4 books 2nd editions, Volume I: The Republic to Augustus, 166 pages, Volume II: Tiberius to Commodus, 216 pages, Volume III: Pertinax - Balbinus and Papienus, 161 pages, Volume IV: Gordian III to Postumus, 136 pages, all hardcover, still very useful references, **lot of 4 books** \$30 - 50
2965. **Sear, David R.**, *Greek Imperial Coins and their Values: The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire*, London, UK, 1982, published by B. A. Seaby, Ltd., 636 pages, 1750 illustrations, green cloth, dust jacket \$50 - 75
2966. **Sear, David R.**, *Roman Coins and Their Values*, London, UK 1974, Second Revised Edition by Seaby Publications, 376 pages, 12 plates, hardcover, with tabs added for quick reference to mints and index, line drawings throughout \$20 - 30
2967. **Sellwood, David**, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*, London, UK, 1980, First Edition, Spink and Son Ltd., 315 pages, 8 plates, hardcover with dust jacket \$75 - 100
2968. **Severin, H.M.**, *The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682 to 1917*, Basel, Switzerland, 1965, Buchdruckerei VSK, 276 pages, 48 plates, hardcover, a compilation of all known types and varieties at that time \$40 - 50
2969. **Sheldon, William H.**, *Penny Whimsy: A Revision of Early American Cents, 1793-1814: An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and V*, New York, New York, USA, 1958, Harper & Row, 340 pages, hardcover. \$20 - 30

2970. **Sheppard, T. & Musham, J.F.**, Money Scales and Weights, London, UK 1975, Spink & Son, 237 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, drawings and photos throughout, "Reprinted in part from the Numismatic Circular, 1920-1923." The second portion of the work (pgs. 175-221) not hitherto published is a description of the collection of English coin weights dating from the reign of Edward III to Queen Victoria, in the Museum at Hull \$30 - 50
2971. **Smith, Andrew Madsen**, Illustrated Encyclopedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World: Illustrating the Modern, Ancient, Current and Curious, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA 1886, original printing, 511 pages, hardcover \$50 - 75
2972. **Smith, Kenneth E.**, Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes Except North America, Redondo Beach, California, USA 1967, 168 pages plus large index, hardcover, comprehensive listing of world transit tokens and passes, photos throughout, the standard reference, signed by the author \$20 - 30
2973. **Souders, Edgar E.**, Bust Half Fever, 1807-1836, Rocky River, Ohio, USA, Money Tree Press; 1st edition, 330 pages, hardcover, from 1807-1836, numbered 17 out of 25 printed \$75 - 100
2974. **Spink & Son, Ltd.**, Medallion illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland: to the death of George II, London, UK, 1969 reprint of the 1885 original printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, both hardcover, volume I, 724 pages, volume II, 866 pages, with scattered line drawings throughout, compiled by Edward Hawkins, edited by Augustus W. Franks and Herbert A. Grueber, **set of 2 volumes** \$75 - 100
2975. **Spink & Son**, A Descriptive Catalogue of Papal Medals, London, US, 1962, Spink & Son, reprint of 1898 original, 123 pages, cardcover, small format, early catalog and price guide, lists 2,321 medals with a very few line drawing illustrations \$15 - 25
2976. **Stahl, Alan**, The Venetian Tornese: A Medieval Colonial Coinage, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 163, New York, New York, USA, 1985, 96 pages, hardcover \$10 - 20
2977. **Stahl, Zvi**, Jewish Ghettos' and Concentration Camps' Money (1933-1945), Old Jaffa, Israel, 1990, 103 pages, hardcover, this book is a unique numismatic work by presenting the means of payment that existed in the Jewish Concentration and Death Camps in Europe under the Nazi Regime \$30 - 50
2978. **Stevens, Paul & Weir, Randy**, The Uniform Coinage of India 1835-1947: A Catalogue and Pricelist, London, UK, 2012, 360 pages, spiral-bound easy to use edition. \$25 - 35
2979. **Stevenson, Seth William & C. R. Smith, F. W. Madden**, A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial, London, UK, 1964 Seaby's Numismatic Publications reprint of 1889 original, 929 pages, good line drawings throughout, hardcover. \$50 - 75
2980. **Superior Galleries**, The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents 1793-1857, Beverly Hills, California, USA 1986, softcover auction catalog with prices realized, the auction was held September 30 to October 1, 1986, with 306 pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates, a superb reference from this fine collection \$40 - 50
2981. **Swiatek, Anthony & Breen, Walter**, The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins 1892 to 1954, New York, New York, 1981, 362 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, still a great book which offers good background information on United States commemorative types \$20 - 40
2982. **Thompson, Margaret**, Alexander's Drachm Mints 2: Lampsacus and Abydos, New York, New York, 1991, American Numismatic Society, 77 pages, 34 plates, hardcover, Numismatic Studies No. 19 \$15 - 25
2983. **Tomasini, Wallace John**, The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 152, New York, New York, USA, 1964, 302 pages, 35 plates, softcover, still a useful reference \$20 - 30
2984. **Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C.**, Roman Medallions, American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, USA 1986 reprint of the 1944 original, 268 pages, 49 plates, hardcover, Issue 5 of Numismatic Studies, with an introduction to the reprint edition by William E. Metcalf \$20 - 30
2985. **Tseng, Che-lu**, Chuang Ch'uan Ko Sui Pi, Winimac, Indiana, USA, 1985, 180 pages, 2 color plates, softcover, title legend translates as "Chinese Coin Treasures", text in Chinese \$30 - 50
2986. **Tye, Robert & Monica**, Jitals: A Catalogue and Account of the Coin Denomination of Daily Use in Medieval Afghanistan and North West India, Chippenham, Wiltshire, UK, 1995, 188 pages, hardcover \$100 - 150
2987. **Uslu, Kaan**, Osmanli Imparatorlugu madeni paralari 1687-1839, "Ottoman Empire Coins", Istanbul, Turkey 2010, 355 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, color photos throughout, covers Suleiman II, Ahmed II, Mustafa II, Ahmed III, Mahmud I, Osman III, Mustafa III, Abdülhamid I, Selim III, Mustafa IV, and Mahmud II, Turkish and English text with prices for each coin in US dollars, signed by author \$20 - 30
2988. **Valentine, Daniel Webster**, The United States Half Dimes, Lawrence, Massachusetts, USA, 1975, Quarterman Publications, 273 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, a great book for the Half Dime collector; this type is often overlooked by the collector, probably due to it's small size; a must have for collectors and dealers \$70 - 80
2989. **Valentine, W. H.**, Copper Coins of India: Parts 1 and 2, Spink & Son, Ltd, London, 1971 reprint of 1914 edition, 266 pages. This book serves as a handy reference guide for the copper coins of India. Includes dozens of drawings and line art \$20 - 30
2990. **Valentine, W. H.**, Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States, Originally published by Spink & Son, Ltd., London, 1911 (reprinted by Spink and Son, Ltd and Organisation of International Numismatics, London, 1969). \$20 - 30
2991. **Varesi, Alberto**, Monete Italiane Regionali: Emilia, Pavia, Italy, 1998, Edizioni Numismatica Varesi, 313 pages, green laminated hardcover, Third volume in the series, with hundreds of illustrations depicting the minor mints of Lombardy \$30 - 50
2992. **Varesi, Alberto**, Monete Italiane Regionali: Lombardia, zecche minori, Pavia, Italy, 2000, Edizioni Numismatica Varesi, 221 pages, green laminated hardcover, First Volume in the series, with hundreds of illustrations depicting the minor mints of Lombardy \$30 - 50
2993. **Varesi, Alberto**, Monete Italiane Regionali: Piemonte, Sardegna, Liguria, Isola di Corsica, Pavia, Italy, 1996, Edizioni Numismatica Varesi, 391 pages, green laminated hardcover \$30 - 50
2994. **Vecchi, I.G & Thurlow, B.K.**, Italian Cast Coinage: Italian Aes Grave & Italian Aes Rude Signatum and the Aes Grave of Sicily, Dorchester, UK, 1979, 50 pages, 82 plates, hardcover with dustjacket \$15 - 25
2995. **Vice, David**, The Coinage of British West Africa & St. Helena, 1684-1958, Birmingham, England, UK 1983, 237 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, very useful background information and catalog reference, out of print \$40 - 60
2996. **Waggoner, Nancy**, Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen, New York, New York, 1983, American Numismatic Society, 55 pages, 28 plates, hardcover, Ancient coins in North American collections series 5 \$25 - 35
2997. **Waggoner, Nancy**, Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen, New York, New York, 1983, American Numismatic Society, 55 pages, 28 plates, hardcover, Ancient coins in North American collections series 5 \$45 - 65
2998. **Waggoner, Nancy**, Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen, New York, New York, 1983, American Numismatic Society, 194 pages, 142 plates, hardcover, both books set in slip case, Ancient coins in North American collections series, **set of 2 books** \$45 - 65
2999. **Withers, Paul & Bente R.**, The Token Book 2: Unofficial farthings and their values 1820 - 1901, Llanfyllin, Wales, UK, 2013, Galata Print Ltd., 310 pages, hardcover, with color illustrations \$30 - 50
3000. **Withers, Paul**, The Token Book: British Tokens of the 17th 18th and 19th Centuries and Their Values, Llanfyllin, Wales, UK, 2010, Galata Print Ltd., 512 pages, hardcover, 20-page introduction with a brief account of how to understand tokens, and a list of the standard reference works for each main type. Nearly 3500 17th century tokens listed \$60 - 80

End of Auction

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of nineteen percent (19.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a \$35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of \$5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of \$10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a \$15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to \$50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above \$50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment,

or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

- a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
- b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
- c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
- d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
- e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
- g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

- i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of

these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

12. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

13. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)

From	To	Increment
\$5	\$99	\$5
\$100	\$199	\$10
\$200	\$299	\$20
\$300	\$499	\$25
\$500	\$999	\$50
\$1,000	\$1,999	\$100
\$2,000	\$2,999	\$200
\$3,000	\$4,999	\$250
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$500
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000	\$29,999	\$2,000
\$30,000	\$49,999	\$2,500
\$50,000	\$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000	\$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000	\$299,999	\$20,000
\$300,000	\$499,999	\$25,000
\$500,000	\$999,999	\$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a \$301 bid if a bid of \$300 has been placed by a prior bidder.

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$499	\$5
\$500	\$999	\$10
\$1,000	\$4,999	\$20
\$5,000	\$19,999	\$30
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$50

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$4,999	\$35
\$5,000	\$19,999	\$50
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$100

**Purchases over \$50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over \$50,000 will require additional insurance, and the additional price will be charged based on our cost.
**Large orders that contain books or group lots are subject to additional postage fees. Please keep this in mind when bidding.*

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS



FOR FUTURE SALES



- ◆ Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.
- ◆ With over 150 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.
- ◆ We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.
- ◆ Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!
- ◆ Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

FUTURE AUCTION DATES*

Stephen Album - Auction 35

September 12-13, 2019

Consignment Deadline: July 5, 2019

Stephen Album - Auction 36

January 23-24, 2020

Consignment Deadline: November 1, 2019

Don't delay! Contact one of our consignment directors today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA
Bonded California auctioneers

TEL: 1-707-539-2120
FAX: 1-707-539-3348
info@stevealbum.com

*future auction dates are subject to change





STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: auctions@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com



Single Copy (US) \$25
Single Copy (International) \$40
Annual Subscription (US) \$60
Annual Subscription (International) \$100